

# **National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2011**

## **Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

This report was prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), by Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc. (Synectics), Arlington, Virginia. Data collection was performed by Mathematica Policy Research (Mathematica), Princeton, New Jersey. Work by Synectics and Mathematica was performed under Task Order HHSS2832007000481/HHSS28342001T, Reference No. 283-07-4803 (Cathie Alderks, Task Order Officer).

## **PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE**

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated. However, this publication may *not* be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, SAMHSA, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

## **RECOMMENDED CITATION**

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, *National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2011. Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities*. BHSIS Series S-64, HHS Publication No. (SMA) 12-4730. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2012.

## **ELECTRONIC ACCESS AND COPIES OF PUBLICATION**

This publication may be downloaded or ordered at [store.samhsa.gov](http://store.samhsa.gov).

Or call SAMHSA at 1-877-SAMHSA-7 (1-877-726-4727)  
(English and Español).

## **ORIGINATING OFFICE**

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
1 Choke Cherry Road, Room 2-1044  
Rockville, Maryland 20857

November 2012

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

[Click on text to go to that page](#)

<b>List of Tables</b> .....	vii
<b>List of Figures</b> .....	xvii
<b>Highlights</b> .....	1
<b>Chapter 1. Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)</b> .....	5
Data Collection Procedures for the 2011 N-SSATS .....	6
Facility Selection for the 2011 N-SSATS Report .....	8
Survey Response Mode.....	9
Data Considerations and Limitations.....	9
Organization of the Report .....	10
Terminology .....	10
<b>Chapter 2. Trends in Facility Characteristics</b> .....	13
Number of Facilities .....	13
Facility Operation .....	14
Primary Focus of Facility.....	14
Type of Care Offered .....	15
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs .....	15
<b>Chapter 3. Trends in Client Characteristics</b> .....	17
Facility Operation .....	17
Primary Focus of Facility.....	18
Type of Care Received.....	19
Clients Receiving Methadone or Buprenorphine.....	19
Substance Abuse Problem Treated.....	19
Clients under Age 18 in Treatment .....	19

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to that page](#)

<b>Chapter 4. Facility Characteristics and Services</b> .....	21
Facility Operation and Primary Focus .....	21
Type of Care Offered .....	21
Client Substance Abuse Problem and Diagnosed Co-occurring Mental Disorders .....	22
Facility Size .....	22
Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates .....	23
Services Provided.....	24
Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches.....	25
Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types .....	26
Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English .....	26
Detoxification Services .....	27
Client Outreach.....	27
Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation.....	28
Facility Standard Operating Procedures .....	28
Payment Options.....	29
Facility Funding.....	30
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs.....	30
Counseling Services Offered by Facilities.....	30
Facility Smoking Policy.....	31
<b>Chapter 5. Client Characteristics</b> .....	33
Facility Operation and Primary Focus .....	33
Type of Care .....	34
Substance Abuse Problem and Diagnosed Co-occurring Mental Disorders.....	34
Clients under Age 18 in Treatment .....	35
<b>Chapter 6. State Data</b> .....	37
Survey Response.....	37
Trends.....	37
Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Older .....	37

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to that page](#)

<b>Tables</b> .....	39
<b>Appendix A. N-SSATS Background</b> .....	183
Survey History .....	183
N-SSATS in the Context of the Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS) .....	183
Survey Coverage.....	184
Changes in Survey Content.....	186
<b>Appendix B. 2011 N-SSATS Questionnaire</b> .....	191
<b>Appendix C. Item Response and Imputation for N-SSATS 2011</b> .....	207



# LIST OF TABLES

[Click on text to go to that page](#)

## Chapter 1

1.1	N-SSATS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2011.....	8
-----	---	---

## Chapter 2

2.1	Facility turnover: 2007-2011. Number and percent distribution .....	40
2.2	Facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2007-2011. Number and percent distribution .....	41
2.3	Facilities, by type of care offered, and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2007-2011. Number and percent.....	42

## Chapter 3

3.1	Clients in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2007-2011. Number and percent distribution .....	43
3.2	Clients in treatment, by type of care received, and clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine: 2007-2011. Number and percent distribution .....	44
3.3	Clients in treatment, by substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorders: 2007-2011. Number and percent distribution .....	45
3.4	Clients under age 18 in treatment, by type of care received, and clients under age 18 in treatment in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents: 2007-2011. Number and percent distribution .....	46

## Chapter 4

4.1	Primary focus of facilities, by facility operation: 2011. Number and percent distribution .....	47
4.2a	Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011. Number .....	48
4.2b	Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011. Percent.....	49

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to that page](#)

4.3	Client substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental disorders, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2011. Number and percent.....	50
4.4	Facility size, according to type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2011. Median number of clients .....	51
4.5	Facility size in terms of number of clients, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2011. Number and percent distribution .....	52
4.6	Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2011. Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution .....	53
4.7	Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2011. Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution .....	54
4.8	Services provided, by facility operation: 2011. Number and percent.....	55
4.9	Services provided, by primary focus of facility: 2011. Number and percent.....	57
4.10	Clinical/therapeutic approaches, by frequency of use: 2011. Number and percent distribution .....	59
4.11a	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011. Number .....	60
4.11b	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011. Percent.....	61
4.12a	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011. Number .....	62
4.12b	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011. Percent.....	63

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to that page](#)

4.13	Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance, facility operation, and primary focus of facility: 2011. Number and percent.....	64
4.14	Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011. Number and percent.....	65
4.15a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011. Number .....	66
4.15b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011. Percent.....	67
4.16a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: 2011. Number .....	68
4.16b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: 2011. Percent.....	69
4.17a	Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011. Number .....	70
4.17b	Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011. Percent.....	71
4.18a	Types of client payments accepted by facility, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011. Number .....	72
4.18b	Types of client payments accepted by facility, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011. Percent.....	73
4.19	Facility funding, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011. Number and percent.....	74
4.20	Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy at OTPs and other facilities, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2011. Number and percent distribution .....	75

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to that page](#)

4.21a	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011. Number .....	76
4.21b	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011. Percent.....	77
4.22a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: 2011. Number .....	78
4.22b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: 2011. Percent.....	79
4.23	Facilities using counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment program, by primary focus of facility: 2011. Number .....	80
4.24	Facility smoking policy, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011 Number and percent distribution .....	81

### Chapter 5

5.1	Clients in treatment, by primary focus of facility and facility operation: March 31, 2011. Number and percent distribution .....	82
5.2a	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2011. Number .....	83
5.2b	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2011. Percent distribution (row percent) .....	84
5.2c	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2011. Percent distribution (column percent).....	85
5.3	Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental disorders, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2011. Number and percent.....	86

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to that page](#)

5.4	Clients under age 18 in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2011. Number and percent distribution .....	87
5.5	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2011. Number and percent distribution .....	88

### Chapter 6

6.1	N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and State or jurisdiction: 2011 .....	89
-----	---	----

#### *Trends 2007-2011*

6.2a	Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2007-2011. Number .....	91
6.2b	Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2007-2011. Percent distribution .....	93
6.3a	Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2007-2011. Number .....	95
6.3b	Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2007-2011. Percent.....	97

#### *Facilities 2011*

6.4a	Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: 2011. Number .....	99
6.4b	Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: 2011. Percent distribution .....	101
6.5	Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: 2011. Number and percent distribution .....	103
6.6a	Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: 2011. Number .....	105
6.6b	Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: 2011. Percent.....	107

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to that page](#)

6.7	Client substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011. Number and percent.....	109
6.8	Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011. Median number of clients .....	111
6.9	Facility size in terms of number of clients, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011. Number and percent distribution .....	113
6.10	Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011. Number and utilization rate .....	115
6.11	Type of counseling used, by State or jurisdiction: 2011. Number and percent .....	117
6.12a	Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: 2011. Number .....	119
6.12b	Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: 2011. Percent.....	121
6.13a	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: 2011. Number .....	123
6.13b	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: 2011. Percent.....	125
6.14a	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: 2011. Number .....	127
6.14b	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: 2011. Percent.....	129
6.15	Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and State or jurisdiction: 2011. Number and percent.....	131
6.16	Facilities with client outreach, by State or jurisdiction: 2011. Number and percent.....	133

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to that page](#)

6.17a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: 2011. Number .....	134
6.17b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: 2011. Percent.....	136
6.18a	Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by State or jurisdiction: 2011. Number .....	138
6.18b	Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by State or jurisdiction: 2011. Percent.....	140
6.19a	Types of client payments accepted by facility, by State or jurisdiction: 2011. Number .....	142
6.19b	Types of client payments accepted by facility, by State or jurisdiction: 2011. Percent .....	144
6.20	Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: 2011. Number and percent.....	146
6.21	Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medica- tion-assisted opioid therapy at OTPs and other facilities, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011. Number and percent distribution .....	147
6.22a	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2011. Number .....	149
6.22b	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2011. Percent.....	151
6.23a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2011. Number .....	153
6.23b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2011. Percent.....	155
6.24	Facility smoking policy, by State or jurisdiction: 2011. Number and percent.....	157

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to that page](#)

### *Clients 2011*

6.25a	Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011. Number .....	159
6.25b	Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011. Percent distribution .....	161
6.26	Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011. Number and percent distribution .....	163
6.27a	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011. Number .....	165
6.27b	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011. Percent distribution .....	167
6.28	Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011. Number and percent distribution .....	169
6.29	Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011. Number and percent .....	171
6.30a	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011. Number .....	173
6.30b	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011. Percent distribution .....	175
6.31	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011. Number and percent distribution .....	177
6.32	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011. Number and percent distribution .....	179

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to that page](#)

6.33	Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011. Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over.....	181
------	---	-----

### **Appendix A**

A.1	Survey contents: 1996-2011.....	188
-----	---------------------------------	-----

### **Appendix C**

C.1	N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2011.....	208
-----	---	-----



# LIST OF FIGURES

[Click on text to go to that page](#)

## Chapter 1

Figure 1	Survey Response Mode: 2007-2011 .....	9
----------	---------------------------------------	---

## Chapter 2

Figure 2	Facility Operation: 2007-2011 .....	13
Figure 3	Primary Focus of Facility: 2007-2011 .....	14
Figure 4	Type of Care Offered and Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2007-2011 .....	15

## Chapter 3

Figure 5	Clients in Treatment, by Facility Operation: 2007-2011 .....	17
Figure 6	Clients in Treatment, by Type of Care Received: 2007-2011 .....	18

## Chapter 4

Figure 7	Residential (Non-Hospital) and Hospital Inpatient Utilization Rates: March 31, 2011 .....	24
----------	--	----

## Chapter 6

Figure 8	Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 31, 2011 .....	38
----------	---	----



## HIGHLIGHTS

This report presents results from the 2011 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), an annual census of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. Conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. Selected findings are given below.

---

- The N-SSATS facility response rate in 2011 was 94.0 percent. Thirty-two States or jurisdictions had response rates that equaled or surpassed the overall rate [Tables 1.1 and 6.1].
- A total of 14,302 facilities completed the survey. The 13,720 facilities eligible for this report had a one-day census of 1,224,127 clients enrolled in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2011 [Tables 1.1 and 3.1].
- In the United States, there were 473 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and older on March 31, 2011. The rate was highest for persons with both alcohol and drug problems (203 per 100,000 population aged 18 and older), followed by drug problems only (183 per 100,000), and alcohol problems only (87 per 100,000) [Table 6.33].

### Trends in Facility and Client Characteristics 2007-2011

- Both the *total number* of substance abuse treatment facilities and the number of clients in treatment increased slightly between 2007 and 2011. The number of facilities responding to the 2011 survey increased by 0.5 percent, from 13,648 facilities in 2007 to 13,720 facilities in 2011 [Table 2.1]. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date increased by 7.8 percent, from 1,135,425 in 2007 to 1,224,127 in 2011 [Table 3.1].
- The *operational structure* of the substance abuse treatment system (i.e., the type of entity responsible for operating the facility: private non-profit, private for-profit, or government—local, State, Federal,<sup>1</sup> or tribal) changed very little between 2007 and 2011 [Table 2.2 and Figure 2].
- The *primary focus of activity* of facilities (substance abuse treatment services, mental health services, a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, general health care, or other activity) changed very little between 2007 and 2011 [Table 2.2 and Figure 3].
- The *major types of care*—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—changed very little from 2007 to 2011 in terms of the proportion of facilities offering each type of care

---

<sup>1</sup> Data for the Federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified Federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

or the proportion of clients in treatment in each type of care [Tables 2.3 and 3.2 and Figures 4 and 6].

- *Opioid Treatment Programs* certified by SAMHSA for the provision of medication-assisted therapy with methadone and/or buprenorphine were provided by 8 to 9 percent of all facilities between 2007 and 2011 [Table 2.3 and Figure 4].
- The proportion of *all clients receiving methadone* ranged from 22 percent to 25 percent in the period 2007 to 2011 [Table 3.2].
- The proportion of *all clients receiving buprenorphine* ranged from 1 percent to 3 percent in the period 2008 to 2011 [Table 3.2].
- The proportion of *clients in treatment for three broad categories of substance abuse problems*—both alcohol and drug abuse, drug abuse only, and alcohol abuse only—changed very little between 200 and 2011. Clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse made up 42 to 46 percent of all clients. Clients in treatment for drug abuse only made up 35 to 39 percent, and clients in treatment for alcohol abuse only remained fairly steady around 18 percent [Table 3.3].
- *Clients under age 18* made up between 7 and 8 percent of all clients in treatment between 2007 and 2011. The type of care (outpatient, residential [non-hospital], or hospital inpatient) received by clients under age 18 differed little from that received by adults, and was stable between 2007 and 2011 [Table 3.4].

#### **Facility Operation—March 31, 2011<sup>2</sup>**

- Private non-profit organizations operated 57 percent of all facilities and were treating 53 percent of all clients.
- Private for-profit organizations operated 31 percent of all facilities and were treating 32 percent of all clients.
- Local governments operated 5 percent of all facilities and were treating 6 percent of all clients.
- State governments operated 3 percent of all facilities and were treating 3 percent of all clients.
- The Federal government operated 3 percent of all facilities and was treating 4 percent of all clients.
- Tribal governments operated 2 percent of all facilities and were treating 2 percent of all clients [Tables 4.1 and 5.1].

#### **Primary Focus of Activity—March 31, 2011<sup>2</sup>**

- The provision of substance abuse treatment services was the primary focus of activity of 59 percent of facilities with 65 percent of all clients in treatment.
- A mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services was the primary focus of 32 percent of facilities with 30 percent of all clients in treatment.
- The provision of mental health services was the primary focus of 6 percent of facilities with 3 percent of all clients in treatment.

---

<sup>2</sup> Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

- General health care was the primary focus of 1 percent of facilities with 1 percent of all clients in treatment.
- Activities other than those listed above were the primary focus of 1 percent of facilities with 1 percent of all clients in treatment [Tables 4.1 and 5.1].

### **Type of Care—March 31, 2011<sup>3</sup>**

- Outpatient treatment was offered by 81 percent of all facilities and accounted for 90 percent of all clients in treatment.
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was offered by 26 percent of all facilities and accounted for 9 percent of all clients in treatment.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was offered by 5 percent of all facilities and accounted for 1 percent of all clients in treatment [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].

### **Client Substance Abuse Problem and Diagnosed Co-occurring Mental Disorders—March 31, 2011**

- Clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse made up 44 percent of all clients.
- Clients in treatment for drug abuse only made up 38 percent of all clients.
- Clients in treatment for abuse of alcohol only made up 18 percent of all clients.
- Forty-five percent of clients in treatment had diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorders [Table 5.3].

### **Facility Size and Utilization Rates—March 31, 2011**

- The median number of clients at substance abuse treatment facilities was 42—50 at outpatient, 20 at residential (non-hospital), and 10 at hospital inpatient facilities [Table 4.4].
- Ninety-seven percent of all residential (non-hospital) beds and 96 percent of all hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use [Tables 4.6 and 4.7].

### **Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy—March 31, 2011**

- Clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine in Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) accounted for 26 percent of all clients in treatment, although OTPs were available in only 1,189 (9 percent) of all substance abuse treatment facilities [Tables 2.3 and 4.20].
- Private for-profit organizations operated 54 percent of OTPs compared to 31 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities [Tables 4.1 and 4.20].
- Of the 313,460 clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy in OTPs, 98 percent (306,440) received methadone [Table 4.20].
- Of the 32,676 clients receiving buprenorphine, 79 percent received it in facilities that were not OTPs [Table 4.20].

---

<sup>3</sup> Facility percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

- More than half (56 percent) of clients receiving methadone were in private for-profit facilities compared to 42 percent of clients receiving buprenorphine. Clients receiving buprenorphine were more likely than those receiving methadone to be in private non-profit facilities (43 percent vs. 35 percent) [Table 4.20].
- Most (93 percent) of the clients receiving methadone were in facilities whose primary focus was the provision of substance abuse treatment services, while these facilities accounted for only 51 percent of buprenorphine clients. Forty-one percent of buprenorphine clients were treated in facilities providing a mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services [Table 4.20].

# CHAPTER 1

## DESCRIPTION OF THE NATIONAL SURVEY OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT SERVICES (N-SSATS)

This report presents tabular information and highlights from the 2011 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), conducted between March and October 2011, with a reference date of March 31, 2011. It is the 34th in a series of national surveys begun in the 1970s. The surveys were designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcohol and drug treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.<sup>4</sup> The Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, plans and directs N-SSATS.

N-SSATS is designed to collect information from all facilities<sup>5</sup> in the United States, both public and private, that provide substance abuse treatment. (Additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time is provided in Appendix A.)

N-SSATS provides the mechanism for quantifying the dynamic character and composition of the U.S. substance abuse treatment delivery system. The objectives of N-SSATS are to collect multi-purpose data that can be used to:

- Assist SAMHSA and State and local governments in assessing the nature and extent of services provided in State-supported and other substance abuse treatment facilities and in forecasting substance abuse treatment resource requirements;
- Update SAMHSA's Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), which includes all known drug and alcohol abuse treatment facilities (see Appendix A);
- Analyze substance abuse treatment services trends and conduct comparative analyses for the nation, regions, and States;
- Generate the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs*, a compendium of facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment;
- Update the information in SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Facility Locator, a searchable database of facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment. The Treatment Facility Locator is available on the Internet at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

---

<sup>4</sup> The jurisdictions include the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

<sup>5</sup> In this report, entities responding to N-SSATS are referred to as "facilities." As discussed later in the report, a "facility" may be a program-level, clinic-level, or multi-site respondent.

## Data Collection Procedures for the 2011 N-SSATS

### *Field period and reference date*

The survey reference date for the 2011 N-SSATS was March 31, 2011. The field period was from March 31, 2011, through October 24, 2011.

### *Survey universe*

The 2011 N-SSATS facility universe totaled 17,376 facilities, including all 17,043 active treatment facilities on SAMHSA's I-SATS at a point 6 weeks before the survey reference date and 333 facilities that were added by State substance abuse agencies or otherwise discovered during the first 3 months of the survey.

### *Content*

The 2011 N-SSATS questionnaire was a 13-page document with 41 numbered questions (see Appendix B). Topics included:

- Facility identification information
- Facility operating entity
- Facility focus of activity
- Type of care provided
  - Outpatient treatment services (regular outpatient treatment, intensive outpatient treatment, day treatment or partial hospitalization, detoxification, methadone maintenance)
  - Residential (non-hospital) treatment services (long-term—more than 30 days, short-term—30 days or fewer, detoxification)
  - Hospital treatment services (inpatient treatment, inpatient detoxification)
- Services offered (assessment and pre-treatment services, counseling, pharmacotherapies, testing, transitional services, ancillary services)
- Clinical/therapeutic approaches
- Special programs or groups provided for specific client types
- Provision of services in sign language and/or in languages other than English
- Detoxification from alcohol, benzodiazepines, opiates, cocaine, methamphetamines, or other drugs, and routine use of medication during detoxification
- Client outreach (outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment, provision of a facility website)
- Licensure, certification, or accreditation agencies or organizations
- Standard operating procedures
- Payment options accepted, including use of a sliding fee scale and/or treatment at no charge
- Facility's receipt of government funding
- Facility's smoking policy
- Operation of an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) certified by SAMHSA and offering maintenance and/or detoxification with opioid drugs such as methadone

- Clients in treatment on March 31, 2011 (total, clients under age 18, clients receiving methadone, clients receiving buprenorphine)
- Percentage of clients in treatment on March 31, 2011, for abuse of both alcohol and drugs, alcohol abuse only, and drug abuse only
- Percentage of clients in treatment on March 31, 2011, with diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorders
- Number of beds designated for residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2011

### *Data collection*

Three data collection modes were employed: a secure web-based questionnaire, a paper questionnaire sent by mail, and a telephone interview. Five weeks before the survey reference date (March 31, 2011), letters were mailed to all facilities to announce the survey. The letters also served to update records with new address information received from the U.S. Postal Service. During the last week of March 2011, data collection packets (including the SAMHSA cover letter, State-specific letter of endorsement, State profile, information on completing the survey on the web, and a sheet of *Frequently Asked Questions*) were mailed to each facility. Initially, respondents could also request a paper questionnaire be sent to them. During the data collection phase, contract personnel were available to answer facilities' questions concerning the survey. Web-based support for facilities completing the questionnaire on the web was also available. Three to 4 weeks after the initial data collection packet mailing, thank you/reminder letters were sent to all facilities. Approximately 8 weeks after the initial packet mailing, non-responding facilities were mailed a second packet that included a hard copy questionnaire. About 3 to 4 weeks after the questionnaire mailing, non-respondents received a reminder telephone call. Those facilities that had not responded within 3 to 4 weeks of the reminder call were telephoned and asked to complete the survey by computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI).

### *Facility status and response rate*

*Table 1.1* presents a summary of response rate information. There were 17,376 facilities in the survey universe. Of these facilities, 12 percent were found to be ineligible for the survey because they had closed or did not provide substance abuse treatment or detoxification. Of the remaining 15,222 facilities, 14,302 facilities (94 percent) completed the survey and 13,720 (90 percent) were eligible for this report.

### *Quality assurance*

The web questionnaire was programmed to be self-editing; that is, respondents were prompted to complete missing responses and to confirm or correct inconsistent responses.

All mail questionnaires were reviewed manually for consistency and for missing data. Calls were made to facilities to resolve unclear responses and to obtain missing data. After data entry, automated quality assurance reviews were conducted. The reviews incorporated the rules used in manual editing, plus consistency checks and checks for data outliers not readily identified by manual review.

Item non-response was minimized through careful editing and extensive follow-up. The item response rate for the 2011 N-SSATS averaged 98.6 percent across 195 separate items. Appendix C details item response rates and imputation procedures.

**Table 1.1. N-SSATS facilities, by status and mode of response: 2011**

	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
<b>Total facilities in survey</b>	<b>17,376</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Closed/ineligible	2,154	12.4
Eligible	15,222	87.6
<b>Total eligible</b>	<b>15,222</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Non-respondents	920	6.0
Respondents	14,302	94.0
Excluded from report <sup>1</sup>	334	2.2
Roll-ups <sup>2</sup>	248	1.6
Included in report	13,720	90.1
<b>Mode of response</b>	<b>13,720</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Internet	10,884	79.3
Telephone	1,683	12.3
Mail	1,153	8.4

<sup>1</sup> Facilities excluded from the report included 200 non-treatment halfway houses, 95 solo practices not approved by the State agency for inclusion, and 39 facilities that treated incarcerated clients only.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities whose client counts were included in or “rolled into” other facilities’ counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

### **Facility Selection for the 2011 N-SSATS Report**

*Table 1.1.* The N-SSATS questionnaire serves several purposes, as noted earlier. Three hundred thirty-four of the 14,302 questionnaire respondents provided information but were deemed out of the scope of this report. They were excluded from the analyses presented here. The excluded facilities and reasons for exclusion fell into three categories:

- 200 facilities were halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment. These facilities were included in the survey so that they could be listed in the *Directory* and the Treatment Facility Locator.
- 95 facilities were solo practitioners. I-SATS and N-SSATS are designed to include facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed and surveyed only if the State substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included in the survey. The excluded solo practitioners had not been identified for inclusion by the State substance abuse agency.
- 39 facilities were jails, prisons, or other organizations that treated incarcerated clients exclusively.

An additional 248 facilities whose client counts were included in or “rolled into” other facilities’ counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately were excluded from facility counts in this report. However, their client counts are included.

After the exclusion of 334 out-of-scope facilities and 248 rolled-up facilities, 13,720 eligible respondent facilities were included in the 2011 N-SSATS report.

### Number of respondents reporting facility and client data

There were 13,720 eligible respondents to the 2011 N-SSATS. The breakdown of facility data and client counts reported by these respondents is summarized below.

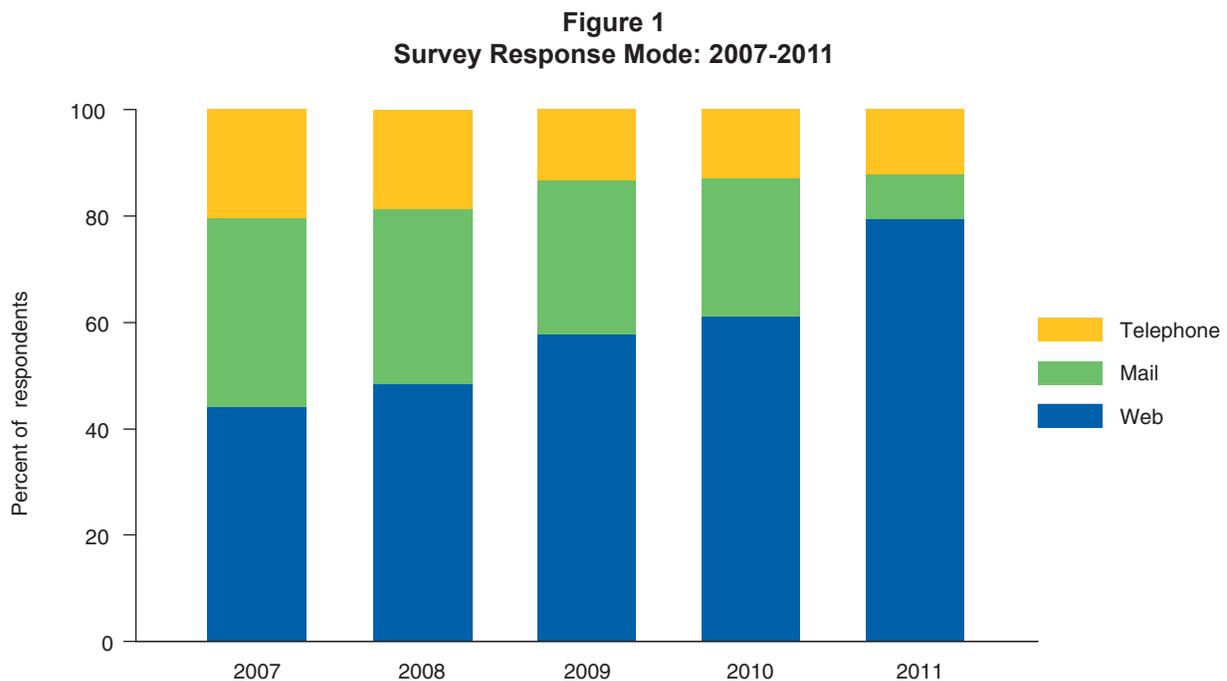
- 12,302 facilities reported facility data and client counts for themselves only.
- 530 facilities reported facility characteristics for themselves and provided client counts for their own facility and for 1,596 other facilities.
- 888 facilities reported facility characteristics only. Their client counts were reported by another facility.

### Survey Response Mode

Figure 1. The proportion of facilities using the web survey to respond to N-SSATS has increased steadily since introduction of the option in 2002. The percentage of facilities responding via the web increased from 44 percent in 2007 to 79 percent in 2011. Mail response declined from 36 percent in 2007 to 8 percent in 2011. Telephone response, which represents follow-up of facilities that had not responded by mail or web, also declined, from 21 percent in 2007 to 12 percent in 2011.

### Data Considerations and Limitations

As with any data collection effort, certain procedural considerations and data limitations must be taken into account when interpreting data from the 2011 N-SSATS. Some general issues are listed below; other considerations are detailed in Appendix A. Considerations and limitations of specific data items are discussed where the data are presented.



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2011.

- N-SSATS attempts to obtain responses from all known treatment facilities, but it is a voluntary survey. There was no adjustment for the 6 percent facility non-response.
- N-SSATS is a point-prevalence survey. It provides information on the substance abuse treatment system and its clients on the reference date. Client counts reported here do not represent annual totals. Rather, N-SSATS provides a “snapshot” of substance abuse treatment facilities and clients on an average day.
- Multiple responses were allowed for certain variables (e.g., services provided and specialized programs). Tabulations of these variables include the total number of facilities reporting each response.

## Organization of the Report

The balance of this report is organized into the following chapters.

- Chapter 2 presents trends in facility characteristics for 2007 to 2011.
- Chapter 3 presents trends in client characteristics for 2007 to 2011.
- Chapter 4 describes key characteristics of facilities and the programs and services they provided in 2011.
- Chapter 5 describes key characteristics of clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2011.
- Chapter 6 presents State-level detail for most of the tables presented in Chapters 4 and 5.
- Appendix A provides additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time.
- Appendix B contains the 2011 N-SSATS mail survey questionnaire.
- Appendix C contains information on item response and imputation.

## Terminology

The majority of tables in the report are organized by facility operation and by primary focus of the facility. Therefore, it is important to define these terms.

- *Facility operation* indicates the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility:
  - Private for-profit
  - Private non-profit
  - Government
    - Local, county, or community
    - State
    - Federal (Dept. of Veterans Affairs, Dept. of Defense, Indian Health Service, other)
    - Tribal
- *Primary focus* indicates the services the facility primarily provides:
  - Substance abuse treatment services
  - Mental health services
  - A mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services
  - General health care
  - Other

- *Clients in treatment* were defined as:
  - Hospital inpatient and residential (non-hospital) clients receiving substance abuse treatment services at the facility on March 31, 2011
  - and*
  - Outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2011, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2011



## CHAPTER 2

### TRENDS IN FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents trends in facility characteristics for 2007 to 2011.

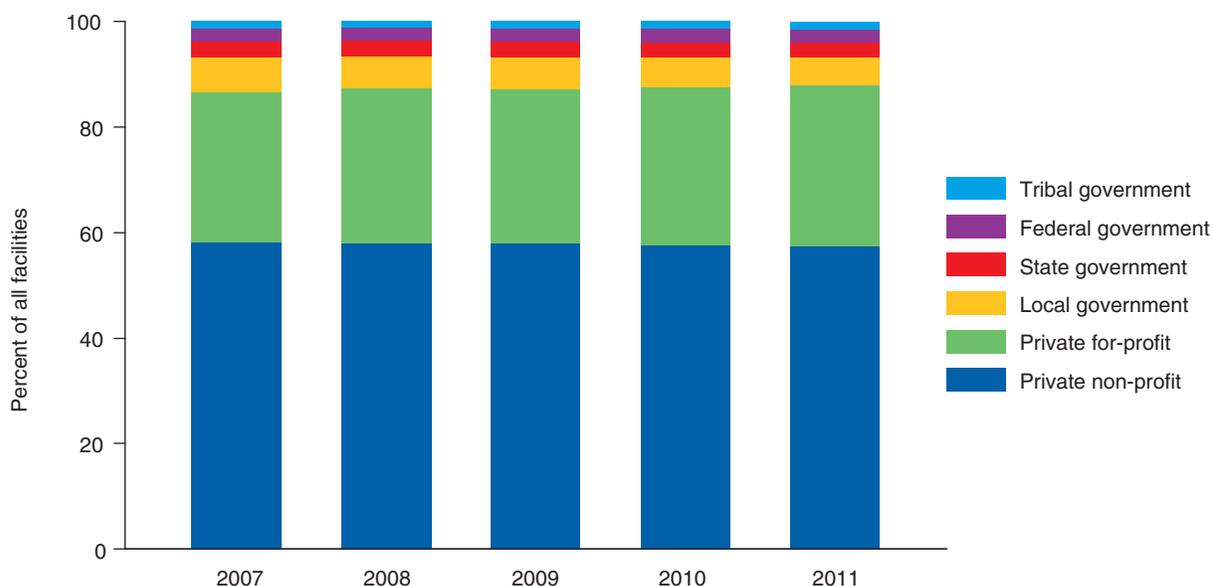
#### Number of Facilities

*Table 2.1.* The total number of substance abuse treatment facilities increased slightly between 2007 and 2011. There was considerable turnover from year to year in the individual facilities responding to the survey: every year, although between 87 and 90 percent of the facilities responding to a given survey had also responded to the previous year's survey, some 10 to 12 percent of the facilities had closed or were no longer providing substance abuse treatment but were replaced by fairly similar numbers of new facilities.

There was a net increase of 381 facilities between 2010 and 2011, to 13,720 facilities. Of the facilities responding to the 2011 survey, 87 percent had also responded to the 2010 survey and 13 percent were new to the 2011 survey. Ten percent of the facilities responding in 2010 had closed or were no longer providing substance abuse treatment in 2011.

Despite the year-to-year changes in the facilities reporting, several core structural characteristics of the substance abuse treatment system remained stable from 2007 to 2011.

**Figure 2**  
**Facility Operation: 2007-2011**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2011.

## Facility Operation

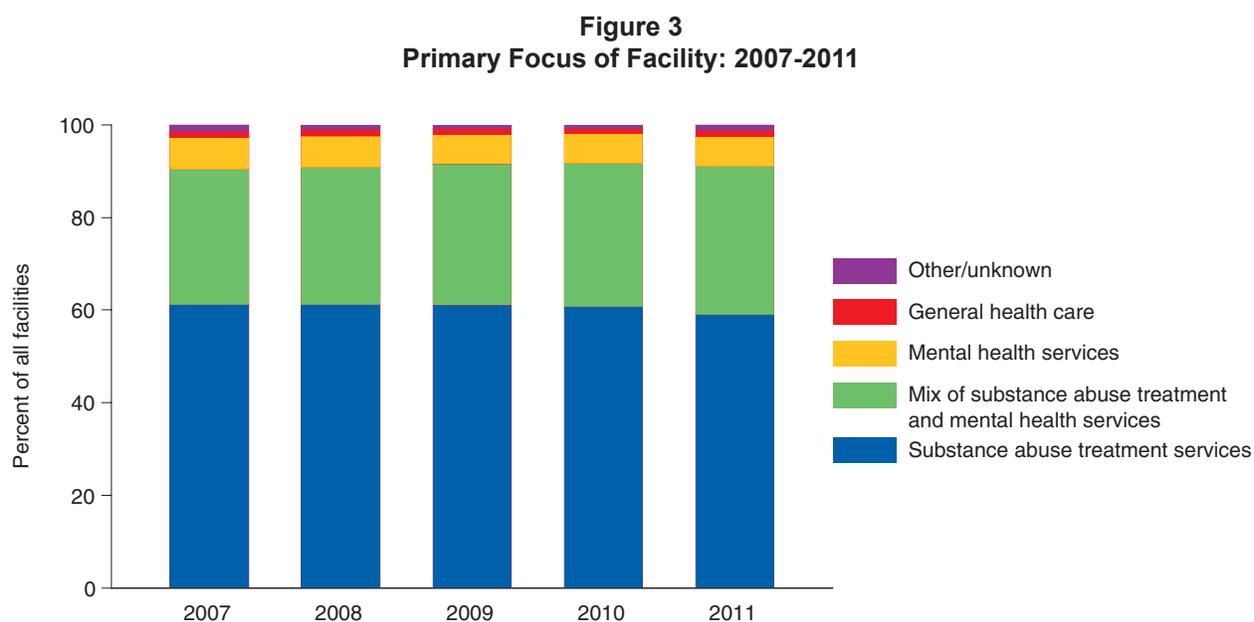
*Table 2.2 and Figure 2.* The operational structure of the substance abuse treatment system (i.e., the type of entity responsible for operating the facility) changed very little between 2007 and 2011.

- Private non-profit organizations operated 58 percent of all facilities in 2007 compared to 57 percent in 2011.
- Private for-profit organizations operated 29 percent of facilities in 2007, increasing slightly but steadily to 31 percent of facilities in 2011.
- Local, county, or community governments operated 6 percent of facilities in 2007, decreasing slightly but steadily to 5 percent in 2011.
- State governments operated about 3 percent of facilities each year.
- The Federal government operated 2 to 3 percent of facilities each year.<sup>6</sup>
- Tribal governments operated 1 to 2 percent of facilities each year.

## Primary Focus of Facility

*Table 2.2 and Figure 3.* The primary focus of activity of the facility (i.e., the services the facility primarily provides) changed very little between 2007 and 2011.

- Facilities whose main focus was substance abuse treatment services declined from 61 percent to 59 percent of facilities during the period 2007 to 2011.



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2011.

<sup>6</sup> Data for the Federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified Federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

- Facilities with a primary focus of mental health services made up 6 to 7 percent of facilities each year.
- Facilities with a primary focus of general health care made up 1 percent of facilities each year.
- Facilities whose main focus was another activity made up about 1 percent of facilities each year.
- Facilities having a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services as primary focus increased from 29 percent to 32 percent of facilities during the period 2007 to 2011.

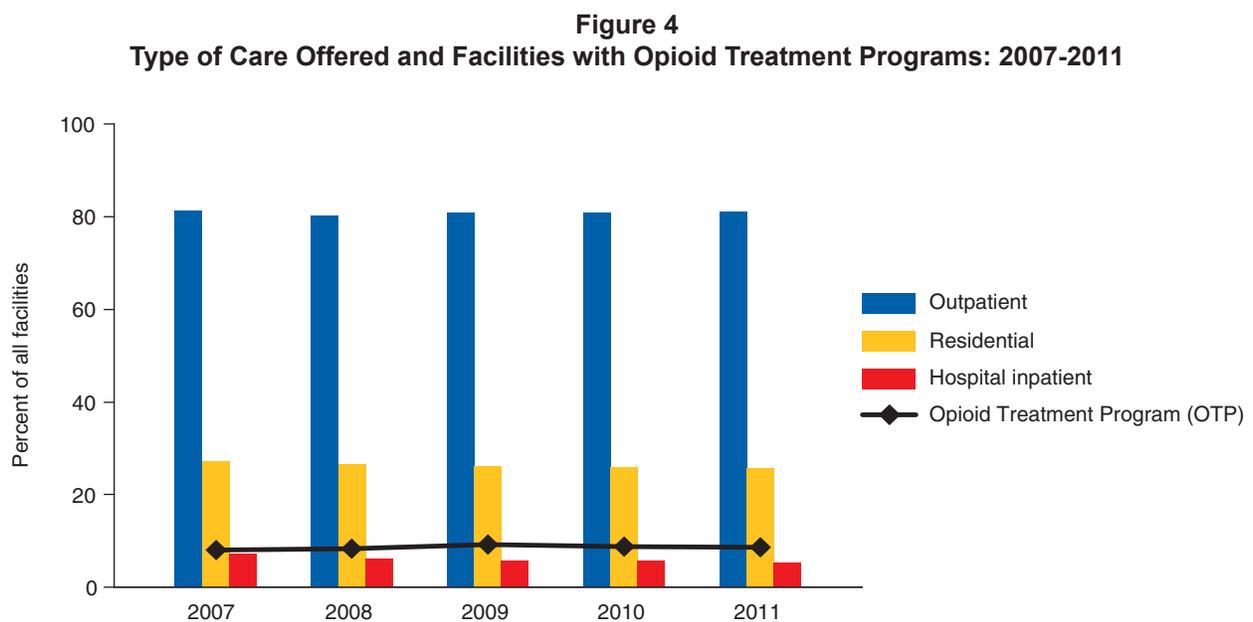
### Type of Care Offered

*Table 2.3 and Figure 4.* The proportions of facilities offering the major types of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—changed very slightly between 2007 and 2011.

- Outpatient treatment was provided by 80 to 81 percent of facilities.
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was provided by 26 to 27 percent of facilities.
- Hospital inpatient treatment was provided by 5 to 7 percent of facilities. (It showed a regular decline from 7 to 5 percent.)

### Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs

*Table 2.3 and Figure 4.* Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), certified by SAMHSA, provide medication-assisted therapy with methadone and buprenorphine, the only two opioid medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction. OTPs can be associated with any type of care. They were provided by 8 to 9 percent of all facilities between 2007 and 2011.



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2011.



## CHAPTER 3

### TRENDS IN CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

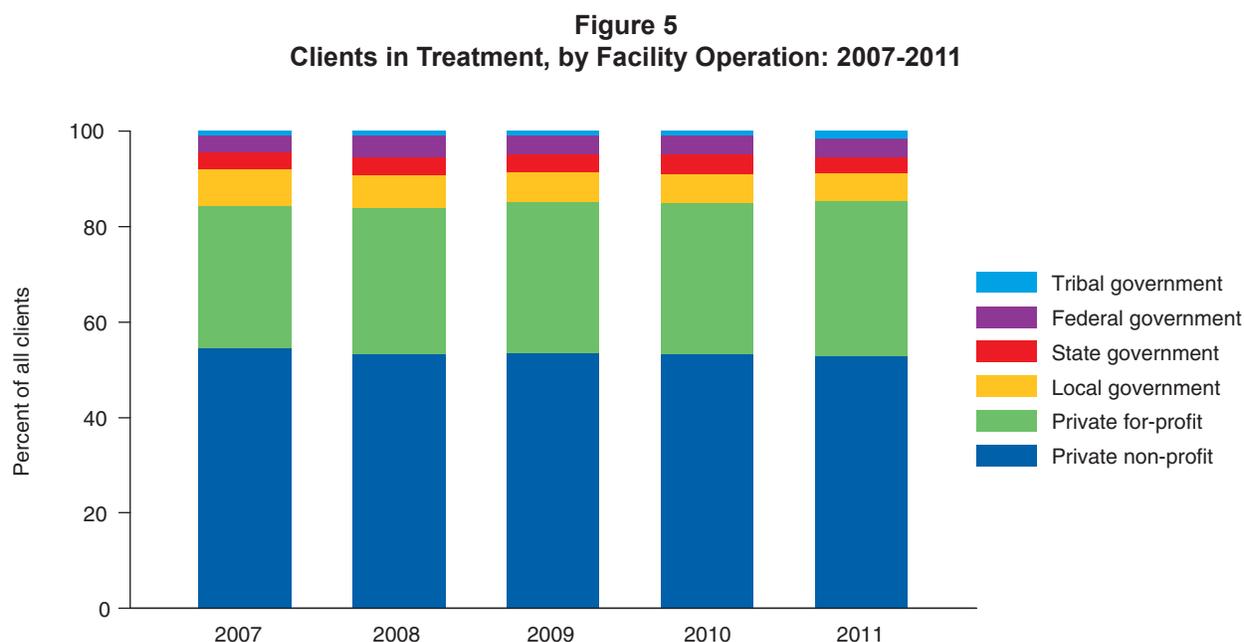
This chapter presents trends in client characteristics for 2007 to 2011.

*Table 3.1.* The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date increased by 8 percent from 2007 to 2011, from 1,135,425 in 2007 to 1,224,127 in 2011.

#### Facility Operation

*Table 3.1 and Figure 5.* In almost all categories of facility operation, the proportions of clients in treatment changed very little between 2007 and 2011.

- Private non-profit facilities treated 55 percent of clients in 2007, decreasing to 53 percent in the years between 2008 and 2011. (The number of clients in private non-profit facilities increased by 4 percent, from 619,954 in 2007 to 646,904 in 2011.)
- Private for-profit facilities treated 30 percent of clients in 2007, increasing to 32 percent in 2011. (The number of clients in private for-profit facilities increased by 17 percent, from 338,031 in 2007 to 395,577 in 2011.)



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2011.

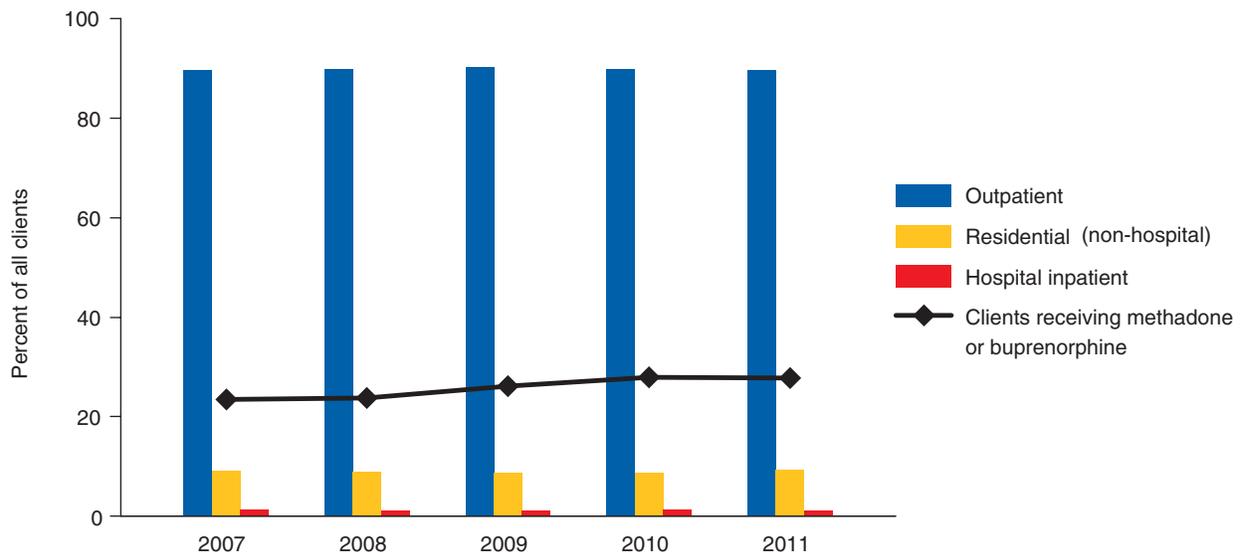
- Local government-operated facilities treated 8 percent of clients in 2007, decreasing to 6 percent in 2009, where it remained. (The number of clients in local government-operated facilities decreased by 15 percent, from 85,953 in 2007 to 73,338 in 2011.)
- State government-operated facilities treated 4 percent of clients from 2007 to 2010, but treated 3 percent of clients in 2011.
- Federal government-operated facilities treated 3 percent of clients in 2007, 5 percent in 2008, and 4 percent in the years 2009 to 2011.<sup>7</sup>
- Tribal government-operated facilities treated 1 percent of clients in the years 2007 to 2010, but treated 2 percent of clients in 2011.

### Primary Focus of Facility

*Table 3.1.* In almost all categories of facility primary focus of activity, the proportions of clients in treatment changed very little from 2007 to 2011.

- Facilities with a primary focus of substance abuse treatment services showed a slight but pretty steady decline from 68 to 65 percent of clients treated each year during the 5-year period.
- Facilities with a primary focus of mental health services treated 3 to 4 percent of clients.
- Facilities with a primary focus of general health care treated 1 to 2 percent of clients.
- Facilities whose main focus was another activity treated 1 percent or less of clients.

**Figure 6**  
**Clients in Treatment, by Type of Care Received: 2007-2011**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2011.

<sup>7</sup> Data for the Federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified Federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

- Facilities having a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services as primary focus showed a fairly steady increase from 26 to 30 percent of clients treated during the period 2007 to 2011.

### **Type of Care Received**

*Table 3.2 and Figure 6.* The proportions of clients in treatment for the major types of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—were stable between 2007 and 2011.

- Clients in outpatient treatment made up 90 percent of clients in each year.
- Clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment made up 9 percent of all clients in each year.
- Clients in hospital inpatient treatment made up 1 percent of all clients in each year.

### **Clients Receiving Methadone or Buprenorphine**

*Table 3.2 and Figure 6.* Clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine could be in any type of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), or hospital inpatient. Clients could receive methadone only in Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), certified by SAMHSA to provide medication-assisted therapy with methadone and buprenorphine. However, clients could receive buprenorphine in any type of facility.<sup>8</sup>

- The proportion of all clients receiving methadone was 22 to 25 percent between 2007 and 2011.
- The proportion of clients receiving buprenorphine was 1 percent in 2008 but increased to 2 percent in 2009 and 2010, and to 3 percent in 2011 (see footnote 2 on Table 3.2).

### **Substance Abuse Problem Treated**

*Table 3.3.* The proportion of clients in treatment for the three broad categories of substance abuse problems—both alcohol and drug abuse, drug abuse only, and alcohol abuse only—changed very little between 2007 and 2011. Clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse made up 42 to 46 percent of all clients from 2007 to 2011. Clients in treatment for drug abuse only ranged from 35 to 39 percent of all clients from 2007 through 2011. The proportion of clients treated for alcohol abuse only ranged from 18 to 19 percent between 2007 and 2011. Clients in treatment for diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorders made up 37 to 41 percent of all clients from 2007 through 2011.

### **Clients under Age 18 in Treatment**

*Table 3.4.* Clients under age 18 made up between 7 and 8 percent of all clients from 2007 through 2011.

- The types of care received by clients under age 18 were stable between 2007 and 2011.
  - 87 to 88 percent of all clients under age 18 were in outpatient treatment.

---

<sup>8</sup> Individual physicians can receive special authorization from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services that allows them to prescribe buprenorphine for the treatment of opiate addiction. These physicians may prescribe buprenorphine to patients in an office setting or to patients at substance abuse treatment facilities.

- 11 to 12 percent of all clients under age 18 were in residential (non-hospital) treatment.
- 1 to 2 percent of all clients under age 18 were in hospital inpatient treatment in each year.
- The proportion of clients under age 18 in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents ranged from 80 to 83 percent between 2007 and 2011.

## CHAPTER 4

### FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES

This chapter outlines key characteristics of facilities and programs in 2011.

#### Facility Operation and Primary Focus

*Table 4.1.* Facilities were asked to designate the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility. They were also asked to designate the facility's primary focus of activity.

- The proportions of all facilities by facility operation were:<sup>9</sup>
  - Private non-profit organizations 57 percent
  - Private for-profit organizations 31 percent
  - Local, county, or community governments 5 percent
  - State governments 3 percent
  - Federal government<sup>10</sup> 3 percent
  - Tribal governments 2 percent
- The proportions of all facilities by primary focus were:
  - Substance abuse treatment services 59 percent
  - Mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services 32 percent
  - Mental health services 6 percent
  - General health care 1 percent
  - Other and unknown focus 1 percent

#### Type of Care Offered

*Table 4.2b.* Type of care offered was made up of three broad categories (outpatient, residential [non-hospital], and hospital inpatient), each with several subcategories. A facility could offer more than one type of care. The proportions of all facilities offering the different types of care were:<sup>11</sup>

- Outpatient treatment 81 percent
  - Regular outpatient care 75 percent
  - Intensive outpatient treatment 44 percent
  - Outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization 12 percent
  - Outpatient detoxification 9 percent
  - Outpatient methadone maintenance 9 percent

---

<sup>9</sup> Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

<sup>10</sup> Data for the Federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified Federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

<sup>11</sup> Facility percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

● Residential (non-hospital) treatment	26 percent
■ Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	21 percent
■ Short-term care (30 days or fewer)	13 percent
■ Detoxification	6 percent
● Hospital inpatient treatment	5 percent
■ Detoxification	5 percent
■ Treatment	4 percent

Almost three quarters (74 percent) of private non-profit facilities provided outpatient care and more than one third (34 percent) provided residential (non-hospital) care. In contrast, 91 percent of private for-profit facilities provided outpatient care and 13 percent provided residential (non-hospital) care.

### Client Substance Abuse Problem and Diagnosed Co-occurring Mental Disorders

*Table 4.3.* Facilities were asked to estimate the proportions of clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse, for alcohol abuse only, and for drug abuse only. They were also asked to estimate the proportion of clients with diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorders.

- Almost all facilities (92 percent) had clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse on March 31, 2011. Eighty-two percent had clients in treatment for drug abuse only, and 80 percent had clients in treatment for alcohol abuse only.
- Most facilities (88 percent) also had clients in treatment with diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorders on March 31, 2011.

### Facility Size

*Table 4.4.* Facility size is defined by the number of clients in substance abuse treatment. The median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility on March 31, 2011, was 42 clients.

- The median number of clients ranged from 33 in facilities operated by tribal governments to 68 in facilities operated by the Federal government.
- The median number of clients ranged from 20 clients in facilities with a primary focus of mental health services to 46 in those with a primary focus of providing substance abuse treatment services.
- By type of care, the median<sup>12</sup> number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2011, was:
 

■ Outpatient treatment	50 clients
– Regular outpatient care	28 clients
– Intensive outpatient treatment	12 clients
– Outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization	3 clients
– Outpatient detoxification	1 clients
– Outpatient methadone maintenance	200 clients

---

<sup>12</sup> The median number of clients for the main categories of type of care (outpatient, residential, and hospital inpatient) can be greater than the median for any of the subcategories because a facility can provide more than one subcategory of the main types of care.

■ Residential (non-hospital) treatment	20 clients
– Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	16 clients
– Short-term care (30 days or fewer)	9 clients
– Detoxification	4 clients
■ Hospital inpatient treatment	10 clients
– Treatment	7 clients
– Detoxification	5 clients

*Table 4.5.* Facilities were sorted into five size groups based on the total number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2011. The smallest facilities were defined as having fewer than 15 clients and the largest as having 120 clients or more.

- Facilities operated by the Federal government were generally larger than facilities operated by other entities—37 percent had 120 clients or more in treatment on March 31, 2011, compared to 22 percent of all facilities.

### Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates

Facilities were asked to report the number of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment. Utilization rates were calculated by dividing the number of residential (non-hospital) or hospital inpatient clients by the number of residential (non-hospital) or hospital inpatient designated beds. Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates could be more than 100 percent.

- *Table 4.6.* Some 3,237 facilities reported having 109,451 residential (non-hospital) beds designated for substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2011. The utilization rate<sup>13</sup> was 97 percent, and ranged from 93 percent in facilities operated by private for-profit entities and local governments to 143 percent in facilities operated by tribal governments.
- *Table 4.7.* Some 676 facilities reported having 11,896 hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2011. The utilization rate<sup>14</sup> was 96 percent, and ranged from 72 percent in facilities operated by the Federal government to 750 percent in facilities operated by tribal governments. By facility focus, utilization rates ranged from 85 percent in facilities primarily focused on substance abuse treatment services to 133 percent in facilities focused on mental health services.
- *Tables 4.6 and 4.7 and Figure 7* show the distribution of facility-level utilization rates for residential (non-hospital) beds and for hospital inpatient beds. Facilities with residential (non-hospital) beds had generally higher utilization rates than facilities with hospital inpatient beds. Forty-seven percent of facilities with residential (non-hospital) beds had utilization rates of 91 to 100 percent, while 29 percent of facilities with hospital inpatient beds had utilization rates in that range.

---

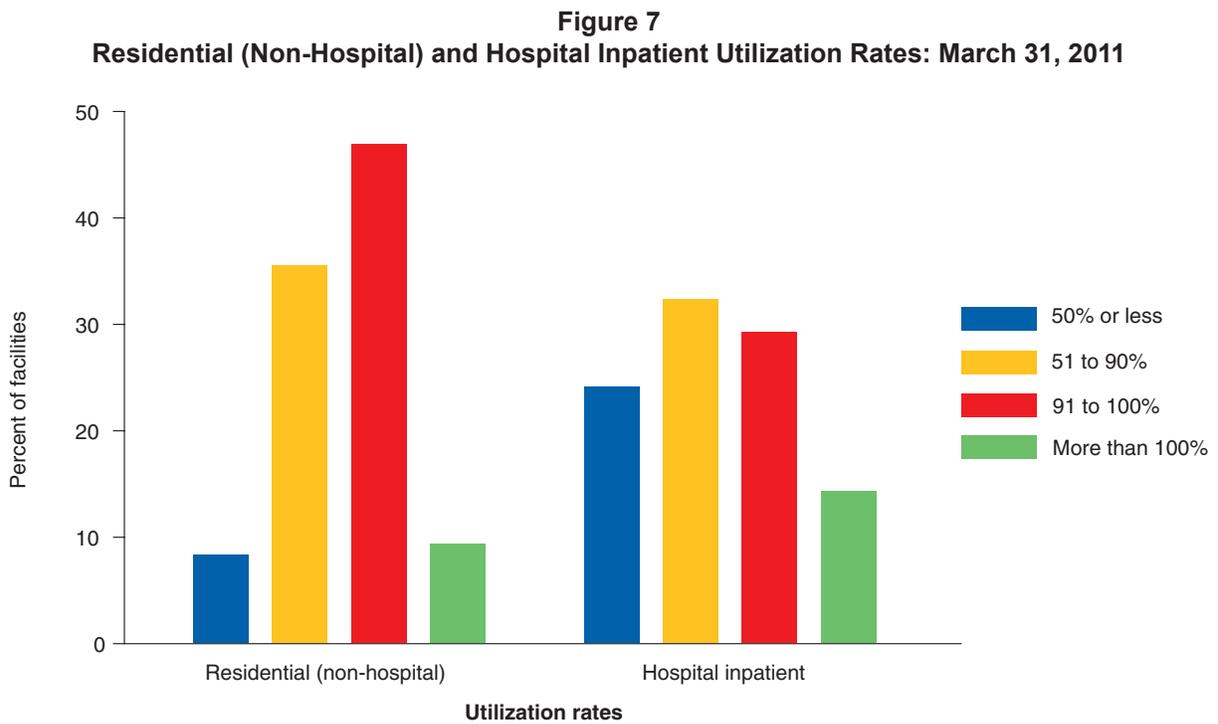
<sup>13</sup> Residential (non-hospital) utilization rates are based on a subset of 3,058 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

<sup>14</sup> Hospital inpatient utilization rates are based on a subset of 476 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

## Services Provided

Tables 4.8 and 4.9. Facilities were asked about the types of services they provided. Services were grouped into the five broad categories shown below.

- *Assessment and pre-treatment services* were offered by 99 percent of all facilities.
  - Screening for substance abuse was provided by 94 percent of all facilities.
  - Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis was provided by 91 percent of all facilities.
  - Screening for mental health disorders was provided by 66 percent of all facilities; rates were higher in facilities primarily focused on mental health services (95 percent), facilities with a mixed focus of substance abuse treatment and mental health services (92 percent), and facilities primarily focused on general health care (89 percent).
  - Screening for tobacco use was provided by 50 percent of all facilities.
  - Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis was provided by 44 percent of all facilities; rates were higher in facilities primarily focused on mental health services (88 percent), facilities with a mixed focus of substance abuse treatment and mental health services (77 percent), and facilities primarily focused on general health care (76 percent).
  - Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment was provided by 55 percent of all facilities but by 81 percent of tribal government-operated facilities.



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

- Interim services for clients when immediate admission was not possible were provided by 44 percent of all facilities but by 73 percent of Federal government facilities.
- *Testing services* were provided by 88 percent of all facilities.
  - Drug or alcohol urine screening was provided by 84 percent of all facilities.
  - Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing was provided by 61 percent of all facilities but by 85 percent of Federal government-operated facilities.
  - Testing for each of TB, HIV, hepatitis B and C, and STDs was provided by between 20 and 36 percent of all facilities but by 81 to 85 percent of facilities with a primary focus of general health care.
- *Transitional services* were provided by 97 percent of all facilities.
  - Discharge planning was provided by 94 percent of all facilities.
  - Aftercare/continuing care was provided by 83 percent of all facilities.
- *Pharmacotherapies* were provided by 49 percent of all facilities; rates were higher in facilities primarily focused on general health care (83 percent) and by Federal government-operated facilities (82 percent).
  - Medications for psychiatric disorders were the most frequently available pharmacotherapies—in 36 percent of all facilities and in 75 percent of facilities primarily focused on general health care.
- *Ancillary services* were provided by 99 percent of all facilities.
  - Substance abuse education was provided by 96 percent of all facilities.
  - Case management services were provided by 79 percent of all facilities.
  - Mental health services were provided by 60 percent of all facilities; rates were higher in facilities with a primary focus of mental health services (97 percent), facilities providing a mixed focus of substance abuse treatment and mental health services (94 percent), and facilities with a primary focus of general health care (87 percent).

## **Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches**

*Table 4.10.* Facilities were asked to indicate whether they used any of 12 specific clinical/therapeutic approaches.

- Two approaches were each used always or often by nearly all facilities:
  - Substance abuse counseling was used always or often by 94 percent of facilities.
  - Relapse prevention was used always or often by 84 percent of facilities.
- A number of approaches were used at least sometimes (always, often, or sometimes) by more than half of facilities:
  - Cognitive-behavioral therapy was used at least sometimes by 91 percent of facilities.
  - Motivational interviewing was used at least sometimes by 87 percent of facilities.
  - Anger management was used at least sometimes by 81 percent of facilities.
  - Brief intervention was used at least sometimes by 80 percent of facilities.
  - 12-step facilitation was used at least sometimes by 77 percent of facilities.
  - Trauma-related counseling was used at least sometimes by 68 percent of facilities.

- Contingency management/motivational incentives were used at least sometimes by 58 percent of facilities.
- Some approaches were used rarely or never, or were unfamiliar to the respondent, for more than half of all facilities:
  - Rational emotive behavioral therapy was used rarely or never by 48 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 5 percent of facilities.
  - The matrix model was used rarely or never by 47 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 15 percent of facilities.
  - Community reinforcement plus vouchers was used rarely or never by 77 percent of facilities, and it was unfamiliar to an additional 10 percent of facilities.

### **Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types**

*Table 4.11b.* Facilities were asked about the provision of treatment programs or groups specially designed for specific client types. Overall, 80 percent of facilities offered at least one special program or group to serve a specific client type.

- The proportions of facilities providing special programs or groups were:
 

■ Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	36 percent
■ Adult women	32 percent
■ Persons arrested for DUI or DWI	29 percent
■ Adolescents	28 percent
■ Adult men	25 percent
■ Other criminal justice clients <sup>15</sup>	24 percent
■ Pregnant or postpartum women	13 percent
■ Persons with HIV or AIDS	8 percent
■ Seniors or older adults	6 percent
■ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender (LGBT) clients	5 percent

### **Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English**

*Table 4.12b.* Facilities were asked about the provision of substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired. They were also asked if treatment was provided in languages other than English, if this treatment was provided by a staff counselor or by an on-call interpreter, and in what languages staff counselors provided treatment.

- Substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired were offered in 28 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local and State governments were most likely to offer these services (49 and 41 percent, respectively). By foci of activity, facilities with a primary focus of mental health services or a mixed focus of substance abuse treatment and mental health services (38 and 35 percent, respectively) were the most likely to offer services in sign language.

---

<sup>15</sup> Facilities treating incarcerated persons only were excluded from this report; see Chapter 1.

- Substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English were provided in 41 percent of all facilities, ranging from 19 percent of Federal government-operated facilities to 54 percent of local government-operated facilities.
- Forty-two percent of facilities providing services in languages other than English used only staff counselors who spoke other languages; another 24 percent of facilities used both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.
- In facilities where staff counselors provided services in languages other than English, Spanish was the most frequently spoken language (at 94 percent of those facilities). Services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages were provided by 3 percent of all facilities where staff counselors provided services in languages other than English, but by 93 percent of those facilities that were also operated by tribal governments and by 85 percent of those that were also operated by the Indian Health Service. Other languages were spoken at 26 percent of the facilities.

### **Detoxification Services**

*Table 4.13.* Facilities that provided detoxification services were asked to indicate whether or not they detoxified clients from specified substances, and whether or not medication was routinely used during detoxification.

- The proportions of facilities providing detoxification from the following specific substances were:
 

■ Opiates	84 percent
■ Alcohol	67 percent
■ Benzodiazepines	59 percent
■ Cocaine	54 percent
■ Methamphetamines	53 percent
■ Other substances	12 percent
- Medications were routinely used during detoxification in 77 percent of the facilities providing detoxification services.

### **Client Outreach**

*Tables 4.14 and 4.8.* Facilities were asked whether or not they had a website providing information about their substance abuse treatment programs.

- Websites providing information about a facility's substance abuse treatment programs were maintained by 79 percent of all facilities. Website availability ranged from 49 percent among facilities operated by tribal governments and 51 percent among facilities operated by the Federal government to 86 percent among private non-profit facilities.
- Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment was provided by 55 percent of all facilities but by 81 percent of tribal government-operated facilities.

## Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

Facilities were asked to report licensure, certification, or accreditation by specified agencies or organizations. These included the State substance abuse agency, State mental health department, State department of health, hospital licensing authority, the Joint Commission, CARF, NCQA, COA, and other State or local agency or organization.<sup>16</sup>

- *Table 4.15b.* Overall, 95 percent of all facilities reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations. The proportions of facilities reporting the specified agencies or organizations were:
  - State substance abuse agency 83 percent
  - State department of health 42 percent
  - State mental health department 37 percent
  - CARF 23 percent
  - Joint Commission 19 percent
  - Hospital licensing authority 7 percent
  - Another State or local agency or other organization 6 percent
  - COA 5 percent
  - NCQA 3 percent
- *Table 4.16b.* Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation was associated with the type of care offered.
  - State substance abuse agencies licensed, certified, or accredited 83 percent each of facilities offering outpatient treatment and residential (non-hospital) treatment but only 58 percent of facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment.
  - State mental health departments licensed, certified, or accredited 44 percent of hospital inpatient facilities but only 39 percent of outpatient facilities and 29 percent of residential (non-hospital) facilities.
  - Facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment were more likely than facilities offering other types of care to report licensure, certification, or accreditation by the following:
    - Joint Commission 79 percent
    - State department of health 68 percent
    - Hospital licensing authority 58 percent
    - NCQA 10 percent

## Facility Standard Operating Procedures

*Table 4.17b.* Facilities were asked to indicate whether or not they followed specified practices as part of their standard operating procedures. All the standard practices listed were used by two thirds or more of all facilities.

---

<sup>16</sup> Joint Commission: formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF: formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA: National Committee for Quality Assurance; and COA: Council on Accreditation.

- The proportions of facilities reporting use of the specified standard practices were:
 

■ Required continuing education for staff	98 percent
■ Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor	95 percent
■ Periodic client satisfaction surveys	92 percent
■ Periodic drug testing of clients	86 percent
■ Periodic utilization reviews	86 percent
■ Case review by an appointed quality review committee	72 percent
■ Outcome follow-up after discharge	69 percent

## Payment Options

*Table 4.18b.* Facilities were asked to indicate whether they accepted specified types of payment or insurance for substance abuse treatment. They were also asked about use of a sliding fee scale and if they offered treatment at no charge to clients who could not pay.

- The proportions of all facilities reporting acceptance of specific payment options were:
 

■ Cash or self-payment	90 percent
■ Private health insurance	64 percent
■ Medicaid	57 percent
■ State-financed health insurance	39 percent
■ Medicare	33 percent
■ Federal military insurance	33 percent
- Facilities operated by Federal and tribal governments were least likely to accept cash or self-payment (43 and 46 percent, respectively). Private for-profit and Federal government-operated facilities were less likely to accept Medicare, Medicaid, or State-financed health insurance than were facilities operated by private non-profits and State, local, or tribal governments.
- Acceptance of Access to Recovery vouchers was reported in 26 States or jurisdictions. The proportion of facilities accepting Access to Recovery vouchers ranged from 8 percent in New Jersey to 75 percent in Rhode Island [Table 6.19b].<sup>17</sup>
- Use of a sliding fee scale was reported by 62 percent of all facilities, ranging from 16 percent of facilities operated by the Federal government to 82 percent of facilities operated by local governments.
- Facilities operated by tribal governments were the most likely to accept IHS/638<sup>18</sup> contract care funds (63 percent).
- Treatment at no charge for persons who cannot afford to pay was offered by 50 percent of all facilities, ranging from 21 percent of private for-profit facilities to 82 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments.

---

<sup>17</sup> Access to Recovery vouchers were available only in AK, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MI, MO, MT, NJ, NM, OH, OK, RI, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY. See table 6.19a for number of facilities accepting ATRs by State.

<sup>18</sup> Through a contract, tribes can receive the money that the Indian Health Service (IHS) would have used to provide direct health services for tribal members. Tribes can use these funds to provide directly, or through another entity, a broad range of health services. This option was part of P.L. 93-638 and is commonly known as “638 contracting.”

## Facility Funding

*Table 4.19.* Facilities were asked if they received Federal, State, or local government funds or grants to support their substance abuse treatment programs.

- Overall, 59 percent of facilities reported receiving government funds to support substance abuse treatment programs. The proportions were highest in facilities operated by local or tribal governments (88 and 87 percent, respectively). Seventy-four percent of programs operated by private non-profit organizations reported receiving public funds compared to 23 percent of facilities operated by private for-profit organizations.

## Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) are certified by SAMHSA to provide medication-assisted therapy in the treatment of opioid addiction. Currently, methadone and buprenorphine are the only opioid medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction.

- *Tables 2.3 and 4.20.* Clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine in OTPs accounted for 26 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2011, although OTPs were available in only 1,189 (9 percent) of all substance abuse treatment facilities.
- *Tables 4.1 and 4.20.* Private for-profit organizations operated 54 percent of OTPs but only 31 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities.
- *Table 4.20.* Of the 313,460 clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy in OTPs, 98 percent (306,440) received methadone and 2 percent (7,020 clients) received buprenorphine. The remaining 25,656 clients that received buprenorphine were treated in non-OTP facilities.
  - More than half (56 percent) of clients receiving methadone were in private for-profit facilities with OTPs. Most (93 percent) of the clients receiving methadone were in facilities whose primary focus was the provision of substance abuse treatment services.
  - Clients receiving buprenorphine in OTPs were more likely than clients receiving methadone to be in Federal government-operated facilities (13 vs. 1 percent).
  - Almost all clients receiving buprenorphine in OTPs were in facilities whose primary focus was either the provision of substance abuse treatment services (70 percent) or a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (25 percent).
- *Table 4.21b.* Most facilities with OTPs offered outpatient treatment (93 percent). Eighty-nine percent offered outpatient methadone maintenance, and 49 percent offered detoxification.
- *Tables 4.16b and 4.22b.* Facilities with OTPs were more likely than all facilities combined to be licensed, certified, or accredited by a State department of health (59 vs. 42 percent), the Joint Commission (29 vs. 19 percent), CARF (67 vs. 23 percent), or State substance abuse agencies (90 vs. 83 percent).

## Counseling Services Offered by Facilities

- *Table 4.23.* Individual counseling was the most frequently reported form of counseling, by 98 percent of facilities, and marital/couples counseling was reported least frequently, by 60 percent of facilities.

### **Facility Smoking Policy**

- *Table 4.24.* Fifty-five percent of facilities permitted smoking outdoors compared to 34 percent of facilities that did not allow smoking on the property or within any building.



## CHAPTER 5

### CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter describes key characteristics of the 1,224,127 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2011. *Clients in treatment* were defined as: 1) hospital inpatient and residential (non-hospital) clients receiving substance abuse treatment services on March 31, 2011, and 2) outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2011, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2011.

#### Facility Operation and Primary Focus

*Table 5.1.* Facilities were asked to designate the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility. They were also asked to designate the facility's primary focus of activity.

- The proportions of clients in treatment on March 31, 2011, by facility operation were:
  - Private non-profit organizations 53 percent
  - Private for-profit organizations 32 percent
  - Local, county, or community governments 6 percent
  - Federal government<sup>19</sup> 4 percent
  - State governments 3 percent
  - Tribal governments 2 percent
- The proportions of clients in treatment on March 31, 2011, by facility primary focus of activity were:
  - Substance abuse treatment services 65 percent
  - Mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services 30 percent
  - Mental health services 3 percent
  - General health care 1 percent
  - Other and unknown focus 1 percent

---

<sup>19</sup> Data for the Federal agencies specified in the survey (the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service, and other unspecified Federal agencies) are detailed in the tables.

## Type of Care

Tables 5.2a, 5.2b, and 5.2c. Facilities were asked how many clients in treatment on March 31, 2011, received specified subcategories of type of care within three broad categories.

- On March 31, 2011, the proportions of clients receiving different types of care were:
  - Outpatient treatment 90 percent
    - Regular outpatient care 50 percent
    - Outpatient methadone maintenance 24 percent
    - Intensive outpatient treatment 12 percent
    - Outpatient treatment/day hospitalization 2 percent
    - Outpatient detoxification 1 percent
  - Residential (non-hospital) treatment 9 percent
    - Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) 6 percent
    - Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer) 2 percent
    - Detoxification 1 percent
  - Hospital inpatient treatment 1 percent
- As shown previously [Table 5.1] the majority of clients (53 percent) were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations. The majority of clients in most of the individual types of care were also in private non-profit facilities. However, the majority of clients in outpatient methadone maintenance (56 percent) and in outpatient detoxification (58 percent) were in facilities operated by private for-profit organizations.
- Almost three-quarters (74 percent) of clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations.

## Substance Abuse Problem and Diagnosed Co-occurring Mental Disorders

Table 5.3. Facilities were asked to estimate the proportions of clients in treatment on March 31, 2011, by substance abuse problem treated (alcohol abuse only, drug abuse only, or both alcohol and drug abuse).

- On March 31, 2011, 44 percent of clients were in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse, 38 percent were in treatment for drug abuse only, and 18 percent were in treatment for alcohol abuse only.
  - By facility operation, the highest proportion of clients in treatment for abuse of both alcohol and drugs was in tribal government-operated facilities (59 percent). For abuse of drugs only, the highest proportion of clients was in private for-profit facilities (51 percent); for abuse of alcohol only, the highest proportion was in Federal-operated facilities (35 percent).
  - At facilities with a primary focus of substance abuse treatment services, 40 percent of clients were in treatment for abuse of both alcohol and drugs. Facilities with other foci of services reported similar proportions of clients in treatment for abuse of both alcohol and drugs (47 to 53 percent).

Facilities were asked to estimate the proportion of clients in treatment with diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorders.

- On March 31, 2011, 45 percent of clients who were in treatment had a diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorder.
  - The highest proportions of clients with co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorders were in Federal government-operated facilities (59 percent) and in facilities with a primary focus of mental health services (72 percent).

### **Clients under Age 18 in Treatment**

*Table 5.4.* Facilities were asked how many clients in treatment on March 31, 2011, were under age 18.

- There were 82,532 clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2011, some 7 percent of the total 1,224,127 clients in treatment on that date.
- Clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2011, were more likely to be in private non-profit facilities than the general client population (66 vs. 53 percent, respectively) [Table 5.1]. Private for-profit facilities accounted for 32 percent of all clients in treatment but only 20 percent of clients under age 18.
- Fifty-two percent of clients under age 18 were in facilities with a primary focus of substance abuse treatment compared to 65 percent of all clients [Table 5.1]. More than one third (40 percent) of clients under age 18 were in facilities whose primary focus was provision of a mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services compared to 30 percent of the total client population.
- *Table 5.5.* The proportion of adolescents receiving each type of care was similar to the total treatment population [Table 5.2b]. Most (87 percent) were in outpatient treatment, 12 percent were in residential (non-hospital) treatment, and 1 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment.



## CHAPTER 6

### STATE DATA

This chapter presents facility data by State and jurisdiction for March 31, 2011. Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other States.

*Table 6.1* details the 2011 N-SSATS response rate.

*Tables 6.2 to 6.3* present data on treatment facility and client trends for 2007 to 2011.

*Tables 6.4 to 6.24* present facility data for 2011.

*Tables 6.25 to 6.32* present client data for 2011.

*Table 6.33* presents the number of clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction.

#### Survey Response

*Table 6.1.* The overall response rate for the survey was 94 percent. Thirty-two States or jurisdictions had response rates that equaled or surpassed the overall rate.

#### Trends

*Tables 6.2a-b.* California and New York had the largest numbers of both facilities and clients in treatment in every year from 2007 through 2011. On March 31, 2011, California had 12 percent of all facilities and 11 percent of all clients. New York had 7 percent of all facilities and 10 percent of all clients.

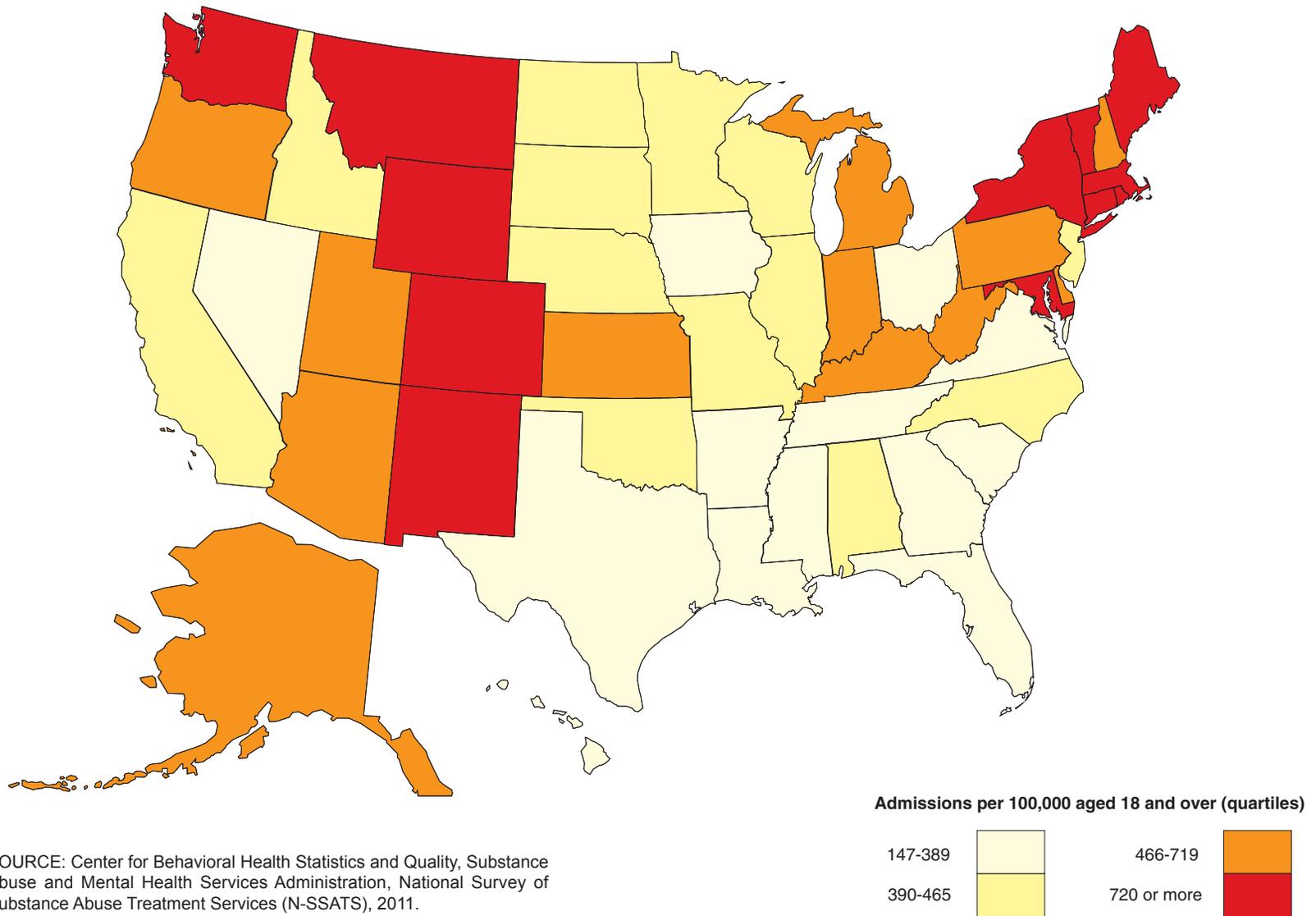
Florida and Illinois ranked 3rd or 4th in the total number of facilities from 2007 through 2011. Florida was 3rd or 4th for number of clients, but the number of clients in Illinois has been decreasing in recent years.

A core group of States (Michigan, Colorado, Pennsylvania, and Washington) generally ranked 5th to 10th in both the numbers of facilities and of clients from 2007 to 2011. Texas and North Carolina are part of this group based on the number of facilities, and Maryland and Massachusetts are part of it based on the number of clients.

#### Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Older

*Table 6.33 and Figure 8.* For the United States, there were 473 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over on March 31, 2011. The rate was highest for persons with both alcohol and drug abuse (203 per 100,000 population), followed by drug abuse only (183 per 100,000 population), and alcohol abuse only (87 per 100,000 population). *Figure 8* maps the rates of clients in treatment by State by quartile of rates—there are 12 or 13 States in each quartile.

**Figure 8**  
**Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 31, 2011**



SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

# TABLES

**Table 2.1. Facility turnover: 2007-2011<sup>1</sup>**  
**Number and percent distribution**

<i>Facility status</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>
<b>Total</b>	13,648	13,688	13,513	13,339	13,720	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Responded to both current and prior year's surveys	12,226	12,146	12,065	11,882	11,943	89.6	88.7	89.3	89.1	87.0
New in survey year	1,422	1,542	1,448	1,457	1,777	10.4	11.3	10.7	10.9	13.0
Closed since previous survey year	1,545	1,502	1,623	1,631	1,396	11.3	11.0	12.0	12.2	10.2

<sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2011. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2011.

**Table 2.2. Facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2007-2011 <sup>1</sup>**  
**Number and percent distribution**

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
		2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Total</b>	13,648	13,688	13,513	13,339	13,720	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Facility operation</b>										
Private non-profit	7,907	7,932	7,826	7,683	7,869	57.9	57.9	57.9	57.6	57.4
Private for-profit	3,906	4,015	3,959	3,985	4,194	28.6	29.3	29.3	29.9	30.6
Local, county, or community govt.	887	820	795	751	742	6.5	6.0	5.9	5.6	5.4
State government	431	427	401	380	351	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.6
Federal government	328	314	341	348	348	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	174	210	218	225	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.6
Dept. of Defense	94	93	91	91	89	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
Indian Health Service	42	44	38	36	30	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Other	9	3	2	3	4	0.1	*	*	*	*
Tribal government	189	180	191	192	216	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>										
Substance abuse treatment services	8,360	8,378	8,257	8,100	8,094	61.3	61.2	61.1	60.7	59.0
Mental health services	949	923	878	853	877	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.4
Mix of mental health and substance	3,957	4,052	4,091	4,113	4,385	29.0	29.6	30.3	30.8	32.0
General health care	189	181	169	168	190	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4
Other/unknown	193	154	118	105	174	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.3

<sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2011. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2011.

**Table 2.3. Facilities, by type of care offered, and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2007-2011<sup>1</sup>**  
**Number and percent**

<i>Type of care offered and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs</i>	<i>Number of facilities<sup>2</sup></i>					<i>Percent<sup>2</sup></i>				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
<b>Total</b>	13,648	13,688	13,513	13,339	13,720					
<b>Type of care offered</b>										
Outpatient	11,078	10,977	10,905	10,753	11,101	81.2	80.2	80.7	80.6	80.9
Regular	10,099	10,106	10,050	9,914	10,295	74.0	73.8	74.4	74.3	75.0
Intensive	6,055	5,966	5,991	5,990	6,089	44.4	43.6	44.3	44.9	44.4
Detoxification	1,445	1,286	1,296	1,227	1,294	10.6	9.4	9.6	9.2	9.4
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2,000	1,783	1,726	1,678	1,702	14.7	13.0	12.8	12.6	12.4
Methadone maintenance	1,433	1,527	1,620	1,137	1,223	10.5	11.2	12.0	8.5	8.9
Residential (non-hospital)	3,716	3,644	3,520	3,452	3,524	27.2	26.6	26.0	25.9	25.7
Detoxification	996	920	879	893	890	7.3	6.7	6.5	6.7	6.5
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,722	1,662	1,671	1,691	1,779	12.6	12.1	12.4	12.7	13.0
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,995	2,968	2,861	2,801	2,881	21.9	21.7	21.2	21.0	21.0
Hospital inpatient	1,000	838	797	748	740	7.3	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.4
Detoxification	884	742	713	666	658	6.5	5.4	5.3	5.0	4.8
Treatment	665	564	555	548	548	4.9	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0
<b>Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs<sup>2</sup></b>	1,108	1,132	1,239	1,166	1,189	8.1	8.3	9.2	8.7	8.7

<sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2011. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

<sup>2</sup> Only those facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration are included.

NOTE: Types of care sum to more than the *Total* because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2011.

**Table 3.1. Clients in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2007-2011<sup>1</sup>**  
**Number and percent distribution**

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of clients</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>
<b>Total</b>	1,135,425	1,192,490	1,182,077	1,175,462	1,224,127	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Facility operation</b>										
Private non-profit	619,954	635,347	630,579	625,321	646,904	54.6	53.3	53.3	53.2	52.8
Private for-profit	338,031	363,695	375,256	372,525	395,577	29.8	30.5	31.7	31.7	32.3
Local, county, or community govt.	85,953	82,632	75,126	70,963	73,338	7.6	6.9	6.4	6.0	6.0
State government	41,813	43,799	42,761	47,203	40,303	3.7	3.7	3.6	4.0	3.3
Federal government	38,088	55,290	46,282	47,676	47,742	3.4	4.6	3.9	4.1	3.9
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	27,611	45,268	37,381	39,157	37,321	2.4	3.8	3.2	3.3	3.0
Dept. of Defense	7,009	8,171	6,877	7,035	8,487	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7
Indian Health Service	3,098	1,755	1,982	1,431	1,838	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Other	370	96	42	53	96	*	*	*	*	*
Tribal government	11,586	11,727	12,073	11,774	20,263	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.7
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>										
Substance abuse treatment services	768,047	794,172	792,815	780,098	792,248	67.6	66.6	67.1	66.4	64.7
Mental health services	47,803	42,740	43,137	44,564	42,099	4.2	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.4
Mix of mental health and substance	297,907	324,342	327,166	330,621	364,965	26.2	27.2	27.7	28.1	29.8
General health care	12,747	24,443	13,933	15,965	16,496	1.1	2.0	1.2	1.4	1.3
Other/unknown	8,921	6,793	5,026	4,214	8,319	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.7

<sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2011. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2011.

**Table 3.2. Clients in treatment, by type of care received, and clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine: 2007-2011<sup>1</sup>**  
**Number and percent distribution**

<i>Type of care received and clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine</i>	<i>Number of clients</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
<b>Total</b>	1,135,425	1,192,490	1,182,077	1,175,462	1,224,127	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Type of care received</b>										
Outpatient	1,016,913	1,071,572	1,064,562	1,056,532	1,095,897	89.6	89.9	90.1	89.9	89.5
Regular	595,459	644,009	598,282	593,077	617,715	52.4	54.0	50.6	50.5	50.5
Intensive	132,977	130,260	147,132	138,188	141,964	11.7	10.9	12.4	11.8	11.6
Detoxification	12,705	11,339	10,786	13,216	13,450	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.1
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	22,297	22,835	23,822	22,458	23,338	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9
Methadone maintenance	253,475	263,129	284,540	289,593	299,430	22.3	22.1	24.1	24.6	24.5
Residential (non-hospital)	103,709	107,441	103,174	103,692	112,827	9.1	9.0	8.7	8.8	9.2
Detoxification	7,536	6,746	6,067	7,549	9,326	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	24,171	25,566	25,807	26,014	29,164	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.4
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	72,002	75,129	71,300	70,129	74,337	6.3	6.3	6.0	6.0	6.1
Hospital inpatient	14,803	13,477	14,341	15,238	15,403	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3
Detoxification	6,319	5,686	6,427	6,476	6,179	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5
Treatment	8,484	7,791	7,914	8,762	9,224	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
<b>Clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine</b>										
Total	266,031	283,803	308,781	327,099	340,456	23.4	23.8	26.1	27.8	27.8
Clients receiving methadone	262,684	268,071	284,608	299,643	307,780	23.1	22.5	24.1	25.5	25.1
Clients receiving buprenorphine <sup>2</sup>	3,347	15,732	24,173	27,456	32,676	0.3	1.3	2.0	2.3	2.7

<sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2011. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

<sup>2</sup> Non-OTP buprenorphine clients were not included in 2007.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2011.

**Table 3.3. Clients in treatment, by substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorders: 2007-2011<sup>1</sup>**  
**Number and percent distribution**

<i>Substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorders</i>	<i>Number of clients</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>
<b>Total<sup>2</sup></b>	1,135,425	1,192,490	1,182,077	1,175,462	1,224,127	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Substance abuse problem</b>										
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	509,919	545,330	517,887	498,671	535,258	44.9	45.7	43.8	42.4	43.7
Clients with drug abuse only	412,400	421,583	441,128	459,069	464,406	36.3	35.4	37.3	39.1	37.9
Clients with alcohol abuse only	211,094	222,389	220,373	215,101	221,632	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.3	18.1
<b>Diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorders</b>	416,260	462,260	456,567	479,699	506,162	36.7	38.8	38.6	40.8	41.3

<sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2011. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

<sup>2</sup> Totals include clients in facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem question (in 2007, 2,011 clients reported by 223 facilities; in 2008, 3,188 clients reported by 188 facilities; in 2009, 2,690 clients reported by 152 facilities; in 2010, 2,620 clients reported by 174 facilities; and in 2011, 2,832 clients reported by 188 facilities)

NOTE: Numbers may not sum to totals and percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2011.

**Table 3.4. Clients under age 18 in treatment, by type of care received,  
and clients under age 18 in treatment in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents: 2007-2011<sup>1</sup>**  
**Number and percent distribution**

<i>Type of care received and clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents</i>	<i>Number of clients under age 18<sup>2</sup></i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>
<b>Total</b>	85,518	86,465	84,326	81,863	82,532	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Type of care received</b>										
Outpatient	74,500	76,484	74,623	71,303	71,687	87.1	88.5	88.5	87.1	86.9
Residential (non-hospital)	10,134	9,219	8,947	9,302	9,738	11.9	10.7	10.6	11.4	11.8
Hospital inpatient	884	762	756	1,258	1,107	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.5	1.3
<b>Clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents</b>	70,275	71,613	68,448	66,064	65,918	82.2	82.8	81.2	80.7	79.9

<sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2011. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18 (in 2007, 550 total clients reported by 34 facilities; in 2008, 911 total clients reported by 9 facilities; in 2009, 346 total clients reported by 5 facilities; in 2010, all facilities responded to the question about clients under 18; and in 2011, 1,417 total clients reported by 9 facilities).

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2011.

**Table 4.1. Primary focus of facilities, by facility operation: 2011**  
**Number and percent distribution**

Primary focus	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
							Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
<i>Number of facilities</i>											
<b>Number, by primary focus of facility</b>	13,720	7,869	4,194	742	351	348	225	89	30	4	216
Substance abuse treatment services	8,094	4,682	2,585	383	202	137	67	57	10	3	105
Mental health services	877	563	215	50	26	22	17	2	3	--	1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,385	2,407	1,337	292	121	129	86	29	13	1	99
General health care	190	109	7	7	1	59	54	1	4	--	7
Other/unknown	174	108	50	10	1	1	1	--	--	--	4
<i>Column percent distribution</i>											
<b>Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	59.0	59.5	61.6	51.6	57.5	39.4	29.8	64.0	33.3	75.0	48.6
Mental health services	6.4	7.2	5.1	6.7	7.4	6.3	7.6	2.2	10.0	--	0.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	32.0	30.6	31.9	39.4	34.5	37.1	38.2	32.6	43.3	25.0	45.8
General health care	1.4	1.4	0.2	0.9	0.3	17.0	24.0	1.1	13.3	--	3.2
Other/unknown	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	--	--	--	1.9
<i>Row percent distribution</i>											
<b>Percent distribution, by facility operation</b>	100.0	57.4	30.6	5.4	2.6	2.5	1.6	0.6	0.2	*	1.6
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	57.8	31.9	4.7	2.5	1.7	0.8	0.7	0.1	*	1.3
Mental health services	100.0	64.2	24.5	5.7	3.0	2.5	1.9	0.2	0.3	--	0.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	54.9	30.5	6.7	2.8	2.9	2.0	0.7	0.3	*	2.3
General health care	100.0	57.4	3.7	3.7	0.5	31.1	28.4	0.5	2.1	--	3.7
Other/unknown	100.0	62.1	28.7	5.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	--	--	--	2.3

-- Quantity is zero.

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.2a. Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011  
Number**

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of facilities<sup>1</sup></i>													
		<i>Type of care offered</i>													
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Outpatient</i>						<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
			<i>Any out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone maintenance</i>	<i>Any residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Any hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treat-ment</i>	<i>Detox</i>
<b>Total</b>	13,720	11,101	10,295	6,089	1,702	1,294	1,223	3,524	1,779	2,881	890	740	548	658	
<b>Facility operation</b>															
Private non-profit	7,869	5,836	5,498	3,237	938	420	413	2,659	1,191	2,248	572	406	282	361	
Private for-profit	4,194	3,833	3,418	2,106	563	675	679	528	383	419	240	181	158	170	
Local, county, or community govt.	742	660	630	327	70	33	43	102	54	61	39	42	33	36	
State government	351	241	229	140	41	31	24	105	56	62	22	39	37	24	
Federal government	348	334	324	190	75	122	58	93	74	62	17	71	38	66	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	225	219	211	146	58	107	56	82	69	52	17	67	34	63	
Dept. of Defense	89	87	85	31	14	13	1	3	2	2	--	2	2	2	
Indian Health Service	30	26	26	13	3	2	--	7	2	7	--	1	1	--	
Other	4	2	2	--	--	--	1	1	1	1	--	1	1	1	
Tribal government	216	197	196	89	15	13	6	37	21	29	--	1	--	1	
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>															
Substance abuse treatment services	8,094	6,129	5,539	3,516	919	850	1,023	2,634	1,285	2,155	650	284	210	241	
Mental health services	877	766	721	206	96	37	11	70	43	55	14	124	88	104	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,385	3,913	3,750	2,220	645	358	166	736	421	597	211	283	225	265	
General health care	190	161	155	85	29	39	20	30	16	23	9	49	25	48	
Other/unknown	174	132	130	62	13	10	3	54	14	51	6	--	--	--	

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.2b. Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011**  
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus		Percent <sup>1</sup>													
		Type of care offered													
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
Number of facilities	Any out-patient	Day treatment or partial hospitalization		Methadone maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox				
		Regular	Intensive												
<b>Total</b>	13,720	80.9	75.0	44.4	12.4	9.4	8.9	25.7	13.0	21.0	6.5	5.4	4.0	4.8	
<b>Facility operation</b>															
Private non-profit	7,869	74.2	69.9	41.1	11.9	5.3	5.2	33.8	15.1	28.6	7.3	5.2	3.6	4.6	
Private for-profit	4,194	91.4	81.5	50.2	13.4	16.1	16.2	12.6	9.1	10.0	5.7	4.3	3.8	4.1	
Local, county, or community govt.	742	88.9	84.9	44.1	9.4	4.4	5.8	13.7	7.3	8.2	5.3	5.7	4.4	4.9	
State government	351	68.7	65.2	39.9	11.7	8.8	6.8	29.9	16.0	17.7	6.3	11.1	10.5	6.8	
Federal government	348	96.0	93.1	54.6	21.6	35.1	16.7	26.7	21.3	17.8	4.9	20.4	10.9	19.0	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	225	97.3	93.8	64.9	25.8	47.6	24.9	36.4	30.7	23.1	7.6	29.8	15.1	28.0	
Dept. of Defense	89	97.8	95.5	34.8	15.7	14.6	1.1	3.4	2.2	2.2	--	2.2	2.2	2.2	
Indian Health Service	30	86.7	86.7	43.3	10.0	6.7	--	23.3	6.7	23.3	--	3.3	3.3	--	
Other	4	50.0	50.0	--	--	--	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	--	25.0	25.0	25.0	
Tribal government	216	91.2	90.7	41.2	6.9	6.0	2.8	17.1	9.7	13.4	--	0.5	--	0.5	
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>															
Substance abuse treatment services	8,094	75.7	68.4	43.4	11.4	10.5	12.6	32.5	15.9	26.6	8.0	3.5	2.6	3.0	
Mental health services	877	87.3	82.2	23.5	10.9	4.2	1.3	8.0	4.9	6.3	1.6	14.1	10.0	11.9	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,385	89.2	85.5	50.6	14.7	8.2	3.8	16.8	9.6	13.6	4.8	6.5	5.1	6.0	
General health care	190	84.7	81.6	44.7	15.3	20.5	10.5	15.8	8.4	12.1	4.7	25.8	13.2	25.3	
Other/unknown	174	75.9	74.7	35.6	7.5	5.7	1.7	31.0	8.0	29.3	3.4	--	--	--	

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.3. Client substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental disorders, by facility operation and primary focus of facility:  
March 31, 2011  
Number and percent**

Facility operation and primary focus	Total <sup>2</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>1,2</sup>				Percent <sup>1</sup>			
		Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders
		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	
<b>Total</b>	12,832	11,797	10,462	10,203	11,321	91.9	81.5	79.5	88.2
<b>Facility operation</b>									
Private non-profit	7,300	6,919	5,938	5,878	6,538	94.8	81.3	80.5	89.6
Private for-profit	3,976	3,415	3,252	3,001	3,362	85.9	81.8	75.5	84.6
Local, county, or community govt.	684	646	572	574	624	94.4	83.6	83.9	91.2
State government	336	322	277	264	312	95.8	82.4	78.6	92.9
Federal government	333	297	279	313	306	89.2	83.8	94.0	91.9
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	214	210	196	199	208	98.1	91.6	93.0	97.2
Dept. of Defense	87	58	57	86	73	66.7	65.5	98.9	83.9
Indian Health Service	28	27	24	25	23	96.4	85.7	89.3	82.1
Other	4	2	2	3	2	50.0	50.0	75.0	50.0
Tribal government	203	198	144	173	179	97.5	70.9	85.2	88.2
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>									
Substance abuse treatment services	7,698	6,981	6,338	5,856	6,523	90.7	82.3	76.1	84.7
Mental health services	808	720	596	637	745	89.1	73.8	78.8	92.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,992	3,789	3,269	3,442	3,775	94.9	81.9	86.2	94.6
General health care	175	158	136	137	153	90.3	77.7	78.3	87.4
Other/unknown	159	149	123	131	125	93.7	77.4	82.4	78.6

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one type of client substance abuse problem.

<sup>2</sup> Of 13,720 facilities, 888 facilities (6 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions, percentages are based on the remaining 12,832 facilities.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.4. Facility size, according to type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2011**  
**Median number of clients**

Facility operation and primary focus		Median number of clients per facility <sup>1</sup>													
		Type of care received													
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		All facilities <sup>1</sup>	Day treatment or partial hospitalization		Regular	Intensive	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Total outpatient															
<b>Total</b>	42	50	28	12	3	1	200	20	9	16	4	10	7	5	
<b>Facility operation</b>															
Private non-profit	39	50	30	14	4	1	221	19	8	17	4	9	4	5	
Private for-profit	44	45	20	10	2	1	205	20	10	8	3	15	10	7	
Local, county, or community govt.	60	69	50	16	5	--	234	21	15	14	6	11	4	4	
State government	53	75	50	15	10	1	280	30	25	25	7	25	23	12	
Federal government	68	60	40	12	3	2	50	23	17	22	2	4	3	3	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	107	90	53	15	2	2	50	23	17	22	2	3	3	3	
Dept. of Defense	30	30	26	6	3	--	--	53	20	67	--	21	10	11	
Indian Health Service	30	30	30	2	8	9	--	13	23	13	--	--	--	--	
Other	25	25	16	--	--	--	18	35	5	30	--	11	10	1	
Tribal government	33	35	30	10	7	5	10	11	8	10	--	15	--	15	
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>															
Substance abuse treatment services	46	60	27	12	3	1	230	20	10	16	4	15	9	8	
Mental health services	20	21	20	8	5	--	--	13	6	10	7	5	4	3	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	42	44	30	11	4	2	20	19	8	14	3	11	7	5	
General health care	36	38	30	13	4	1	50	20	15	20	2	3	3	2	
Other/unknown	28	30	21	10	8	3	--	16	4	14	2	6	4	2	

<sup>1</sup> Of 13,720 facilities, 888 facilities (6 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 12,832 facilities, 530 facilities (4 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 12,302 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.5. Facility size in terms of number of clients, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2011**  
**Number and percent distribution**

	<i>Number of facilities<sup>1</sup></i>						<i>Percent distribution</i>					
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Fewer than 15 clients</i>	<i>15-29 clients</i>	<i>30-59 clients</i>	<i>60-119 clients</i>	<i>120 clients or more</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Fewer than 15 clients</i>	<i>15-29 clients</i>	<i>30-59 clients</i>	<i>60-119 clients</i>	<i>120 clients or more</i>
<b>Total</b>	12,302	2,407	2,438	2,487	2,261	2,709	100.0	19.6	19.8	20.2	18.4	22.0
<b>Facility operation</b>												
Private non-profit	7,004	1,444	1,491	1,416	1,264	1,389	100.0	20.6	21.3	20.2	18.0	19.8
Private for-profit	3,805	746	705	762	692	900	100.0	19.6	18.5	20.0	18.2	23.7
Local, county, or community govt.	652	82	105	138	150	177	100.0	12.6	16.1	21.2	23.0	27.1
State government	322	45	50	75	64	88	100.0	14.0	15.5	23.3	19.9	27.3
Federal government	323	47	47	50	60	119	100.0	14.6	14.6	15.5	18.6	36.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	206	18	20	26	45	97	100.0	8.7	9.7	12.6	21.8	47.1
Dept. of Defense	86	20	22	15	11	18	100.0	23.3	25.6	17.4	12.8	20.9
Indian Health Service	27	8	4	7	4	4	100.0	29.6	14.8	25.9	14.8	14.8
Other	4	1	1	2	--	--	100.0	25.0	25.0	50.0	--	--
Tribal government	196	43	40	46	31	36	100.0	21.9	20.4	23.5	15.8	18.4
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>												
Substance abuse treatment services	7,447	1,313	1,462	1,460	1,374	1,838	100.0	17.6	19.6	19.6	18.5	24.7
Mental health services	770	297	160	141	99	73	100.0	38.6	20.8	18.3	12.9	9.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,776	704	763	830	734	745	100.0	18.6	20.2	22.0	19.4	19.7
General health care	159	50	19	31	21	38	100.0	31.4	11.9	19.5	13.2	23.9
Other/unknown	150	43	34	25	33	15	100.0	28.7	22.7	16.7	22.0	10.0

<sup>1</sup> Of 13,720 facilities, 888 facilities (6 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 12,832 facilities, 530 facilities (4 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 12,302 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.6. Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2011**  
**Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution**

Facility operation and primary focus	Designated beds <sup>1</sup>	Overall utilization rate (%) <sup>2,3</sup>	Designated beds per facility <sup>2</sup>	Number of facilities						Percent distribution				
				Utilization rate <sup>2</sup>						Utilization rate <sup>2</sup>				
				Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	
<b>Total</b>	109,451	96.6	34	3,058	253	1,084	1,433	288	100.0	8.3	35.4	46.9	9.4	
<b>Facility operation</b>														
Private non-profit	82,018	96.6	34	2,354	175	837	1,141	201	100.0	7.4	35.6	48.5	8.5	
Private for-profit	17,856	92.9	40	422	58	153	162	49	100.0	13.7	36.3	38.4	11.6	
Local, county, or community govt.	2,552	93.2	29	84	9	30	35	10	100.0	10.7	35.7	41.7	11.9	
State government	3,846	96.5	40	93	5	25	55	8	100.0	5.4	26.9	59.1	8.6	
Federal government	2,695	118.1	34	75	3	29	28	15	100.0	4.0	38.7	37.3	20.0	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2,393	116.2	34	68	2	27	27	12	100.0	2.9	39.7	39.7	17.6	
Dept. of Defense	177	131.2	77	1	--	--	--	1	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	
Indian Health Service	90	163.3	18	5	1	2	--	2	100.0	20.0	40.0	--	40.0	
Other	35	100.0	35	1	--	--	1	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	
Tribal government	484	142.7	15	30	3	10	12	5	100.0	10.0	33.3	40.0	16.7	
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>														
Substance abuse treatment services	85,826	93.2	34	2,403	194	882	1,147	180	100.0	8.1	36.7	47.7	7.5	
Mental health services	747	104.0	22	34	2	10	16	6	100.0	5.9	29.4	47.1	17.6	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	20,822	110.2	35	556	49	173	240	94	100.0	8.8	31.1	43.2	16.9	
General health care	595	133.8	25	23	1	7	9	6	100.0	4.3	30.4	39.1	26.1	
Other/unknown	1,461	87.4	32	42	7	12	21	2	100.0	16.7	28.6	50.0	4.8	

<sup>1</sup> Of the 3,524 facilities reporting that residential (non-hospital) services were offered, 174 facilities (5 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 3,350 facilities, 113 facilities (3 percent) reported for themselves and other facilities. Therefore, the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 3,237 facilities.

<sup>2</sup> The utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 3,058 facilities (104,798 designated beds and 101,252 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 3,237 facilities that reported designated beds, 59 facilities (2 percent) were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 120 facilities (4 percent) were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.7. Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2011**  
**Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution**

Facility operation and primary focus	Designated beds <sup>1</sup>	Overall utilization rate (%) <sup>2,3</sup>	Designated beds per facility <sup>2</sup>	Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
				Utilization rate <sup>2</sup>					Utilization rate <sup>2</sup>				
				Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%
<b>Total</b>	11,896	95.9	24	476	115	154	139	68	100.0	24.2	32.4	29.2	14.3
<b>Facility operation</b>													
Private non-profit	6,166	82.6	22	269	70	93	83	23	100.0	26.0	34.6	30.9	8.6
Private for-profit	3,502	123.0	25	134	31	42	29	32	100.0	23.1	31.3	21.6	23.9
Local, county, or community govt.	551	101.1	28	20	3	9	5	3	100.0	15.0	45.0	25.0	15.0
State government	1,202	91.8	43	28	3	5	16	4	100.0	10.7	17.9	57.1	14.3
Federal government	473	71.6	19	24	8	5	6	5	100.0	33.3	20.8	25.0	20.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	419	68.2	19	21	8	4	5	4	100.0	38.1	19.0	23.8	19.0
Dept. of Defense	40	102.5	20	2	--	--	1	1	100.0	--	--	50.0	50.0
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	14	78.6	14	1	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--
Tribal government	2	750.0	2	1	--	--	--	1	100.0	--	--	--	100.0
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>													
Substance abuse treatment services	7,002	85.4	28	243	50	97	79	17	100.0	20.6	39.9	32.5	7.0
Mental health services	851	133.3	20	42	11	9	13	9	100.0	26.2	21.4	31.0	21.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,731	107.5	21	178	48	45	45	40	100.0	27.0	25.3	25.3	22.5
General health care	312	89.9	21	13	6	3	2	2	100.0	46.2	23.1	15.4	15.4
Other/unknown	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Of the 740 facilities reporting that hospital inpatient services were offered, 15 facilities (2 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 725 facilities, 17 facilities (2 percent) reported for themselves and other facilities. Therefore, the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 708 facilities.

<sup>2</sup> The utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 476 facilities (11,637 designated beds and 11,161 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients for their facility only. Of the 708 facilities that reported designated beds, 57 facilities (8 percent) were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 175 facilities (25 percent) were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

<sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.8. Services provided, by facility operation: 2011**  
**Number and percent**

Services	Facility operation														
	Number of facilities							Percent							
	Total	Local, county, or tribal						Total	Local, county, or tribal						
Private non- profit		Private for- profit	State govt.	Federal govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Private non- profit		Private for- profit	State govt.	Federal govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.		
<b>Total</b>	13,720	7,869	4,194	742	351	348	216								
<b>Assessment and pre-treatment services</b>	<b>13,515</b>	<b>7,736</b>	<b>4,150</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>96.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>99.1</b>	
Screening for substance abuse	12,941	7,337	4,049	697	312	340	206	94.3	93.2	96.5	93.9	88.9	97.7	95.4	
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	12,493	7,087	3,890	684	305	331	196	91.1	90.1	92.8	92.2	86.9	95.1	90.7	
Screening for mental health disorders	9,047	5,339	2,468	550	250	287	153	65.9	67.8	58.8	74.1	71.2	82.5	70.8	
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	7,523	4,550	1,970	437	177	215	174	54.8	57.8	47.0	58.9	50.4	61.8	80.6	
Screening for tobacco use	6,830	4,065	1,774	397	194	284	116	49.8	51.7	42.3	53.5	55.3	81.6	53.7	
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	6,093	3,559	1,619	394	175	257	89	44.4	45.2	38.6	53.1	49.9	73.9	41.2	
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	6,003	3,544	1,486	422	153	254	144	43.8	45.0	35.4	56.9	43.6	73.0	66.7	
<b>Testing</b>	<b>12,074</b>	<b>6,985</b>	<b>3,617</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>88.8</b>	<b>86.2</b>	<b>89.5</b>	<b>91.5</b>	<b>93.7</b>	<b>74.5</b>	
Drug or alcohol urine screening	11,566	6,697	3,475	623	316	307	148	84.3	85.1	82.9	84.0	90.0	88.2	68.5	
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	8,380	4,667	2,638	468	234	296	77	61.1	59.3	62.9	63.1	66.7	85.1	35.6	
TB screening	4,877	2,698	1,393	264	202	253	67	35.5	34.3	33.2	35.6	57.5	72.7	31.0	
HIV testing	3,824	2,327	792	215	174	265	51	27.9	29.6	18.9	29.0	49.6	76.1	23.6	
Screening for Hepatitis C	3,170	1,696	850	181	129	258	56	23.1	21.6	20.3	24.4	36.8	74.1	25.9	
Screening for Hepatitis B	3,000	1,574	816	172	128	257	53	21.9	20.0	19.5	23.2	36.5	73.9	24.5	
STD testing	2,750	1,410	778	140	131	244	47	20.0	17.9	18.6	18.9	37.3	70.1	21.8	
<b>Transitional services</b>	<b>13,347</b>	<b>7,690</b>	<b>4,032</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>97.3</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>96.1</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>99.1</b>	
Discharge planning	12,951	7,529	3,869	706	325	317	205	94.4	95.7	92.3	95.1	92.6	91.1	94.9	
Aftercare/continuing care	11,407	6,402	3,606	607	248	335	209	83.1	81.4	86.0	81.8	70.7	96.3	96.8	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.8. Services provided, by facility operation: 2011 (cont.)**  
**Number and percent**

Services	Facility operation														
	Number of facilities								Percent						
	Total	Local,							Total	Local,					
Private non-profit		Private for-profit	county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Private non-profit	Private for-profit		county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.		
<b>Total</b>	13,720	7,869	4,194	742	351	348	216								
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>6,785</b>	<b>3,878</b>	<b>1,860</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>49.3</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>36.6</b>	
Medications for psychiatric disorders	4,975	3,067	997	372	216	271	52	36.3	39.0	23.8	50.1	61.5	77.9	24.1	
Nicotine replacement	2,816	1,661	615	147	116	245	32	20.5	21.1	14.7	19.8	33.0	70.4	14.8	
Buprenorphine <sup>1</sup>	2,694	1,369	944	118	72	169	22	19.6	17.4	22.5	15.9	20.5	48.6	10.2	
Suboxone <sup>®</sup>	2,618	1,325	919	114	71	167	22	19.1	16.8	21.9	15.4	20.2	48.0	10.2	
Subutex <sup>®</sup> or generic	1,500	729	582	58	42	77	12	10.9	9.3	13.9	7.8	12.0	22.1	5.6	
Campral <sup>®</sup>	2,376	1,281	669	155	87	166	18	17.3	16.3	16.0	20.9	24.8	47.7	8.3	
Naltrexone (oral)	2,373	1,221	685	128	86	228	25	17.3	15.5	16.3	17.3	24.5	65.5	11.6	
Antabuse <sup>®</sup>	2,238	1,102	665	129	94	219	29	16.3	14.0	15.9	17.4	26.8	62.9	13.4	
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	2,133	1,151	515	115	84	241	27	15.5	14.6	12.3	15.5	23.9	69.3	12.5	
Methadone	1,536	624	739	53	51	62	7	11.2	7.9	17.6	7.1	14.5	17.8	3.2	
Vivitrol <sup>®</sup> (injectable Naltrexone)	1,093	520	367	69	24	101	12	8.0	6.6	8.8	9.3	6.8	29.0	5.6	
<b>Ancillary services</b>	<b>13,610</b>	<b>7,826</b>	<b>4,135</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
Substance abuse education	13,155	7,577	3,966	715	341	342	214	95.9	96.3	94.6	96.4	97.2	98.3	99.1	
Case management services	10,875	6,542	2,935	618	281	304	195	79.3	83.1	70.0	83.3	80.1	87.4	90.3	
Social skills development	9,872	5,963	2,690	528	261	263	167	72.0	75.8	64.1	71.2	74.4	75.6	77.3	
Mental health services	8,207	4,802	2,216	506	247	291	145	59.8	61.0	52.8	68.2	70.4	83.6	67.1	
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,934	4,914	1,979	447	258	216	120	57.8	62.4	47.2	60.2	73.5	62.1	55.6	
Assistance with obtaining social services	7,599	5,132	1,443	495	210	173	146	55.4	65.2	34.4	66.7	59.8	49.7	67.6	
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	7,146	4,438	1,713	391	225	250	129	52.1	56.4	40.8	52.7	64.1	71.8	59.7	
Mentoring/peer support	6,922	4,352	1,744	329	185	208	104	50.5	55.3	41.6	44.3	52.7	59.8	48.1	
Assistance in locating housing for clients	6,532	4,293	1,336	402	208	201	92	47.6	54.6	31.9	54.2	59.3	57.8	42.6	
Self-help groups	6,417	4,032	1,560	284	207	202	132	46.8	51.2	37.2	38.3	59.0	58.0	61.1	
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	5,973	3,625	1,531	323	185	215	94	43.5	46.1	36.5	43.5	52.7	61.8	43.5	
Transportation assistance to treatment	5,404	3,621	917	374	142	187	163	39.4	46.0	21.9	50.4	40.5	53.7	75.5	
Domestic violence services	5,266	2,953	1,657	261	129	139	127	38.4	37.5	39.5	35.2	36.8	39.9	58.8	
Employment counseling or training for clients	5,030	3,337	1,074	231	152	171	65	36.7	42.4	25.6	31.1	43.3	49.1	30.1	
Smoking cessation counseling	4,699	2,837	1,139	261	130	255	77	34.2	36.1	27.2	35.2	37.0	73.3	35.6	
Early intervention for HIV	3,561	2,285	738	206	137	140	55	26.0	29.0	17.6	27.8	39.0	40.2	25.5	
Child care for clients' children	1,058	844	71	84	31	7	21	7.7	10.7	1.7	11.3	8.8	2.0	9.7	
Acupuncture	599	274	200	53	29	23	20	4.4	3.5	4.8	7.1	8.3	6.6	9.3	
Residential beds for clients' children	533	465	26	18	16	2	6	3.9	5.9	0.6	2.4	4.6	0.6	2.8	

<sup>1</sup> Buprenorphine total is not the sum of Subutex<sup>®</sup> and Suboxone<sup>®</sup> because a facility can provide either or both.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.9. Services provided, by primary focus of facility: 2011**  
**Number and percent**

Services	Primary focus of facility <sup>1</sup>											
	Number of facilities						Percent					
	Total	SA treatment services	MH services	Mix of MH and SA treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown	Total	SA treatment services	MH services	Mix of MH and SA treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown
<b>Total</b>	13,720	8,094	877	4,385	190	174						
<b>Assessment and pre-treatment services</b>	<b>13,515</b>	<b>7,942</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>4,351</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>96.0</b>
Screening for substance abuse	12,941	7,574	819	4,213	181	154	94.3	93.6	93.4	96.1	95.3	88.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	12,493	7,297	731	4,173	160	132	91.1	90.2	83.4	95.2	84.2	75.9
Screening for mental health disorders	9,047	3,922	834	4,034	170	87	65.9	48.5	95.1	92.0	89.5	50.0
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	7,523	4,272	410	2,622	122	97	54.8	52.8	46.8	59.8	64.2	55.7
Screening for tobacco use	6,830	3,906	405	2,290	147	82	49.8	48.3	46.2	52.2	77.4	47.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	6,093	1,760	776	3,372	145	40	44.4	21.7	88.5	76.9	76.3	23.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	6,003	3,294	309	2,216	106	78	43.8	40.7	35.2	50.5	55.8	44.8
<b>Testing</b>	<b>12,074</b>	<b>7,534</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>3,644</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>93.1</b>	<b>64.9</b>	<b>83.1</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>83.3</b>
Drug or alcohol urine screening	11,566	7,295	529	3,437	170	135	84.3	90.1	60.3	78.4	89.5	77.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	8,380	5,458	273	2,434	124	91	61.1	67.4	31.1	55.5	65.3	52.3
TB screening	4,877	3,168	229	1,289	161	30	35.5	39.1	26.1	29.4	84.7	17.2
HIV testing	3,824	2,442	170	1,022	159	31	27.9	30.2	19.4	23.3	83.7	17.8
Screening for Hepatitis C	3,170	1,940	166	887	154	23	23.1	24.0	18.9	20.2	81.1	13.2
Screening for Hepatitis B	3,000	1,802	165	859	153	21	21.9	22.3	18.8	19.6	80.5	12.1
STD testing	2,750	1,665	149	760	155	21	20.0	20.6	17.0	17.3	81.6	12.1
<b>Transitional services</b>	<b>13,347</b>	<b>7,904</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>4,279</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>97.3</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>93.7</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>95.8</b>	<b>92.0</b>
Discharge planning	12,951	7,746	758	4,130	168	149	94.4	95.7	86.4	94.2	88.4	85.6
Aftercare/continuing care	11,407	6,737	629	3,746	158	137	83.1	83.2	71.7	85.4	83.2	78.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.9. Services provided, by primary focus of facility: 2011 (cont.)**  
**Number and percent**

Services	Primary focus of facility <sup>1</sup>											
	Number of facilities						Percent					
	Total	SA treatment services	MH services	Mix of MH and SA treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown	Total	SA treatment services	MH services	Mix of MH and SA treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,720</b>	<b>8,094</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>4,385</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>174</b>						
<b>Pharmacotherapies</b>	<b>6,785</b>	<b>3,381</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>2,569</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>72.5</b>	<b>58.6</b>	<b>83.2</b>	<b>23.6</b>
Medications for psychiatric disorders	4,975	1,842	610	2,356	142	25	36.3	22.8	69.6	53.7	74.7	14.4
Nicotine replacement	2,816	1,457	224	996	118	21	20.5	18.0	25.5	22.7	62.1	12.1
Buprenorphine <sup>2</sup>	2,694	1,573	148	877	82	14	19.6	19.4	16.9	20.0	43.2	8.0
Suboxone®	2,618	1,532	141	850	81	14	19.1	18.9	16.1	19.4	42.6	8.0
Subutex® or generic	1,500	848	85	524	38	5	10.9	10.5	9.7	11.9	20.0	2.9
Campral®	2,376	1,025	216	1,049	69	17	17.3	12.7	24.6	23.9	36.3	9.8
Antabuse®	2,238	944	190	1,006	82	16	16.3	11.7	21.7	22.9	43.2	9.2
Naltrexone (oral)	2,373	1,071	189	1,014	84	15	17.3	13.2	21.6	23.1	44.2	8.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	2,133	968	180	856	110	19	15.5	12.0	20.5	19.5	57.9	10.9
Methadone	1,536	1,210	53	234	36	3	11.2	14.9	6.0	5.3	18.9	1.7
Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)	1,093	493	78	472	44	6	8.0	6.1	8.9	10.8	23.2	3.4
<b>Ancillary services</b>	<b>13,610</b>	<b>8,019</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>4,358</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Substance abuse education	13,155	7,860	756	4,203	176	160	95.9	97.1	86.2	95.8	92.6	92.0
Case management services	10,875	6,485	641	3,450	154	145	79.3	80.1	73.1	78.7	81.1	83.3
Social skills development	9,872	5,745	620	3,250	120	137	72.0	71.0	70.7	74.1	63.2	78.7
Mental health services	8,207	3,006	854	4,106	165	76	59.8	37.1	97.4	93.6	86.8	43.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,934	5,125	307	2,279	142	81	57.8	63.3	35.0	52.0	74.7	46.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	7,599	4,292	510	2,553	144	100	55.4	53.0	58.2	58.2	75.8	57.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	7,146	4,455	328	2,129	150	84	52.1	55.0	37.4	48.6	78.9	48.3
Mentoring/peer support	6,922	4,268	323	2,112	101	118	50.5	52.7	36.8	48.2	53.2	67.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	6,532	3,777	417	2,135	108	95	47.6	46.7	47.5	48.7	56.8	54.6
Self-help groups	6,417	4,265	231	1,745	94	82	46.8	52.7	26.3	39.8	49.5	47.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	5,973	3,897	209	1,689	130	48	43.5	48.1	23.8	38.5	68.4	27.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	5,404	3,178	288	1,769	95	74	39.4	39.3	32.8	40.3	50.0	42.5
Domestic violence services	5,266	2,548	367	2,194	91	66	38.4	31.5	41.8	50.0	47.9	37.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	5,030	3,039	248	1,589	71	83	36.7	37.5	28.3	36.2	37.4	47.7
Smoking cessation counseling	4,699	2,742	239	1,526	130	62	34.2	33.9	27.3	34.8	68.4	35.6
Early intervention for HIV	3,561	2,337	106	994	90	34	26.0	28.9	12.1	22.7	47.4	19.5
Child care for clients' children	1,058	699	8	317	16	18	7.7	8.6	0.9	7.2	8.4	10.3
Acupuncture	599	347	9	211	23	9	4.4	4.3	1.0	4.8	12.1	5.2
Residential beds for clients' children	533	374	7	141	5	6	3.9	4.6	0.8	3.2	2.6	3.4

<sup>1</sup> SA = Substance abuse; MH = Mental health.

<sup>2</sup> Buprenorphine total is not the sum of Subutex® and Suboxone® because a facility can provide either or both.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.10. Clinical/therapeutic approaches, by frequency of use: 2011**  
**Number and percent distribution**

Clinical/therapeutic approaches	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Frequency of use						Frequency of use					
	Total	Always or often	Some-times	Rarely	Never <sup>1</sup>	Not familiar with this approach	Total	Always or often	Some-times	Rarely	Never <sup>1</sup>	Not familiar with this approach
Substance abuse counseling	13,720	12,885	505	57	162	111	100.0	93.9	3.7	0.4	1.2	0.8
Relapse prevention	13,720	11,515	1,351	170	370	314	100.0	83.9	9.8	1.2	2.7	2.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	13,720	9,404	3,060	426	704	126	100.0	68.5	22.3	3.1	5.1	0.9
12-step facilitation	13,720	7,136	3,363	1,230	1,883	108	100.0	52.0	24.5	9.0	13.7	0.8
Motivational interviewing	13,720	8,172	3,706	747	897	198	100.0	59.6	27.0	5.4	6.5	1.4
Anger management	13,720	5,092	5,993	1,389	1,050	196	100.0	37.1	43.7	10.1	7.7	1.4
Brief intervention	13,720	4,964	5,951	1,521	1,113	171	100.0	36.2	43.4	11.1	8.1	1.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	13,720	3,485	4,423	2,496	2,733	583	100.0	25.4	32.2	18.2	19.9	4.2
Trauma-related counseling	13,720	3,379	5,904	2,458	1,838	141	100.0	24.6	43.0	17.9	13.4	1.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	13,720	2,310	4,111	2,848	3,797	654	100.0	16.8	30.0	20.8	27.7	4.8
Matrix model	13,720	2,395	2,795	2,287	4,189	2,054	100.0	17.5	20.4	16.7	30.5	15.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	13,720	632	1,200	1,995	8,545	1,348	100.0	4.6	8.7	14.5	62.3	9.8
Other treatment approaches	13,720	1,465	613	218	11,424	‡	100.0	10.7	4.5	1.6	83.3	‡

<sup>1</sup> Records for which there was not a valid response are included in the category *Never*.

‡ No facilities in this category.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.11a. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011  
Number**

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>												
	Total	Any program or group	Client type										
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adolescents	DUI/DWI clients	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	LGBT <sup>2</sup>	Other
<b>Total</b>	13,720	11,016	4,943	4,322	3,824	3,977	3,316	3,367	1,739	1,107	875	748	1,423
<b>Facility operation</b>													
Private non-profit	7,869	6,328	2,836	2,592	2,238	1,762	1,833	2,037	1,006	691	449	381	679
Private for-profit	4,194	3,343	1,374	1,136	1,106	1,808	1,059	947	514	289	319	292	523
Local, county, or community govt.	742	621	321	296	264	217	250	179	131	59	32	32	64
State government	351	313	177	149	101	90	113	96	55	45	22	23	49
Federal government	348	240	163	95	20	39	24	56	9	15	33	10	69
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	225	163	126	65	1	19	14	29	1	9	23	2	43
Dept. of Defense	89	48	23	19	--	14	3	17	3	3	4	4	21
Indian Health Service	30	26	13	9	19	6	7	8	5	2	6	3	5
Other	4	3	1	2	--	--	--	2	--	1	--	1	--
Tribal government	216	171	72	54	95	61	37	52	24	8	20	10	39
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>													
Substance abuse treatment services	8,094	6,528	2,182	2,811	2,016	2,224	1,932	2,233	1,168	687	424	393	839
Mental health services	877	567	372	86	199	142	112	64	34	24	39	21	51
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,385	3,663	2,269	1,333	1,554	1,543	1,195	988	500	360	384	315	477
General health care	190	121	76	41	15	22	26	29	14	18	14	9	25
Other/unknown	174	137	44	51	40	46	51	53	23	18	14	10	31

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

<sup>2</sup> LGBT: Lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.11b. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011**  
**Percent**

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent</i> <sup>1</sup>												
		<i>No. of facilities</i>	<i>Any program or group</i>	<i>Client type</i>										
				<i>Clients with co-occurring disorders</i>	<i>Adult women</i>	<i>Adolescents</i>	<i>DUI/DWI clients</i>	<i>Criminal justice clients</i>	<i>Adult men</i>	<i>Pregnant or postpartum women</i>	<i>Persons with HIV or AIDS</i>	<i>Seniors or older adults</i>	<i>LGBT</i> <sup>2</sup>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Total</b>	13,720	80.3	36.0	31.5	27.9	29.0	24.2	24.5	12.7	8.1	6.4	5.5	10.4	
<b>Facility operation</b>														
Private non-profit	7,869	80.4	36.0	32.9	28.4	22.4	23.3	25.9	12.8	8.8	5.7	4.8	8.6	
Private for-profit	4,194	79.7	32.8	27.1	26.4	43.1	25.3	22.6	12.3	6.9	7.6	7.0	12.5	
Local, county, or community govt.	742	83.7	43.3	39.9	35.6	29.2	33.7	24.1	17.7	8.0	4.3	4.3	8.6	
State government	351	89.2	50.4	42.5	28.8	25.6	32.2	27.4	15.7	12.8	6.3	6.6	14.0	
Federal government	348	69.0	46.8	27.3	5.7	11.2	6.9	16.1	2.6	4.3	9.5	2.9	19.8	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	225	72.4	56.0	28.9	0.4	8.4	6.2	12.9	0.4	4.0	10.2	0.9	19.1	
Dept. of Defense	89	53.9	25.8	21.3	--	15.7	3.4	19.1	3.4	3.4	4.5	4.5	23.6	
Indian Health Service	30	86.7	43.3	30.0	63.3	20.0	23.3	26.7	16.7	6.7	20.0	10.0	16.7	
Other	4	75.0	25.0	50.0	--	--	--	50.0	--	25.0	--	25.0	--	
Tribal government	216	79.2	33.3	25.0	44.0	28.2	17.1	24.1	11.1	3.7	9.3	4.6	18.1	
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>														
Substance abuse treatment services	8,094	80.7	27.0	34.7	24.9	27.5	23.9	27.6	14.4	8.5	5.2	4.9	10.4	
Mental health services	877	64.7	42.4	9.8	22.7	16.2	12.8	7.3	3.9	2.7	4.4	2.4	5.8	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,385	83.5	51.7	30.4	35.4	35.2	27.3	22.5	11.4	8.2	8.8	7.2	10.9	
General health care	190	63.7	40.0	21.6	7.9	11.6	13.7	15.3	7.4	9.5	7.4	4.7	13.2	
Other/unknown	174	78.7	25.3	29.3	23.0	26.4	29.3	30.5	13.2	10.3	8.0	5.7	17.8	

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

<sup>2</sup> LGBT: Lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.12a. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,  
by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011**  
**Number**

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Sign language</i>	<i>Any language other than English</i>	<i>Language services provided by:</i>			<i>Languages provided by staff counselor<sup>1</sup></i>		
				<i>Staff counselor only</i>	<i>On-call interpreter only<sup>2</sup></i>	<i>Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>American Indian/Alaska Native language</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Total</b>	13,720	3,856	5,680	2,359	1,953	1,368	3,503	122	969
<b>Facility operation</b>									
Private non-profit	7,869	2,651	3,611	1,392	1,364	855	2,162	42	551
Private for-profit	4,194	618	1,384	780	304	300	1,011	27	326
Local, county, or community govt.	742	364	402	84	177	141	204	1	64
State government	351	143	166	53	69	44	95	--	17
Federal government	348	56	66	17	30	19	26	13	8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	225	43	41	7	25	9	16	2	5
Dept. of Defense	89	9	10	2	4	4	6	--	2
Indian Health Service	30	3	14	8	1	5	3	11	1
Other	4	1	1	--	--	1	1	--	--
Tribal government	216	24	51	33	9	9	5	39	3
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>									
Substance abuse treatment services	8,094	1,899	3,180	1,549	892	739	2,171	48	554
Mental health services	877	334	368	77	205	86	149	6	51
Mix of mental health and substance	4,385	1,552	2,010	689	816	505	1,110	64	344
General health care	190	46	64	19	26	19	32	4	10
Other/unknown	174	25	58	25	14	19	41	--	10

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.12b. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,  
by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011  
Percent**

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities	Percent								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:			Languages provided by staff counselor <sup>1</sup>			
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only <sup>2</sup>	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
<b>Total</b>	13,720	28.1	41.4	100.0	41.5	34.4	24.1	94.0	3.3	26.0
<b>Facility operation</b>										
Private non-profit	7,869	33.7	45.9	100.0	38.5	37.8	23.7	96.2	1.9	24.5
Private for-profit	4,194	14.7	33.0	100.0	56.4	22.0	21.7	93.6	2.5	30.2
Local, county, or community govt.	742	49.1	54.2	100.0	20.9	44.0	35.1	90.7	0.4	28.4
State government	351	40.7	47.3	100.0	31.9	41.6	26.5	97.9	--	17.5
Federal government	348	16.1	19.0	100.0	25.8	45.5	28.8	72.2	36.1	22.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	225	19.1	18.2	100.0	17.1	61.0	22.0	100.0	12.5	31.3
Dept. of Defense	89	10.1	11.2	100.0	20.0	40.0	40.0	100.0	--	33.3
Indian Health Service	30	10.0	46.7	100.0	57.1	7.1	35.7	23.1	84.6	7.7
Other	4	25.0	25.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
Tribal government	216	11.1	23.6	100.0	64.7	17.6	17.6	11.9	92.9	7.1
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>										
Substance abuse treatment services	8,094	23.5	39.3	100.0	48.7	28.1	23.2	94.9	2.1	24.2
Mental health services	877	38.1	42.0	100.0	20.9	55.7	23.4	91.4	3.7	31.3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,385	35.4	45.8	100.0	34.3	40.6	25.1	93.0	5.4	28.8
General health care	190	24.2	33.7	100.0	29.7	40.6	29.7	84.2	10.5	26.3
Other/unknown	174	14.4	33.3	100.0	43.1	24.1	32.8	93.2	--	22.7

<sup>1</sup> Percentage of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.13. Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance, facility operation, and primary focus of facility: 2011**  
**Number and percent**

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>									Percent <sup>1</sup>					
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Detoxification from:							Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxification from:					Routine use of medications during detox
		Opiates	Alcohol	Benzo-diazepines	Cocaine	Meth-amphetamines	Other substances	Opiates		Alcohol	Benzo-diazepines	Cocaine	Meth-amphetamines	Other substances	
<b>Total</b>	2,555	2,146	1,703	1,519	1,375	1,353	304	1,978	84.0	66.7	59.5	53.8	53.0	11.9	77.4
<b>Facility operation</b>															
Private non-profit	1,228	1,032	912	789	722	716	141	890	84.0	74.3	64.3	58.8	58.3	11.5	72.5
Private for-profit	1,010	874	538	514	476	461	133	840	86.5	53.3	50.9	47.1	45.6	13.2	83.2
Local, county, or community govt.	94	75	77	67	54	57	13	73	79.8	81.9	71.3	57.4	60.6	13.8	77.7
State government	68	53	47	41	37	36	6	48	77.9	69.1	60.3	54.4	52.9	8.8	70.6
Federal government	142	107	122	103	81	77	9	124	75.4	85.9	72.5	57.0	54.2	6.3	87.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	124	99	111	96	73	69	7	113	79.8	89.5	77.4	58.9	55.6	5.6	91.1
Dept. of Defense	15	7	9	7	6	7	2	8	46.7	60.0	46.7	40.0	46.7	13.3	53.3
Indian Health Service	2	1	1	--	1	1	--	2	50.0	50.0	--	50.0	50.0	--	100.0
Other	1	--	1	--	1	--	--	1	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	100.0
Tribal government	13	5	7	5	5	6	2	3	38.5	53.8	38.5	38.5	46.2	15.4	23.1
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>															
Substance abuse treatment services	1,611	1,378	937	826	777	772	170	1,213	85.5	58.2	51.3	48.2	47.9	10.6	75.3
Mental health services	141	110	125	116	86	81	4	122	78.0	88.7	82.3	61.0	57.4	2.8	86.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	718	587	563	512	462	452	124	575	81.8	78.4	71.3	64.3	63.0	17.3	80.1
General health care	70	58	66	55	39	37	1	62	82.9	94.3	78.6	55.7	52.9	1.4	88.6
Other/unknown	15	13	12	10	11	11	5	6	86.7	80.0	66.7	73.3	73.3	33.3	40.0

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide detoxification for more than one type of client substance abuse problem.

<sup>2</sup> Of 13,720 facilities, 2,555 facilities (19 percent) offered detoxification services.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.14. Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011**  
**Number and percent**

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Has website</i>		<i>Outreach to persons who may need treatment</i>	
		<i>Number of facilities</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>	<i>Percent</i>
<b>Total</b>	13,720	10,823	78.9	7,523	54.8
<b>Facility operation</b>					
Private non-profit	7,869	6,785	86.2	4,550	57.8
Private for-profit	4,194	2,982	71.1	1,970	47.0
Local, county, or community government	742	515	69.4	437	58.9
State government	351	260	74.1	177	50.4
Federal government	348	176	50.6	215	61.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	225	119	52.9	148	65.8
Dept. of Defense	89	38	42.7	43	48.3
Indian Health Service	30	16	53.3	22	73.3
Other	4	3	75.0	2	50.0
Tribal government	216	105	48.6	174	80.6
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>					
Substance abuse treatment services	8,094	6,346	78.4	4,272	52.8
Mental health services	877	673	76.7	410	46.8
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,385	3,563	81.3	2,622	59.8
General health care	190	121	63.7	122	64.2
Other/unknown	174	120	69.0	97	55.7

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.15a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011  
Number**

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>											
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other State/local agency/organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission <sup>2</sup>	CARF <sup>2</sup>	NCQA <sup>2</sup>	COA <sup>2</sup>		
<b>Total</b>	13,720	13,042	11,357	5,040	5,814	999	2,550	3,120	390	713	808	
<b>Facility operation</b>												
Private non-profit	7,869	7,575	6,727	3,143	3,510	584	1,491	1,911	238	521	393	
Private for-profit	4,194	3,905	3,485	1,369	1,800	219	569	854	92	132	292	
Local, county, or community govt.	742	724	676	308	234	61	101	140	20	16	24	
State government	351	334	286	154	182	49	81	100	19	23	18	
Federal government	348	325	47	17	22	78	296	80	17	19	26	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	225	217	18	7	11	51	215	74	11	11	12	
Dept. of Defense	89	84	15	6	6	25	72	2	4	6	10	
Indian Health Service	30	22	13	4	5	2	8	3	2	2	4	
Other	4	2	1	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	
Tribal government	216	179	136	49	66	8	12	35	4	2	55	
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>												
Substance abuse treatment services	8,094	7,806	7,115	1,844	3,511	406	1,259	1,906	185	308	450	
Mental health services	877	798	517	588	301	137	271	189	25	76	45	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,385	4,125	3,502	2,521	1,881	415	907	985	161	308	281	
General health care	190	168	92	43	69	39	104	29	16	13	17	
Other/unknown	174	145	131	44	52	2	9	11	3	8	15	

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>2</sup> Joint Commission was formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF was formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.15b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011**  
**Percent**

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>1</sup>									
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission <sup>2</sup>	CARF <sup>2</sup>	NCQA <sup>2</sup>	COA <sup>2</sup>	Other State/local agency/organization
<b>Total</b>	13,720	95.1	82.8	36.7	42.4	7.3	18.6	22.7	2.8	5.2	5.9
<b>Facility operation</b>											
Private non-profit	7,869	96.3	85.5	39.9	44.6	7.4	18.9	24.3	3.0	6.6	5.0
Private for-profit	4,194	93.1	83.1	32.6	42.9	5.2	13.6	20.4	2.2	3.1	7.0
Local, county, or community govt.	742	97.6	91.1	41.5	31.5	8.2	13.6	18.9	2.7	2.2	3.2
State government	351	95.2	81.5	43.9	51.9	14.0	23.1	28.5	5.4	6.6	5.1
Federal government	348	93.4	13.5	4.9	6.3	22.4	85.1	23.0	4.9	5.5	7.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	225	96.4	8.0	3.1	4.9	22.7	95.6	32.9	4.9	4.9	5.3
Dept. of Defense	89	94.4	16.9	6.7	6.7	28.1	80.9	2.2	4.5	6.7	11.2
Indian Health Service	30	73.3	43.3	13.3	16.7	6.7	26.7	10.0	6.7	6.7	13.3
Other	4	50.0	25.0	--	--	--	25.0	25.0	--	--	--
Tribal government	216	82.9	63.0	22.7	30.6	3.7	5.6	16.2	1.9	0.9	25.5
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>											
Substance abuse treatment services	8,094	96.4	87.9	22.8	43.4	5.0	15.6	23.5	2.3	3.8	5.6
Mental health services	877	91.0	59.0	67.0	34.3	15.6	30.9	21.6	2.9	8.7	5.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,385	94.1	79.9	57.5	42.9	9.5	20.7	22.5	3.7	7.0	6.4
General health care	190	88.4	48.4	22.6	36.3	20.5	54.7	15.3	8.4	6.8	8.9
Other/unknown	174	83.3	75.3	25.3	29.9	1.1	5.2	6.3	1.7	4.6	8.6

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>2</sup> Joint Commission was formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF was formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.16a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: 2011  
Number**

Type of care offered	Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>											
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Any listed agency/organization	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission <sup>3</sup>	CARF <sup>3</sup>	NCQA <sup>3</sup>	COA <sup>3</sup>	Other State/local agency/organization	
<b>Total</b>	13,720	13,042	11,357	5,040	5,814	999	2,550	3,120	390	713	808	
<b>Outpatient</b>	11,101	10,586	9,232	4,309	4,499	765	2,047	2,555	306	586	663	
Regular	10,295	9,789	8,586	4,035	4,070	632	1,720	2,248	275	547	614	
Intensive	6,089	5,911	5,178	2,357	2,683	550	1,329	1,285	211	283	339	
Detoxification	1,294	1,227	1,014	414	592	159	385	555	76	85	106	
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,702	1,663	1,352	714	856	315	609	389	87	86	114	
Methadone maintenance	1,223	1,207	1,071	352	694	98	329	783	48	80	124	
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	3,524	3,339	2,919	1,034	1,693	164	608	868	86	160	205	
Detoxification	890	868	747	322	453	59	221	265	26	26	50	
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,779	1,726	1,476	580	909	123	447	512	46	65	109	
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,881	2,711	2,400	826	1,362	110	407	664	71	143	181	
<b>Hospital inpatient</b>	740	719	427	324	500	430	587	116	77	52	50	
Detoxification	658	639	364	288	443	396	530	102	67	43	39	
Treatment	548	535	324	242	389	348	441	76	65	41	42	

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

<sup>3</sup> Joint Commission was formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF was formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.16b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: 2011  
Percent**

Type of care offered	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>	Percent <sup>1</sup>									
		Any listed agency/organization	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission <sup>3</sup>	CARF <sup>3</sup>	NCQA <sup>3</sup>	COA <sup>3</sup>	Other State/local agency/organization
<b>Total</b>	13,720	95.1	82.8	36.7	42.4	7.3	18.6	22.7	2.8	5.2	5.9
<b>Outpatient</b>	11,101	95.4	83.2	38.8	40.5	6.9	18.4	23.0	2.8	5.3	6.0
Regular	10,295	95.1	83.4	39.2	39.5	6.1	16.7	21.8	2.7	5.3	6.0
Intensive	6,089	97.1	85.0	38.7	44.1	9.0	21.8	21.1	3.5	4.6	5.6
Detoxification	1,294	94.8	78.4	32.0	45.7	12.3	29.8	42.9	5.9	6.6	8.2
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,702	97.7	79.4	42.0	50.3	18.5	35.8	22.9	5.1	5.1	6.7
Methadone maintenance	1,223	98.7	87.6	28.8	56.7	8.0	26.9	64.0	3.9	6.5	10.1
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	3,524	94.8	82.8	29.3	48.0	4.7	17.3	24.6	2.4	4.5	5.8
Detoxification	890	97.5	83.9	36.2	50.9	6.6	24.8	29.8	2.9	2.9	5.6
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,779	97.0	83.0	32.6	51.1	6.9	25.1	28.8	2.6	3.7	6.1
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,881	94.1	83.3	28.7	47.3	3.8	14.1	23.0	2.5	5.0	6.3
<b>Hospital inpatient</b>	740	97.2	57.7	43.8	67.6	58.1	79.3	15.7	10.4	7.0	6.8
Detoxification	658	97.1	55.3	43.8	67.3	60.2	80.5	15.5	10.2	6.5	5.9
Treatment	548	97.6	59.1	44.2	71.0	63.5	80.5	13.9	11.9	7.5	7.7

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

<sup>3</sup> Joint Commission was formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF was formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.17a. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011**  
**Number**

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of facilities<sup>1</sup></i>						
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Required continuing education for staff</i>	<i>Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor</i>	<i>Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility</i>	<i>Periodic drug testing of clients</i>	<i>Periodic utilization review</i>	<i>Case review by appointed quality review committee</i>
<b>Total</b>	13,720	13,415	13,086	12,630	11,783	11,767	9,905	9,401
<b>Facility operation</b>								
Private non-profit	7,869	7,697	7,657	7,401	6,769	7,017	6,047	5,566
Private for-profit	4,194	4,091	3,856	3,685	3,593	3,353	2,677	2,780
Local, county, or community govt.	742	730	713	704	633	663	532	423
State government	351	343	341	329	311	317	280	226
Federal government	348	343	313	321	318	276	248	254
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	225	221	191	211	216	178	161	171
Dept. of Defense	89	89	89	83	78	72	68	59
Indian Health Service	30	30	29	24	20	23	18	21
Other	4	3	4	3	4	3	1	3
Tribal government	216	211	206	190	159	141	121	152
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>								
Substance abuse treatment services	8,094	7,915	7,838	7,457	7,448	6,897	5,858	5,848
Mental health services	877	855	768	808	499	769	599	402
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,385	4,293	4,153	4,047	3,542	3,822	3,221	2,912
General health care	190	187	168	172	148	154	121	121
Other/unknown	174	165	159	146	146	125	106	118

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could employ more than one of the practices specified.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.17b. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011**  
**Percent**

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent<sup>1</sup></i>						
		<i>Required continuing education for staff</i>	<i>Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor</i>	<i>Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility</i>	<i>Periodic drug testing of clients</i>	<i>Periodic utilization review</i>	<i>Case review by appointed quality review committee</i>	<i>Outcome follow-up after discharge</i>
<b>Total</b>	13,720	97.8	95.4	92.1	85.9	85.8	72.2	68.5
<b>Facility operation</b>								
Private non-profit	7,869	97.8	97.3	94.1	86.0	89.2	76.8	70.7
Private for-profit	4,194	97.5	91.9	87.9	85.7	79.9	63.8	66.3
Local, county, or community govt.	742	98.4	96.1	94.9	85.3	89.4	71.7	57.0
State government	351	97.7	97.2	93.7	88.6	90.3	79.8	64.4
Federal government	348	98.6	89.9	92.2	91.4	79.3	71.3	73.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	225	98.2	84.9	93.8	96.0	79.1	71.6	76.0
Dept. of Defense	89	100.0	100.0	93.3	87.6	80.9	76.4	66.3
Indian Health Service	30	100.0	96.7	80.0	66.7	76.7	60.0	70.0
Other	4	75.0	100.0	75.0	100.0	75.0	25.0	75.0
Tribal government	216	97.7	95.4	88.0	73.6	65.3	56.0	70.4
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>								
Substance abuse treatment services	8,094	97.8	96.8	92.1	92.0	85.2	72.4	72.3
Mental health services	877	97.5	87.6	92.1	56.9	87.7	68.3	45.8
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,385	97.9	94.7	92.3	80.8	87.2	73.5	66.4
General health care	190	98.4	88.4	90.5	77.9	81.1	63.7	63.7
Other/unknown	174	94.8	91.4	83.9	83.9	71.8	60.9	67.8

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could employ more than one of the practices specified.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.18a. Types of client payments accepted by facility, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011  
Number**

Facility operation and primary focus		Number of facilities <sup>1</sup>											Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Type of payment accepted												
		Total	Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>2</sup>	IHS/638 contract care funds	Other		
<b>Total</b>	13,720	12,407	8,791	4,482	7,777	5,355	4,528	443	1,682	454	140	8,519	6,798	
<b>Facility operation</b>														
Private non-profit	7,869	7,047	5,042	2,877	5,190	3,414	2,592	333	1,142	185	77	5,503	4,728	
Private for-profit	4,194	4,134	2,699	917	1,560	1,219	1,177	8	393	90	52	2,034	880	
Local, county, or community govt.	742	681	478	337	559	381	286	32	46	13	3	610	490	
State government	351	296	230	146	235	179	148	27	36	10	3	246	262	
Federal government	348	150	216	92	85	61	263	26	9	19	2	57	261	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	225	139	182	78	66	48	187	6	4	3	1	54	196	
Dept. of Defense	89	4	16	2	2	1	67	14	1	--	--	1	32	
Indian Health Service	30	6	18	12	17	12	9	3	3	16	1	1	29	
Other	4	1	--	--	--	--	--	3	1	--	--	1	4	
Tribal government	216	99	126	113	148	101	62	17	56	137	3	69	177	
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>														
Substance abuse treatment	8,094	7,295	4,451	1,585	3,980	2,657	1,685	332	965	237	88	4,805	4,013	
Mental health services	877	810	714	570	674	416	504	8	56	16	6	532	380	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,385	4,029	3,414	2,192	2,950	2,162	2,199	72	624	171	38	2,994	2,172	
General health care	190	145	149	105	113	80	111	7	18	20	1	101	130	
Other/unknown	174	128	63	30	60	40	29	24	19	10	7	87	103	

<sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

<sup>2</sup> Available only in AK, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MI, MO, MT, NJ, NM, OH, OK, RI, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY. See table 6.19a for number of facilities accepting ATRs by State.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.18b. Types of client payments accepted by facility, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011  
Percent**

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent<sup>1</sup></i>											<i>Sliding fee scale</i>	<i>Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay</i>
		<i>Type of payment accepted</i>												
		<i>Cash or self-payment</i>	<i>Private health insurance</i>	<i>Medicare</i>	<i>Medicaid</i>	<i>State-financed health insurance</i>	<i>Federal military insurance</i>	<i>No payment accepted</i>	<i>Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers<sup>2</sup></i>	<i>IHS/638 contract care funds</i>	<i>Other</i>			
<b>Total</b>	13,720	90.4	64.1	32.7	56.7	39.0	33.0	3.2	12.3	3.3	1.0	62.1	49.5	
<b>Facility operation</b>														
Private non-profit	7,869	89.6	64.1	36.6	66.0	43.4	32.9	4.2	14.5	2.4	1.0	69.9	60.1	
Private for-profit	4,194	98.6	64.4	21.9	37.2	29.1	28.1	0.2	9.4	2.1	1.2	48.5	21.0	
Local, county, or community govt.	742	91.8	64.4	45.4	75.3	51.3	38.5	4.3	6.2	1.8	0.4	82.2	66.0	
State government	351	84.3	65.5	41.6	67.0	51.0	42.2	7.7	10.3	2.8	0.9	70.1	74.6	
Federal government	348	43.1	62.1	26.4	24.4	17.5	75.6	7.5	2.6	5.5	0.6	16.4	75.0	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	225	61.8	80.9	34.7	29.3	21.3	83.1	2.7	1.8	1.3	0.4	24.0	87.1	
Dept. of Defense	89	4.5	18.0	2.2	2.2	1.1	75.3	15.7	1.1	--	--	1.1	36.0	
Indian Health Service	30	20.0	60.0	40.0	56.7	40.0	30.0	10.0	10.0	53.3	3.3	3.3	96.7	
Other	4	25.0	--	--	--	--	--	75.0	25.0	--	--	25.0	100.0	
Tribal government	216	45.8	58.3	52.3	68.5	46.8	28.7	7.9	25.9	63.4	1.4	31.9	81.9	
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>														
Substance abuse treatment services	8,094	90.1	55.0	19.6	49.2	32.8	20.8	4.1	11.9	2.9	1.1	59.4	49.6	
Mental health services	877	92.4	81.4	65.0	76.9	47.4	57.5	0.9	6.4	1.8	0.7	60.7	43.3	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,385	91.9	77.9	50.0	67.3	49.3	50.1	1.6	14.2	3.9	0.9	68.3	49.5	
General health care	190	76.3	78.4	55.3	59.5	42.1	58.4	3.7	9.5	10.5	0.5	53.2	68.4	
Other/unknown	174	73.6	36.2	17.2	34.5	23.0	16.7	13.8	10.9	5.7	4.0	50.0	59.2	

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

<sup>2</sup> Available only in AK, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MI, MO, MT, NJ, NM, OH, OK, RI, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY. See table 6.19a for number of facilities accepting ATRs by State.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.19. Facility funding, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011**  
**Number and percent**

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Total number of facilities</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>	
		<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
<b>Total</b>	13,720	8,121	59.2
<b>Facility operation</b>			
Private non-profit	7,869	5,811	73.8
Private for-profit	4,194	948	22.6
Local, county, or community government	742	652	87.9
State government	351	296	84.3
Federal government	348	227	65.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	225	166	73.8
Dept. of Defense	89	35	39.3
Indian Health Service	30	23	76.7
Other	4	3	75.0
Tribal government	216	187	86.6
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>			
Substance abuse treatment services	8,094	4,909	60.6
Mental health services	877	384	43.8
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,385	2,617	59.7
General health care	190	126	66.3
Other/unknown	174	85	48.9

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.20. Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy at OTPs and other facilities, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2011**  
**Number and percent distribution**

Facility operation and primary focus	Facilities with OTPs <sup>1</sup>		No. of clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy					Percent distribution of methadone clients	Percent distribution of all buprenorphine clients
	Number	Percent	Facilities with OTPs <sup>1</sup>			Other facilities	Total buprenorphine		
			Total	Methadone <sup>2</sup>	Buprenorphine	Buprenorphine			
<b>Total</b>	1,189	100.0	313,460	306,440	7,020	25,656	32,676	100.0	100.0
<b>Facility operation</b>									
Private non-profit	427	35.9	111,237	108,392	2,845	11,229	14,074	35.4	43.1
Private for-profit	648	54.5	174,474	171,731	2,743	11,058	13,801	56.0	42.2
Local, county, or community govt.	42	3.5	9,810	9,605	205	740	945	3.1	2.9
State government	30	2.5	12,374	12,131	243	485	728	4.0	2.2
Federal government	38	3.2	4,810	3,915	895	1,886	2,781	1.3	8.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	38	3.2	4,810	3,915	895	1,840	2,735	1.3	8.4
Dept. of Defense	--	--	‡	--	--	7	7	‡	*
Indian Health Service	--	--	‡	--	--	27	27	‡	0.1
Other	--	--	‡	--	--	12	12	‡	*
Tribal government	4	0.3	755	666	89	258	347	0.2	1.1
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>									
Substance abuse treatment services	1,056	88.8	290,656	285,714	4,942	11,703	16,645	93.2	50.9
Mental health services	7	0.6	1,202	1,159	43	1,334	1,377	0.4	4.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	110	9.3	19,586	17,802	1,784	11,764	13,548	5.8	41.5
General health care	15	1.3	1,872	1,621	251	809	1,060	0.5	3.2
Other/unknown	1	0.1	144	144	--	46	46	*	0.1

<sup>1</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>2</sup> The total number of methadone clients in facilities with OTPs is a subset of all methadone clients and will not equal the total number of methadone clients found on Table 3.2.

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.21a. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011  
Number**

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of facilities with OTPs<sup>1,2</sup></i>												
		<i>Type of care offered</i>											<i>Hospital inpatient</i>	
		<i>Outpatient</i>						<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>						
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Any out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone maintenance</i>	<i>Any residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Any hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>
<b>Total</b>	1,189	1,111	764	315	72	584	1,059	90	74	50	48	100	77	97
<b>Facility operation</b>														
Private non-profit	427	376	282	144	39	152	348	40	27	26	22	57	41	54
Private for-profit	648	630	397	112	20	379	614	28	26	16	17	17	15	17
Local, county, or community govt.	42	38	27	15	1	10	35	2	2	--	2	6	5	6
State government	30	25	21	12	1	11	23	5	5	1	1	5	5	5
Federal government	38	38	34	30	11	30	35	15	14	7	6	15	11	15
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	38	38	34	30	11	30	35	15	14	7	6	15	11	15
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	4	4	3	2	--	2	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>														
Substance abuse treatment services	1,056	991	656	241	40	525	956	59	44	32	28	66	50	64
Mental health services	7	5	4	2	2	--	5	1	1	--	1	3	3	2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	110	99	89	62	24	48	84	25	24	16	15	23	18	23
General health care	15	15	14	10	6	10	13	5	5	2	4	8	6	8
Other/unknown	1	1	1	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.21b. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011  
Percent**

Facility operation and primary focus		Percent of facilities with OTPs <sup>1,2</sup>													
		Type of care offered													
		Number of facilities	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
			Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
<b>Total</b>	1,189	93.4	64.3	26.5	6.1	49.1	89.1	7.6	6.2	4.2	4.0	8.4	6.5	8.2	
<b>Facility operation</b>															
Private non-profit	427	88.1	66.0	33.7	9.1	35.6	81.5	9.4	6.3	6.1	5.2	13.3	9.6	12.6	
Private for-profit	648	97.2	61.3	17.3	3.1	58.5	94.8	4.3	4.0	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.6	
Local, county, or community govt.	42	90.5	64.3	35.7	2.4	23.8	83.3	4.8	4.8	--	4.8	14.3	11.9	14.3	
State government	30	83.3	70.0	40.0	3.3	36.7	76.7	16.7	16.7	3.3	3.3	16.7	16.7	16.7	
Federal government	38	100.0	89.5	78.9	28.9	78.9	92.1	39.5	36.8	18.4	15.8	39.5	28.9	39.5	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	38	100.0	89.5	78.9	28.9	78.9	92.1	39.5	36.8	18.4	15.8	39.5	28.9	39.5	
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Tribal government	4	100.0	75.0	50.0	--	50.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>															
Substance abuse treatment services	1,056	93.8	62.1	22.8	3.8	49.7	90.5	5.6	4.2	3.0	2.7	6.3	4.7	6.1	
Mental health services	7	71.4	57.1	28.6	28.6	--	71.4	14.3	14.3	--	14.3	42.9	42.9	28.6	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	110	90.0	80.9	56.4	21.8	43.6	76.4	22.7	21.8	14.5	13.6	20.9	16.4	20.9	
General health care	15	100.0	93.3	66.7	40.0	66.7	86.7	33.3	33.3	13.3	26.7	53.3	40.0	53.3	
Other/unknown	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

<sup>1</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.22a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: 2011  
Number**

Type of care offered	Number of facilities with OTPs <sup>1,2</sup>										
	Total <sup>3</sup>	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission <sup>4</sup>	CARF <sup>4</sup>	NCQA <sup>4</sup>	COA <sup>4</sup>	Other State/local agency/organization
<b>Total</b>	1,189	1,187	1,076	319	697	104	343	793	42	72	119
<b>Outpatient</b>	1,111	1,109	1,006	299	639	77	292	771	31	66	116
Regular	764	762	696	228	441	56	200	533	22	48	88
Intensive	315	314	275	114	192	44	114	198	11	16	37
Detoxification	584	583	537	163	295	30	126	433	17	51	75
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	72	72	54	23	45	25	46	30	3	3	12
Methadone maintenance	1,059	1,057	963	284	604	60	259	756	28	65	112
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	90	90	70	23	52	21	55	41	6	4	7
Detoxification	48	48	39	15	30	8	26	25	4	1	2
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	74	74	56	20	43	21	51	30	5	3	7
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	50	50	41	18	27	12	29	24	2	2	4
<b>Hospital inpatient</b>	100	100	75	33	72	55	86	21	10	8	8
Detoxification	97	97	72	32	69	53	84	20	9	7	6
Treatment	77	77	57	26	54	44	65	15	9	7	8

<sup>1</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>3</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

<sup>4</sup> Joint Commission was formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF was formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.22b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: 2011  
Percent**

Type of care offered	Number of facilities <sup>3</sup>	Percent of facilities with OTPs <sup>1,2</sup>									
		Any listed agency/organization	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission <sup>4</sup>	CARF <sup>4</sup>	NCQA <sup>4</sup>	COA <sup>4</sup>	Other state/local agency/organization
<b>Total</b>	1,189	99.8	90.5	26.8	58.6	8.7	28.8	66.7	3.5	6.1	10.0
<b>Outpatient</b>	1,111	99.8	90.5	26.9	57.5	6.9	26.3	69.4	2.8	5.9	10.4
Regular	764	99.7	91.1	29.8	57.7	7.3	26.2	69.8	2.9	6.3	11.5
Intensive	315	99.7	87.3	36.2	61.0	14.0	36.2	62.9	3.5	5.1	11.7
Detoxification	584	99.8	92.0	27.9	50.5	5.1	21.6	74.1	2.9	8.7	12.8
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	72	100.0	75.0	31.9	62.5	34.7	63.9	41.7	4.2	4.2	16.7
Methadone maintenance	1,059	99.8	90.9	26.8	57.0	5.7	24.5	71.4	2.6	6.1	10.6
<b>Residential (non-hospital)</b>	90	100.0	77.8	25.6	57.8	23.3	61.1	45.6	6.7	4.4	7.8
Detoxification	48	100.0	81.3	31.3	62.5	16.7	54.2	52.1	8.3	2.1	4.2
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	74	100.0	75.7	27.0	58.1	28.4	68.9	40.5	6.8	4.1	9.5
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	50	100.0	82.0	36.0	54.0	24.0	58.0	48.0	4.0	4.0	8.0
<b>Hospital inpatient</b>	100	100.0	75.0	33.0	72.0	55.0	86.0	21.0	10.0	8.0	8.0
Detoxification	97	100.0	74.2	33.0	71.1	54.6	86.6	20.6	9.3	7.2	6.2
Treatment	77	100.0	74.0	33.8	70.1	57.1	84.4	19.5	11.7	9.1	10.4

<sup>1</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>3</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

<sup>4</sup> Joint Commission was formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF was formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.23. Facilities using counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment program, by primary focus of facility: 2011**

<i>Type of counseling provided, by primary focus of facility</i>		<i>Number of facilities offering counseling</i>	<i>Number of facilities indicating percentage ranges of clients receiving counseling</i>			
			<i>25% or less</i>	<i>26% to 50%</i>	<i>51% to 75%</i>	<i>76% to 100%</i>
<b>Individual counseling</b>	<b>Total</b>	13,413	1,397	1,118	1,352	9,546
Substance abuse treatment services		7,900	714	458	523	6,205
Mental health services		849	140	97	117	495
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services		4,319	496	540	664	2,619
General health care		181	19	16	27	119
Other/unknown		164	28	7	21	108
<b>Group counseling</b>		12,821	1,218	939	1,508	9,156
Substance abuse treatment services		7,670	399	344	664	6,263
Mental health services		732	209	109	91	323
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services		4,102	558	468	709	2,367
General health care		158	39	10	19	90
Other/unknown		159	13	8	25	113
<b>Family counseling</b>		11,169	5,789	2,226	1,320	1,834
Substance abuse treatment services		6,192	3,061	1,221	736	1,174
Mental health services		752	436	154	72	90
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services		3,962	2,109	817	497	539
General health care		145	112	14	7	12
Other/unknown		118	71	20	8	19
<b>Marital/couples counseling</b>		8,223	5,882	1,389	557	395
Substance abuse treatment services		4,091	2,927	681	266	217
Mental health services		596	457	90	31	18
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services		3,330	2,343	581	256	150
General health care		124	101	17	1	5
Other/unknown		82	54	20	3	5

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 4.24. Facility smoking policy, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2011**  
**Number and percent distribution**

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Type of facility smoking policy					Type of facility smoking policy					
		Not permitted on the property or within any building	Permitted only outdoors	Permitted outdoors and in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Other	Total	Not permitted on the property or within any building	Permitted only outdoors	Permitted outdoors and in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Other
<b>Total</b>	13,637	4,674	7,468	1,415	19	61	100.0	34.3	54.8	10.4	0.1	0.4
<b>Facility operation</b>												
Private non-profit	7,831	3,122	3,877	791	10	31	100.0	39.9	49.5	10.1	0.1	0.4
Private for-profit	4,157	1,014	2,691	425	8	19	100.0	24.4	64.7	10.2	0.2	0.5
Local, county, or community govt.	739	273	386	74	--	6	100.0	36.9	52.2	10.0	--	0.8
State government	348	160	158	29	--	1	100.0	46.0	45.4	8.3	--	0.3
Federal government	347	43	230	70	1	3	100.0	12.4	66.3	20.2	0.3	0.9
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	225	17	156	49	1	2	100.0	7.6	69.3	21.8	0.4	0.9
Dept. of Defense	88	13	56	18	--	1	100.0	14.8	63.6	20.5	--	1.1
Indian Health Service	30	13	15	2	--	--	100.0	43.3	50.0	6.7	--	--
Other	4	--	3	1	--	--	100.0	--	75.0	25.0	--	--
Tribal government	215	62	126	26	--	1	100.0	28.8	58.6	12.1	--	0.5
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>												
Substance abuse treatment services	8,054	2,710	4,407	888	13	36	100.0	33.6	54.7	11.0	0.2	0.4
Mental health services	872	359	456	57	--	--	100.0	41.2	52.3	6.5	--	--
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	4,347	1,465	2,434	419	5	24	100.0	33.7	56.0	9.6	0.1	0.6
General health care	190	83	77	30	--	--	100.0	43.7	40.5	15.8	--	--
Other/unknown	174	57	94	21	1	1	100.0	32.8	54.0	12.1	0.6	0.6

<sup>1</sup> Of 13,720 facilities, 83 facilities (0.6 percent) did not respond to the question. Percentages are based on the remaining 13,637 facilities.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 5.1. Clients in treatment, by primary focus of facility and facility operation: March 31, 2011**  
**Number and percent distribution**

Primary focus	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
						Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
<i>Number of clients</i>											
<b>Number, by primary focus of facility</b>	1,224,127	646,904	395,577	73,338	40,303	47,742	37,321	8,487	1,838	96	20,263
Substance abuse treatment services	792,248	397,408	301,342	42,952	26,683	18,758	11,301	6,829	567	61	5,105
Mental health services	42,099	28,496	6,654	2,114	2,579	2,244	1,749	31	464	--	12
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	364,965	211,578	83,701	27,352	11,023	16,567	14,465	1,613	454	35	14,744
General health care	16,496	5,266	456	353	--	10,173	9,806	14	353	--	248
Other/unknown	8,319	4,156	3,424	567	18	--	--	--	--	--	154
<i>Column percent distribution</i>											
<b>Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	64.7	61.4	76.2	58.6	66.2	39.3	30.3	80.5	30.8	63.5	25.2
Mental health services	3.4	4.4	1.7	2.9	6.4	4.7	4.7	0.4	25.2	--	0.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	29.8	32.7	21.2	37.3	27.4	34.7	38.8	19.0	24.7	36.5	72.8
General health care	1.3	0.8	0.1	0.5	--	21.3	26.3	0.2	19.2	--	1.2
Other/unknown	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.8	*	--	--	--	--	--	0.8
<i>Row percent distribution</i>											
<b>Percent distribution, by facility operation</b>	100.0	52.8	32.3	6.0	3.3	3.9	3.0	0.7	0.2	*	1.7
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	50.2	38.0	5.4	3.4	2.4	1.4	0.9	0.1	*	0.6
Mental health services	100.0	67.7	15.8	5.0	6.1	5.3	4.2	0.1	1	--	*
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	58.0	22.9	7.5	3.0	4.5	4.0	0.4	0.1	*	4.0
General health care	100.0	31.9	2.8	2.1	--	61.7	59.4	0.1	2.1	--	1.5
Other/unknown	100.0	50.0	41.2	6.8	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	1.9

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- No facilities in this category.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 5.2a. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2011**  
**Number**

Facility operation and primary focus		Number of clients												
		Type of care received												
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient	
		Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Inten-sive	Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment
<b>Total</b>	1,224,127													
<b>Facility operation</b>														
Private non-profit	646,904	557,243	348,831	85,658	14,025	3,630	105,099	83,146	16,973	60,447	5,726	6,515	3,377	3,138
Private for-profit	395,577	371,370	152,075	36,498	6,026	7,790	168,981	18,506	7,895	7,583	3,028	5,701	3,555	2,146
Local, county, or community govt.	73,338	69,769	49,913	9,031	1,000	384	9,441	2,744	925	1,484	335	825	452	373
State government	40,303	34,643	17,272	4,154	1,190	493	11,534	3,896	1,642	2,114	140	1,764	1,520	244
Federal government	47,742	43,301	33,446	4,172	901	864	3,918	3,858	1,436	2,325	97	583	320	263
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	37,321	33,302	24,162	3,738	719	783	3,900	3,488	1,346	2,045	97	531	290	241
Dept. of Defense	8,487	8,258	7,777	324	93	64	--	188	39	149	--	41	20	21
Indian Health Service	1,838	1,691	1,475	110	89	17	--	147	46	101	--	--	--	--
Other	96	50	32	--	--	--	18	35	5	30	--	11	10	1
Tribal government	20,263	19,571	16,178	2,451	196	289	457	677	293	384	--	15	--	15
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>														
Substance abuse treatment services	792,248	702,997	319,590	83,874	12,900	8,141	278,492	82,895	21,018	55,611	6,266	6,356	3,232	3,124
Mental health services	42,099	38,552	32,784	2,882	1,208	525	1,153	1,204	382	722	100	2,343	1,841	502
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	364,965	332,730	249,609	52,364	8,354	4,178	18,225	26,091	7,428	15,837	2,826	6,144	3,924	2,220
General health care	16,496	14,898	10,972	1,512	563	430	1,421	1,044	219	723	102	554	223	331
Other/unknown	8,319	6,720	4,760	1,332	313	176	139	1,593	117	1,444	32	6	4	2

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 5.2b. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2011**  
**Percent distribution (row percent)**

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent distribution</i>												
		<i>Type of care received</i>											<i>Hospital inpatient</i>	
		<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>					
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Total out-patient</i>		<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Medadone maintenance</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>		
<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>													
<b>Total</b>	100.0	89.5	50.5	11.6	1.9	1.1	24.5	9.2	2.4	6.1	0.8	1.3	0.8	0.5
<b>Facility operation</b>														
Private non-profit	100.0	86.1	53.9	13.2	2.2	0.6	16.2	12.9	2.6	9.3	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.5
Private for-profit	100.0	93.9	38.4	9.2	1.5	2.0	42.7	4.7	2.0	1.9	0.8	1.4	0.9	0.5
Local, county, or community govt.	100.0	95.1	68.1	12.3	1.4	0.5	12.9	3.7	1.3	2.0	0.5	1.1	0.6	0.5
State government	100.0	86.0	42.9	10.3	3.0	1.2	28.6	9.7	4.1	5.2	0.3	4.4	3.8	0.6
Federal government	100.0	90.7	70.1	8.7	1.9	1.8	8.2	8.1	3.0	4.9	0.2	1.2	0.7	0.6
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	100.0	89.2	64.7	10.0	1.9	2.1	10.4	9.3	3.6	5.5	0.3	1.4	0.8	0.6
Dept. of Defense	100.0	97.3	91.6	3.8	1.1	0.8	--	2.2	0.5	1.8	--	0.5	0.2	0.2
Indian Health Service	100.0	92.0	80.3	6.0	4.8	0.9	--	8.0	2.5	5.5	--	--	--	--
Other	100.0	52.1	33.3	--	--	--	18.8	36.5	5.2	31.3	--	11.5	10.4	1.0
Tribal government	100.0	96.6	79.8	12.1	1.0	1.4	2.3	3.3	1.4	1.9	--	0.1	--	0.1
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>														
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	88.7	40.3	10.6	1.6	1.0	35.2	10.5	2.7	7.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
Mental health services	100.0	91.6	77.9	6.8	2.9	1.2	2.7	2.9	0.9	1.7	0.2	5.6	4.4	1.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	91.2	68.4	14.3	2.3	1.1	5.0	7.1	2.0	4.3	0.8	1.7	1.1	0.6
General health care	100.0	90.3	66.5	9.2	3.4	2.6	8.6	6.3	1.3	4.4	0.6	3.4	1.4	2.0
Other/unknown	100.0	80.8	57.2	16.0	3.8	2.1	1.7	19.1	1.4	17.4	0.4	0.1	*	*

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 5.2c. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2011**  
**Percent distribution (column percent)**

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent distribution</i>												
		<i>Type of care received</i>											<i>Hospital inpatient</i>	
		<i>Outpatient</i>						<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>						
		<i>Total outpatient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone maintenance</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>		
<i>Total</i>														
<b>Facility operation</b>														
Private non-profit	52.8	50.8	56.5	60.3	60.1	27.0	35.1	73.7	58.2	81.3	61.4	42.3	36.6	50.8
Private for-profit	32.3	33.9	24.6	25.7	25.8	57.9	56.4	16.4	27.1	10.2	32.5	37.0	38.5	34.7
Local, county, or community govt.	6.0	6.4	8.1	6.4	4.3	2.9	3.2	2.4	3.2	2.0	3.6	5.4	4.9	6.0
State government	3.3	3.2	2.8	2.9	5.1	3.7	3.9	3.5	5.6	2.8	1.5	11.5	16.5	3.9
Federal government	3.9	4.0	5.4	2.9	3.9	6.4	1.3	3.4	4.9	3.1	1.0	3.8	3.5	4.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3.0	3.0	3.9	2.6	3.1	5.8	1.3	3.1	4.6	2.8	1.0	3.4	3.1	3.9
Dept. of Defense	0.7	0.8	1.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	--	0.2	0.1	0.2	--	0.3	0.2	0.3
Indian Health Service	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	--	0.1	0.2	0.1	--	--	--	--
Other	*	*	*	--	--	--	*	0.1	0.2	0.1	--	0.1	0.1	*
Tribal government	1.7	1.8	2.6	1.7	0.8	2.1	0.2	0.6	1.0	0.5	--	0.1	--	0.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>														
Substance abuse treatment services	64.7	64.1	51.7	59.1	55.3	60.5	93.0	73.5	72.1	74.8	67.2	41.3	35.0	50.6
Mental health services	3.4	3.5	5.3	2.0	5.2	3.9	0.4	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.1	15.2	20.0	8.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	29.8	30.4	40.4	36.9	35.8	31.1	6.1	23.1	25.5	21.3	30.3	39.9	42.5	35.9
General health care	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.1	2.4	3.2	0.5	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.1	3.6	2.4	5.4
Other/unknown	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.3	*	1.4	0.4	1.9	0.3	*	*	*
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 5.3. Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental disorders, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2011**  
**Number and percent**

Facility operation and primary focus	Substance abuse problem									Diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorder		
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients			Percent distribution			Total <sup>2</sup>	Number of clients		Percent	
		Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only		Alcohol abuse only	clients		Percent
<b>Total</b>	1,221,297	535,259	464,407	221,631	100.0	43.8	38.0	18.1	1,127,962	506,163	44.9	
<b>Facility operation</b>												
Private non-profit	644,991	317,890	211,310	115,791	100.0	49.3	32.8	18.0	607,179	288,380	47.5	
Private for-profit	395,492	128,146	202,627	64,719	100.0	32.4	51.2	16.4	348,509	135,075	38.8	
Local, county, or community govt.	73,125	37,744	20,835	14,546	100.0	51.6	28.5	19.9	69,851	28,944	41.4	
State government	40,303	18,548	16,133	5,622	100.0	46.0	40.0	13.9	38,573	18,683	48.4	
Federal government	47,743	21,270	9,660	16,813	100.0	44.6	20.2	35.2	44,833	26,353	58.8	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	37,321	18,563	7,924	10,834	100.0	49.7	21.2	29.0	37,130	23,183	62.4	
Dept. of Defense	8,488	1,713	1,415	5,360	100.0	20.2	16.7	63.1	6,209	2,328	37.5	
Indian Health Service	1,838	956	289	593	100.0	52.0	15.7	32.3	1,439	812	56.4	
Other	96	38	32	26	100.0	39.6	33.3	27.1	55	30	54.5	
Tribal government	19,643	11,661	3,842	4,140	100.0	59.4	19.6	21.1	19,017	8,728	45.9	
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>												
Substance abuse treatment services	791,303	314,646	354,412	122,245	100.0	39.8	44.8	15.4	706,316	271,394	38.4	
Mental health services	42,080	20,278	10,898	10,904	100.0	48.2	25.9	25.9	41,876	30,196	72.1	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	363,099	188,145	93,152	81,802	100.0	51.8	25.7	22.5	356,721	192,755	54.0	
General health care	16,497	7,787	4,057	4,653	100.0	47.2	24.6	28.2	16,223	9,395	57.9	
Other/unknown	8,319	4,403	1,887	2,029	100.0	52.9	22.7	24.4	6,826	2,423	35.5	

<sup>1</sup> Excludes 2,832 clients (<1 percent of all clients) reported by the 188 facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes 12,857 clients (<1 percent of all clients) reported by the 253 facilities that did not respond to the co-occurring disorders question and 83,308 clients (6.8 percent of all clients) reported by 1,252 facilities that responded to the co-occurring disorders question but reported no clients with a mental disorder.

NOTE: Numbers may not sum to *Total* because of rounding. Percentages may not sum to 100 percent and numbers may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 5.4. Clients under age 18 in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2011**  
**Number and percent distribution**

Primary focus	Facility operation										
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
						Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>											
<b>Number, by primary focus of facility</b>	82,532	54,735	16,406	6,538	2,622	412	--	26	386	--	1,819
Substance abuse treatment services	42,564	29,483	7,443	3,576	1,363	158	--	11	147	--	541
Mental health services	5,620	4,097	993	124	308	97	--	--	97	--	1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	33,334	20,598	7,809	2,629	951	104	--	15	89	--	1,243
General health care	240	160	1	--	--	53	--	--	53	--	26
Other/unknown	774	397	160	209	--	--	--	--	--	--	8
<i>Column percent distribution</i>											
<b>Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	--	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	51.6	53.9	45.4	54.7	52.0	38.3	--	42.3	38.1	--	29.7
Mental health services	6.8	7.5	6.1	1.9	11.7	23.5	--	--	25.1	--	0.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	40.4	37.6	47.6	40.2	36.3	25.2	--	57.7	23.1	--	68.3
General health care	0.3	0.3	*	--	--	12.9	--	--	13.7	--	1.4
Other/unknown	0.9	0.7	1.0	3.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.4
<i>Row percent distribution</i>											
<b>Percent distribution, by facility operation</b>	100.0	66.3	19.9	7.9	3.2	0.5	--	*	0.5	--	2.2
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	69.3	17.5	8.4	3.2	0.4	--	*	0.3	--	1.3
Mental health services	100.0	72.9	17.7	2.2	5.5	1.7	--	--	1.7	--	*
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	61.8	23.4	7.9	2.9	0.3	--	*	0.3	--	3.7
General health care	100.0	66.7	0.4	--	--	22.1	--	--	22.1	--	10.8
Other/unknown	100.0	51.3	20.7	27.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.0

<sup>1</sup> Nine facilities reporting 1,417 total clients did not respond to the questions about clients under age 18.

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 5.5. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2011**  
**Number and percent distribution**

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>			
	<i>Type of care received</i>					<i>Type of care received</i>			
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Residential (non- hospital)</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		<i>Total</i>	<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Residential (non- hospital)</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>
<b>Total</b>	82,532	71,687	9,738	1,107		100.0	86.9	11.8	1.3
<b>Facility operation</b>									
Private non-profit	54,735	47,181	7,227	327		100.0	86.2	13.2	0.6
Private for-profit	16,406	13,776	2,004	626		100.0	84.0	12.2	3.8
Local, county, or community govt.	6,538	6,409	111	18		100.0	98.0	1.7	0.3
State government	2,622	2,263	223	136		100.0	86.3	8.5	5.2
Federal government	412	341	71	--		100.0	82.8	17.2	--
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	--	‡	‡	--		‡	‡	‡	‡
Dept. of Defense	26	26	--	--		100.0	100.0	--	--
Indian Health Service	386	315	71	--		100.0	81.6	18.4	--
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡		‡	‡	‡	‡
Tribal government	1,819	1,717	102	--		100.0	94.4	5.6	--
<b>Primary focus of facility</b>									
Substance abuse treatment services	42,564	35,701	6,662	201		100.0	83.9	15.7	0.5
Mental health services	5,620	4,890	449	281		100.0	87.0	8.0	5.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	33,334	30,148	2,573	613		100.0	90.4	7.7	1.8
General health care	240	227	1	12		100.0	94.6	0.4	5.0
Other/unknown	774	721	53	--		100.0	93.2	6.8	--

<sup>1</sup>Nine facilities reporting 1,417 total clients did not respond to the questions about clients under age 18.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.1. N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and by State or jurisdiction: 2011**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ineligible <sup>2</sup>	Eligible		Response rate <sup>3</sup> (Percent)	Total included in report <sup>4</sup>	Mode of response <sup>5</sup> (Percent distribution)			
			Total eligible respondents	Total respondents			Total	Internet	Mail	Telephone
<b>Total</b>	17,376	2,154	15,222	14,302	94.0	13,720	100.0	79.3	8.4	12.3
Alabama	169	10	159	152	95.6	147	100.0	83.7	5.4	10.9
Alaska	96	15	81	76	93.8	76	100.0	81.6	2.6	15.8
Arizona	285	27	258	235	91.1	219	100.0	77.6	8.7	13.7
Arkansas	77	9	68	66	97.1	61	100.0	83.6	4.9	11.5
California	2,107	256	1,851	1,742	94.1	1,639	100.0	77.1	8.5	14.5
Colorado	602	83	519	468	90.2	448	100.0	74.8	12.7	12.5
Connecticut	225	21	204	191	93.6	188	100.0	76.1	8.5	15.4
Delaware	44	5	39	37	94.9	37	100.0	83.8	8.1	8.1
District of Columbia	43	3	40	36	90.0	36	100.0	72.2	8.3	19.4
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	1	1	100.0	1	100.0	100.0	--	--
Florida	847	109	738	673	91.2	617	100.0	77.6	9.4	13.0
Georgia	309	25	284	258	90.8	249	100.0	77.5	7.6	14.9
Guam	10	5	5	5	100.0	5	100.0	80.0	--	20.0
Hawaii	128	4	124	122	98.4	119	100.0	95.0	1.7	3.4
Idaho	147	35	112	106	94.6	103	100.0	69.9	11.7	18.4
Illinois	765	86	679	653	96.2	638	100.0	82.4	8.3	9.2
Indiana	351	42	309	282	91.3	274	100.0	88.3	5.8	5.8
Iowa	146	10	136	135	99.3	126	100.0	89.7	3.2	7.1
Kansas	287	44	243	229	94.2	220	100.0	76.4	8.2	15.5
Kentucky	379	33	346	323	93.4	318	100.0	77.0	8.2	14.8
Louisiana	181	25	156	146	93.6	143	100.0	83.2	8.4	8.4
Maine	304	74	230	219	95.2	213	100.0	76.1	12.7	11.3
Maryland	425	44	381	359	94.2	349	100.0	80.2	10.0	9.7
Massachusetts	416	65	351	326	92.9	322	100.0	75.2	12.1	12.7
Michigan	621	66	555	514	92.6	494	100.0	79.6	11.5	8.9
Minnesota	357	26	331	324	97.9	315	100.0	84.4	7.6	7.9
Mississippi	114	11	103	100	97.1	98	100.0	78.6	7.1	14.3
Missouri	421	107	314	302	96.2	289	100.0	81.0	4.8	14.2
Montana	87	11	76	71	93.4	57	100.0	84.2	5.3	10.5
Nebraska	175	41	134	128	95.5	123	100.0	88.6	5.7	5.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.1. N-SSATS facilities, by status, response rate, mode of response, and by State or jurisdiction: 2011 (cont.)**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ineligible <sup>2</sup>	Eligible		Response rate <sup>3</sup> (Percent)	Total included in report <sup>4</sup>	Mode of response <sup>5</sup> (Percent distribution)			
			Total eligible respondents	Total respondents			Total	Internet	Mail	Telephone
Nevada	99	8	91	86	94.5	82	100.0	78.0	7.3	14.6
New Hampshire	66	4	62	55	88.7	54	100.0	77.8	7.4	14.8
New Jersey	464	71	393	367	93.4	361	100.0	78.4	11.4	10.2
New Mexico	207	35	172	158	91.9	145	100.0	70.3	11.7	17.9
New York	1,111	115	996	970	97.4	942	100.0	81.1	6.8	12.1
North Carolina	778	243	535	480	89.7	436	100.0	72.7	10.3	17.0
North Dakota	65	4	61	59	96.7	58	100.0	74.1	17.2	8.6
Ohio	443	28	415	386	93.0	373	100.0	85.8	7.0	7.2
Oklahoma	260	40	220	207	94.1	197	100.0	74.1	9.6	16.2
Oregon	274	18	256	238	93.0	235	100.0	83.8	6.0	10.2
Palau	1	--	1	1	100.0	1	100.0	100.0	--	--
Pennsylvania	657	41	616	587	95.3	578	100.0	80.3	5.7	14.0
Puerto Rico	185	13	172	159	92.4	152	100.0	81.6	11.2	7.2
Rhode Island	73	7	66	63	95.5	59	100.0	67.8	16.9	15.3
South Carolina	130	11	119	109	91.6	105	100.0	82.9	4.8	12.4
South Dakota	68	5	63	61	96.8	58	100.0	81.0	6.9	12.1
Tennessee	236	17	219	212	96.8	208	100.0	93.3	2.4	4.3
Texas	617	71	546	502	91.9	475	100.0	72.0	8.2	19.8
Utah	174	20	154	150	97.4	145	100.0	89.0	3.4	7.6
Vermont	47	1	46	46	100.0	42	100.0	76.2	14.3	9.5
Virgin Islands	3	--	3	3	100.0	3	100.0	66.7	--	33.3
Virginia	252	8	244	226	92.6	213	100.0	73.7	7.5	18.8
Washington	533	53	480	462	96.3	453	100.0	80.6	9.1	10.4
West Virginia	121	13	108	104	96.3	96	100.0	80.2	5.2	14.6
Wisconsin	323	31	292	269	92.1	265	100.0	80.8	11.7	7.5
Wyoming	70	5	65	63	96.9	60	100.0	68.3	11.7	20.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> A facility was ineligible if it had closed or was not providing substance abuse treatment or detoxification.

<sup>3</sup> Response rate calculated as *Total respondents* divided by *Total eligible respondents*.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes 334 facilities deemed out of scope for this report (200 non-treatment halfway houses, 95 solo practitioners not approved by the State agency for inclusion, and 39 facilities that treated incarcerated clients only). Also excludes 248 facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately. See Chapter 1 for details.

<sup>5</sup> For the 13,720 facilities included in the report.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.2a. Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2007-2011<sup>1</sup>**

**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>2</sup>	Number of facilities					Number of clients				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	13,648	13,688	13,513	13,339	13,720	1,135,425	1,192,490	1,182,077	1,175,462	1,224,127
Alabama	145	136	135	138	147	15,466	13,939	15,820	18,185	15,924
Alaska	74	71	80	77	76	2,911	3,026	3,464	3,218	2,840
Arizona	218	212	222	214	219	26,816	31,538	29,994	27,599	31,514
Arkansas	53	59	55	62	61	3,246	4,062	3,721	3,936	3,401
California	1,751	1,725	1,738	1,626	1,639	141,269	139,339	137,960	123,611	132,562
Colorado	408	436	413	437	448	31,890	36,059	39,179	39,749	38,927
Connecticut	216	203	199	195	188	24,898	25,902	24,831	28,250	25,914
Delaware	39	39	40	37	37	3,850	4,106	4,117	4,981	4,607
District of Columbia	44	44	39	33	36	4,733	4,498	5,410	4,548	4,166
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	--	1	1	3	18	‡	--	--
Florida	648	644	625	593	617	51,450	53,165	49,975	49,002	51,201
Georgia	259	265	257	243	249	16,182	19,206	19,237	18,928	21,804
Guam	3	4	2	6	5	142	126	183	257	297
Hawaii	129	123	123	119	119	3,948	4,275	4,462	4,200	4,464
Idaho	57	77	66	93	103	3,596	3,772	4,246	5,728	5,171
Illinois	606	608	615	606	638	45,668	43,889	45,149	41,863	43,971
Indiana	321	313	298	273	274	27,203	30,265	31,721	24,500	25,186
Iowa	128	113	112	125	126	7,537	7,071	7,892	7,747	8,977
Kansas	236	221	201	211	220	10,411	10,855	10,314	10,451	11,381
Kentucky	299	301	294	293	318	22,382	19,465	19,392	18,576	20,481
Louisiana	145	166	163	154	143	11,672	12,319	13,829	13,469	11,180
Maine	193	188	164	179	213	9,503	10,465	9,553	10,593	10,769
Maryland	361	371	343	339	349	34,670	35,658	42,867	38,770	38,792
Massachusetts	299	316	313	307	322	37,982	40,604	36,815	39,444	46,891
Michigan	525	512	490	475	494	41,727	47,010	40,044	42,174	45,147
Minnesota	276	286	298	308	315	11,301	16,319	14,074	15,001	17,354
Mississippi	111	102	103	102	98	6,588	5,001	5,967	5,037	5,807
Missouri	259	257	249	264	289	17,374	19,610	21,004	19,766	21,455
Montana	68	63	60	53	57	3,480	2,996	3,602	3,114	9,885
Nebraska	114	114	114	115	123	5,436	4,943	4,864	5,326	6,354

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.2a. Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2007-2011<sup>1</sup> (cont.)**

**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>2</sup>	Number of facilities					Number of clients				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Nevada	76	77	85	84	82	7,907	13,327	7,004	7,041	7,218
New Hampshire	61	61	58	52	54	4,422	4,950	5,107	5,237	5,931
New Jersey	341	331	340	335	361	28,977	30,416	31,634	30,047	31,777
New Mexico	136	145	145	141	145	14,795	13,719	15,315	12,993	12,664
New York	986	964	963	1,000	942	114,233	115,662	121,527	130,171	122,929
North Carolina	359	410	413	400	436	26,212	30,333	28,997	33,029	36,312
North Dakota	65	64	59	57	58	2,694	2,123	2,108	2,124	2,457
Ohio	402	402	393	373	373	38,135	36,743	35,664	35,763	37,238
Oklahoma	189	186	199	191	197	11,709	11,099	14,929	14,804	14,858
Oregon	228	237	245	224	235	23,049	23,558	23,136	20,435	23,166
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	34	40	38	104	105
Pennsylvania	463	551	533	533	578	43,205	50,579	49,528	51,302	53,377
Puerto Rico	156	151	151	157	152	13,553	13,203	13,669	20,070	16,166
Rhode Island	54	53	60	53	59	7,908	7,813	8,623	7,362	9,742
South Carolina	117	111	113	103	105	15,448	14,986	14,187	14,490	14,217
South Dakota	62	64	59	55	58	2,649	2,886	3,002	2,764	2,987
Tennessee	199	197	192	202	208	13,872	12,989	12,544	17,451	16,590
Texas	522	480	459	454	475	36,885	49,241	34,503	33,113	36,875
Utah	146	146	142	146	145	10,289	12,792	13,492	12,993	12,470
Vermont	39	45	41	42	42	3,696	4,648	4,722	4,489	4,182
Virgin Islands	3	2	3	3	3	185	59	83	105	96
Virginia	203	199	219	208	213	20,418	20,683	20,846	19,265	21,731
Washington	436	435	434	455	453	43,156	43,438	42,734	41,522	41,097
West Virginia	84	79	83	82	96	7,324	8,597	10,062	10,132	10,711
Wisconsin	275	271	255	250	265	17,990	16,427	15,526	17,385	19,413
Wyoming	59	56	57	60	60	3,346	2,678	3,411	3,248	3,396

<sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2011. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2011.

**Table 6.2b. Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2007-2011<sup>1</sup>**

**Percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>2</sup>	Percent distribution of facilities					Percent distribution of clients				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alabama	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.3
Alaska	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Arizona	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.6
Arkansas	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
California	12.8	12.6	12.9	12.2	11.9	12.4	11.7	11.7	10.5	10.8
Colorado	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.3	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.2
Connecticut	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.1
Delaware	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
District of Columbia	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3
Fed. of Micronesia	*	*	--	*	*	*	*	‡	--	--
Florida	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.2	4.2	4.2
Georgia	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8
Guam	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hawaii	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Idaho	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4
Illinois	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.0	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.6
Indiana	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.1	2.1
Iowa	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7
Kansas	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Kentucky	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7
Louisiana	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.9
Maine	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9
Maryland	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.1	3.0	3.6	3.3	3.2
Massachusetts	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.3	3.4	3.1	3.4	3.8
Michigan	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.4	3.6	3.7
Minnesota	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.4
Mississippi	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5
Missouri	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.8
Montana	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.8
Nebraska	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.2b. Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2007-2011<sup>1</sup> (cont.)**  
**Percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>2</sup>	Percent distribution of facilities					Percent distribution of clients				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Nevada	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.6
New Hampshire	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
New Jersey	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6
New Mexico	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.0
New York	7.2	7.0	7.1	7.5	6.9	10.1	9.7	10.3	11.1	10.0
North Carolina	2.6	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.2	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.0
North Dakota	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Ohio	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.7	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0
Oklahoma	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.2
Oregon	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.9
Palau	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pennsylvania	3.4	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.2	3.8	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.4
Puerto Rico	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.3
Rhode Island	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8
South Carolina	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
South Dakota	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Tennessee	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.4
Texas	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.2	4.1	2.9	2.8	3.0
Utah	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0
Vermont	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
Virgin Islands	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Virginia	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.8
Washington	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4
West Virginia	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9
Wisconsin	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.6
Wyoming	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3

<sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2011. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2011.

**Table 6.3a. Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2007-2011<sup>1</sup>**  
**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>2</sup>	Number of clients under age 18 <sup>3</sup>					Number of clients under age 18 <sup>3</sup> in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents				
		2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Total</b>	85,518	86,465	84,326	81,863	82,532	70,275	71,613	68,448	66,064	65,918
Alabama	763	692	884	659	787	739	630	595	571	586
Alaska	261	367	373	335	294	214	354	209	277	275
Arizona	1,903	1,419	1,120	1,068	1,702	1,415	1,141	778	839	1,143
Arkansas	62	76	132	184	125	29	43	114	151	109
California	11,488	10,775	13,490	11,648	12,798	10,022	9,164	12,240	10,927	11,818
Colorado	2,364	2,578	2,221	2,255	2,585	2,166	2,210	2,012	2,007	2,261
Connecticut	657	894	632	555	612	525	766	429	382	378
Delaware	320	193	244	295	328	184	188	177	226	226
District of Columbia	202	96	104	67	76	202	93	64	50	61
Fed. of Micronesia	--	1	--	--	--	--	1	‡	‡	‡
Florida	4,061	3,415	3,837	3,278	3,720	3,564	2,847	3,381	2,779	3,115
Georgia	671	801	826	941	845	514	656	713	799	568
Guam	67	3	47	45	48	63	--	--	--	47
Hawaii	1,045	1,159	1,383	1,228	1,361	1,017	1,070	1,316	1,193	1,283
Idaho	393	400	411	558	593	383	385	370	514	529
Illinois	4,861	4,008	3,847	3,425	3,434	4,291	3,408	2,927	3,080	2,954
Indiana	1,512	1,466	1,187	1,432	1,234	1,158	1,095	774	761	849
Iowa	889	886	832	753	811	737	767	676	674	696
Kansas	1,163	1,027	962	1,016	1,221	981	864	813	901	975
Kentucky	1,349	1,458	1,386	1,150	1,041	851	904	1,033	688	721
Louisiana	636	955	787	835	974	586	887	708	744	531
Maine	786	693	753	747	703	500	399	423	426	470
Maryland	2,134	2,165	1,839	2,002	1,751	1,933	2,111	1,773	1,740	1,606
Massachusetts	1,458	2,133	1,981	1,948	1,312	868	1,371	1,170	1,335	676
Michigan	3,533	3,523	2,972	2,978	2,956	1,999	2,173	1,704	1,573	1,697
Minnesota	900	852	944	819	892	791	757	850	746	833
Mississippi	399	330	399	318	510	160	137	164	184	130
Missouri	1,362	1,260	1,095	1,396	1,150	1,276	1,197	978	1,278	985
Montana	530	404	524	278	418	432	308	450	274	399
Nebraska	715	681	763	449	815	553	532	644	325	669

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.3a. Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2007-2011<sup>1</sup> (cont.)**  
**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>2</sup>	Number of clients under age 18 <sup>3</sup>					Number of clients under age 18 <sup>3</sup> in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Nevada	664	3,799	758	584	529	547	3,691	639	356	383
New Hampshire	523	591	486	431	441	223	264	186	130	126
New Jersey	1,932	2,056	1,842	2,019	1,921	1,630	1,812	1,584	1,719	1,643
New Mexico	1,476	1,412	1,322	1,514	987	805	1,260	1,089	1,285	648
New York	5,511	5,335	5,412	5,761	4,826	4,505	4,548	4,161	5,162	4,199
North Carolina	1,874	2,274	2,769	2,016	2,008	1,593	1,707	1,953	1,377	1,622
North Dakota	300	261	308	352	259	253	247	277	256	218
Ohio	3,990	3,656	3,358	3,001	3,342	3,608	3,168	2,865	2,686	2,799
Oklahoma	741	1,076	1,112	1,336	1,573	537	522	887	751	1,346
Oregon	1,930	2,058	1,705	1,545	1,653	1,772	1,783	1,561	1,432	1,468
Palau	1	--	5	7	10	1	--	5	7	10
Pennsylvania	2,722	3,282	3,043	3,594	2,897	1,998	2,822	2,302	2,237	2,332
Puerto Rico	958	889	893	1,695	2,174	715	492	580	906	672
Rhode Island	234	385	549	496	1,006	155	321	196	427	940
South Carolina	2,011	1,906	1,488	1,395	1,480	1,684	1,879	1,232	1,149	997
South Dakota	378	478	442	376	430	349	461	371	344	318
Tennessee	621	566	740	1,023	958	465	395	496	733	763
Texas	3,597	3,002	2,868	3,537	2,591	3,322	2,828	2,723	3,024	2,306
Utah	1,406	1,491	1,623	1,567	1,511	1,219	1,303	1,388	1,256	1,311
Vermont	440	479	483	399	330	415	397	456	328	292
Virgin Islands	3	10	--	15	15	3	--	--	15	15
Virginia	1,945	1,727	1,949	1,350	1,629	1,818	1,599	1,643	937	1,052
Washington	3,124	2,816	3,373	3,258	3,170	2,954	2,455	3,142	2,887	2,920
West Virginia	471	391	373	298	343	333	208	279	169	161
Wisconsin	1,660	1,566	1,084	1,337	1,156	820	799	684	856	659
Wyoming	522	249	366	295	197	398	194	264	191	128

<sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2011. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18 (in 2007, 550 total clients reported by 34 facilities; in 2008, 911 total clients reported by 9 facilities; in 2009, 346 total clients reported by 5 facilities; in 2010, all facilities responded to the question about clients under 18; and in 2011, 1417 total clients reported by 9 facilities).

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2011.

**Table 6.3b. Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2007-2011<sup>1</sup>**  
**Percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>2</sup>	Percent of clients under age 18 <sup>3</sup>					Percent of clients under age 18 <sup>3</sup> in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
<b>Total</b>	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.0	6.7	82.2	82.8	81.2	80.7	79.9
Alabama	4.9	5.0	5.6	3.6	4.9	96.9	91.0	67.3	86.6	74.5
Alaska	9.0	12.1	10.8	10.4	10.4	82.0	96.5	56.0	82.7	93.5
Arizona	7.1	4.5	3.7	3.9	5.4	74.4	80.4	69.5	78.6	67.2
Arkansas	1.9	1.9	3.5	4.7	3.7	46.8	56.6	86.4	82.1	87.2
California	8.1	7.7	9.8	9.4	9.7	87.2	85.0	90.7	93.8	92.3
Colorado	7.4	7.1	5.7	5.7	6.6	91.6	85.7	90.6	89.0	87.5
Connecticut	2.6	3.5	2.5	2.0	2.4	79.9	85.7	67.9	68.8	61.8
Delaware	8.3	4.7	5.9	5.9	7.1	57.5	97.4	72.5	76.6	68.9
District of Columbia	4.3	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.8	100.0	96.9	61.5	74.6	80.3
Fed. of Micronesia	--	5.6	--	--	--	--	100.0	‡	‡	‡
Florida	7.9	6.4	7.7	6.7	7.3	87.8	83.4	88.1	84.8	83.7
Georgia	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.0	3.9	76.6	81.9	86.3	84.9	67.2
Guam	47.2	2.4	25.7	17.5	16.2	94.0	--	--	--	97.9
Hawaii	26.5	27.1	31.0	29.2	30.5	97.3	92.3	95.2	97.1	94.3
Idaho	10.9	10.6	9.7	9.7	11.5	97.5	96.3	90.0	92.1	89.2
Illinois	10.6	9.1	8.5	8.2	7.8	88.3	85.0	76.1	89.9	86.0
Indiana	5.6	4.8	3.7	5.8	4.9	76.6	74.7	65.2	53.1	68.8
Iowa	11.8	12.5	10.5	9.7	9.0	82.9	86.6	81.3	89.5	85.8
Kansas	11.2	9.5	9.3	9.7	10.7	84.4	84.1	84.5	88.7	79.9
Kentucky	6.0	7.5	7.1	6.2	5.1	63.1	62.0	74.5	59.8	69.3
Louisiana	5.4	7.8	5.7	6.2	8.7	92.1	92.9	90.0	89.1	54.5
Maine	8.3	6.6	7.9	7.1	6.5	63.6	57.6	56.2	57.0	66.9
Maryland	6.2	6.1	4.3	5.2	4.5	90.6	97.5	96.4	86.9	91.7
Massachusetts	3.8	5.3	5.4	4.9	2.8	59.5	64.3	59.1	68.5	51.5
Michigan	8.5	7.5	7.4	7.1	6.5	56.6	61.7	57.3	52.8	57.4
Minnesota	8.0	5.2	6.7	5.5	5.1	87.9	88.8	90.0	91.1	93.4
Mississippi	6.1	6.6	6.7	6.3	8.8	40.1	41.5	41.1	57.9	25.5
Missouri	7.8	6.4	5.2	7.1	5.4	93.7	95.0	89.3	91.5	85.7
Montana	15.2	13.5	14.5	8.9	4.2	81.5	76.2	85.9	98.6	95.5
Nebraska	13.2	13.8	15.7	8.4	12.8	77.3	78.1	84.4	72.4	82.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.3b. Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2007-2011<sup>1</sup> (cont.)**  
**Percent**

<i>State or jurisdiction<sup>2</sup></i>	<i>Percent of clients under age 18<sup>3</sup></i>					<i>Percent of clients under age 18<sup>3</sup> in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents</i>				
	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2008</i>	<i>2009</i>	<i>2010</i>	<i>2011</i>
Nevada	8.4	28.5	10.8	8.3	7.3	82.4	97.2	84.3	61.0	72.4
New Hampshire	11.8	11.9	9.5	8.2	7.4	42.6	44.7	38.3	30.2	28.6
New Jersey	6.7	6.8	5.8	6.7	6.0	84.4	88.1	86.0	85.1	85.5
New Mexico	10.0	10.3	8.6	11.7	7.8	54.5	89.2	82.4	84.9	65.7
New York	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.4	3.9	81.7	85.2	76.9	89.6	87.0
North Carolina	7.1	7.5	9.5	6.1	5.5	85.0	75.1	70.5	68.3	80.8
North Dakota	11.1	12.3	14.6	16.6	10.5	84.3	94.6	89.9	72.7	84.2
Ohio	10.5	10.0	9.4	8.4	9.0	90.4	86.7	85.3	89.5	83.8
Oklahoma	6.3	9.7	7.4	9.0	10.6	72.5	48.5	79.8	56.2	85.6
Oregon	8.4	8.7	7.4	7.6	7.1	91.8	--	91.6	92.7	88.8
Palau	2.9	--	13.2	6.7	9.5	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	6.3	6.5	6.1	7.0	5.4	73.4	86.0	75.6	62.2	80.5
Puerto Rico	7.1	6.7	6.5	8.4	13.4	74.6	55.3	64.9	53.5	30.9
Rhode Island	3.0	4.9	6.4	6.7	10.3	66.2	83.4	35.7	86.1	93.4
South Carolina	13.0	12.7	10.5	9.6	10.4	83.7	98.6	82.8	82.4	67.4
South Dakota	14.3	16.6	14.7	13.6	14.4	92.3	96.4	83.9	91.5	74.0
Tennessee	4.5	4.4	5.9	5.9	5.8	74.9	69.8	67.0	71.7	79.6
Texas	9.8	6.1	8.3	10.7	7.0	92.4	94.2	94.9	85.5	89.0
Utah	13.7	11.7	12.0	12.1	12.1	86.7	87.4	85.5	80.2	86.8
Vermont	11.9	10.3	10.2	8.9	7.9	94.3	82.9	94.4	82.2	88.5
Virgin Islands	1.6	16.9	--	14.3	15.6	100.0	--	--	100.0	100.0
Virginia	9.5	8.3	9.3	7.0	7.5	93.5	92.6	84.3	69.4	64.6
Washington	7.2	6.5	7.9	7.8	7.7	94.6	87.2	93.2	88.6	92.1
West Virginia	6.4	4.5	3.7	2.9	3.2	70.7	53.2	74.8	56.7	46.9
Wisconsin	9.2	9.5	7.0	7.7	6.0	49.4	51.0	63.1	64.0	57.0
Wyoming	15.6	9.3	10.7	9.1	5.8	76.2	77.9	72.1	64.7	65.0

<sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were March 30, 2007, and March 31, 2008-2011. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18 (in 2007, 550 total clients reported by 34 facilities; in 2008, 911 total clients reported by 9 facilities; in 2009, 346 total clients reported by 5 facilities; in 2010, all facilities responded to the question about clients under 18; and in 2011, 1417 total clients reported by 9 facilities).

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007-2011.

**Table 6.4a. Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: 2011  
Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities										
	Total	Facility operation									Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
<b>Total</b>	13,720	7,869	4,194	742	351	348	225	89	30	4	216
Alabama	147	91	41	7	1	7	5	2	--	--	--
Alaska	76	51	6	4	--	3	1	--	2	--	12
Arizona	219	107	86	--	--	11	4	2	5	--	15
Arkansas	61	47	9	--	1	4	4	--	--	--	--
California	1,639	1,036	422	133	3	27	14	8	5	--	18
Colorado	448	167	248	9	17	6	4	2	--	--	1
Connecticut	188	155	18	3	8	3	2	1	--	--	1
Delaware	37	24	10	--	1	2	1	1	--	--	--
District of Columbia	36	27	7	--	--	2	1	1	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	617	318	256	21	5	17	13	4	--	--	--
Georgia	249	88	90	20	40	11	4	7	--	--	--
Guam	5	4	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	119	103	8	--	2	6	2	4	--	--	--
Idaho	103	20	68	8	3	1	1	--	--	--	3
Illinois	638	355	257	14	4	8	7	1	--	--	--
Indiana	274	177	84	7	1	5	5	--	--	--	--
Iowa	126	112	6	3	3	2	2	--	--	--	--
Kansas	220	112	81	20	1	6	3	2	1	--	--
Kentucky	318	173	131	1	9	4	2	2	--	--	--
Louisiana	143	56	36	13	32	5	3	2	--	--	1
Maine	213	128	74	4	--	3	3	--	--	--	4
Maryland	349	136	153	24	27	9	2	5	--	2	--
Massachusetts	322	241	68	4	3	6	5	1	--	--	--
Michigan	494	275	168	28	2	5	5	--	--	--	16
Minnesota	315	155	127	5	8	2	2	--	--	--	18
Mississippi	98	59	15	14	6	4	2	2	--	--	--
Missouri	289	199	77	2	3	8	7	1	--	--	--
Montana	57	35	5	4	3	4	2	1	1	--	6
Nebraska	123	86	15	8	1	6	4	1	1	--	7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.4a. Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: 2011 (cont.)**  
**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	82	48	24	--	2	4	2	2	--	--	4
New Hampshire	54	38	12	1	2	1	--	1	--	--	--
New Jersey	361	210	127	14	6	4	1	2	--	1	--
New Mexico	145	91	23	3	4	7	2	--	5	--	17
New York	942	688	130	68	38	13	12	1	--	--	5
North Carolina	436	170	225	14	12	14	7	6	1	--	1
North Dakota	58	17	23	--	11	4	2	1	1	--	3
Ohio	373	303	33	11	5	21	20	1	--	--	--
Oklahoma	197	112	48	4	6	8	3	2	3	--	19
Oregon	235	137	56	27	2	5	4	--	1	--	8
Palau	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	578	361	200	3	1	13	12	1	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	152	113	10	3	25	1	1	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	59	45	12	--	--	2	1	1	--	--	--
South Carolina	105	35	29	25	12	4	2	2	--	--	--
South Dakota	58	34	9	1	4	4	3	--	1	--	6
Tennessee	208	146	51	3	2	6	5	--	--	1	--
Texas	475	240	183	19	12	20	14	6	--	--	1
Utah	145	51	65	25	2	1	--	1	--	--	1
Vermont	42	31	8	1	--	2	2	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	3	1	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	213	55	52	85	10	11	2	9	--	--	--
Washington	453	182	190	28	8	11	6	3	2	--	34
West Virginia	96	73	15	1	--	7	7	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	265	113	93	41	--	4	3	--	1	--	14
Wyoming	60	38	9	8	--	4	4	--	--	--	1

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.4b. Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: 2011**  
**Percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Percent distribution									
		Facility operation									
		Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.			
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense							Indian Health Service	Other		
<b>Total</b>	100.0	57.4	30.6	5.4	2.6	2.5	1.6	0.6	0.2	*	1.6
Alabama	100.0	61.9	27.9	4.8	0.7	4.8	3.4	1.4	--	--	--
Alaska	100.0	67.1	7.9	5.3	--	3.9	1.3	--	2.6	--	15.8
Arizona	100.0	48.9	39.3	--	--	5.0	1.8	0.9	2.3	--	6.8
Arkansas	100.0	77.0	14.8	--	1.6	6.6	6.6	--	--	--	--
California	100.0	63.2	25.7	8.1	0.2	1.6	0.9	0.5	0.3	--	1.1
Colorado	100.0	37.3	55.4	2.0	3.8	1.3	0.9	0.4	--	--	0.2
Connecticut	100.0	82.4	9.6	1.6	4.3	1.6	1.1	0.5	--	--	0.5
Delaware	100.0	64.9	27.0	--	2.7	5.4	2.7	2.7	--	--	--
District of Columbia	100.0	75.0	19.4	--	--	5.6	2.8	2.8	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	100.0	51.5	41.5	3.4	0.8	2.8	2.1	0.6	--	--	--
Georgia	100.0	35.3	36.1	8.0	16.1	4.4	1.6	2.8	--	--	--
Guam	100.0	80.0	20.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	100.0	86.6	6.7	--	1.7	5.0	1.7	3.4	--	--	--
Idaho	100.0	19.4	66.0	7.8	2.9	1.0	1.0	--	--	--	2.9
Illinois	100.0	55.6	40.3	2.2	0.6	1.3	1.1	0.2	--	--	--
Indiana	100.0	64.6	30.7	2.6	0.4	1.8	1.8	--	--	--	--
Iowa	100.0	88.9	4.8	2.4	2.4	1.6	1.6	--	--	--	--
Kansas	100.0	50.9	36.8	9.1	0.5	2.7	1.4	0.9	0.5	--	--
Kentucky	100.0	54.4	41.2	0.3	2.8	1.3	0.6	0.6	--	--	--
Louisiana	100.0	39.2	25.2	9.1	22.4	3.5	2.1	1.4	--	--	0.7
Maine	100.0	60.1	34.7	1.9	--	1.4	1.4	--	--	--	1.9
Maryland	100.0	39.0	43.8	6.9	7.7	2.6	0.6	1.4	--	0.6	--
Massachusetts	100.0	74.8	21.1	1.2	0.9	1.9	1.6	0.3	--	--	--
Michigan	100.0	55.7	34.0	5.7	0.4	1.0	1.0	--	--	--	3.2
Minnesota	100.0	49.2	40.3	1.6	2.5	0.6	0.6	--	--	--	5.7
Mississippi	100.0	60.2	15.3	14.3	6.1	4.1	2.0	2.0	--	--	--
Missouri	100.0	68.9	26.6	0.7	1.0	2.8	2.4	0.3	--	--	--
Montana	100.0	61.4	8.8	7.0	5.3	7.0	3.5	1.8	1.8	--	10.5
Nebraska	100.0	69.9	12.2	6.5	0.8	4.9	3.3	0.8	0.8	--	5.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.4b. Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: 2011 (cont.)**  
**Percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	100.0	58.5	29.3	--	2.4	4.9	2.4	2.4	--	--	4.9
New Hampshire	100.0	70.4	22.2	1.9	3.7	1.9	--	1.9	--	--	--
New Jersey	100.0	58.2	35.2	3.9	1.7	1.1	0.3	0.6	--	0.3	--
New Mexico	100.0	62.8	15.9	2.1	2.8	4.8	1.4	--	3.4	--	11.7
New York	100.0	73.0	13.8	7.2	4.0	1.4	1.3	0.1	--	--	0.5
North Carolina	100.0	39.0	51.6	3.2	2.8	3.2	1.6	1.4	0.2	--	0.2
North Dakota	100.0	29.3	39.7	--	19.0	6.9	3.4	1.7	1.7	--	5.2
Ohio	100.0	81.2	8.8	2.9	1.3	5.6	5.4	0.3	--	--	--
Oklahoma	100.0	56.9	24.4	2.0	3.0	4.1	1.5	1.0	1.5	--	9.6
Oregon	100.0	58.3	23.8	11.5	0.9	2.1	1.7	--	0.4	--	3.4
Palau	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	100.0	62.5	34.6	0.5	0.2	2.2	2.1	0.2	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	74.3	6.6	2.0	16.4	0.7	0.7	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	100.0	76.3	20.3	--	--	3.4	1.7	1.7	--	--	--
South Carolina	100.0	33.3	27.6	23.8	11.4	3.8	1.9	1.9	--	--	--
South Dakota	100.0	58.6	15.5	1.7	6.9	6.9	5.2	--	1.7	--	10.3
Tennessee	100.0	70.2	24.5	1.4	1.0	2.9	2.4	--	--	0.5	--
Texas	100.0	50.5	38.5	4.0	2.5	4.2	2.9	1.3	--	--	0.2
Utah	100.0	35.2	44.8	17.2	1.4	0.7	--	0.7	--	--	0.7
Vermont	100.0	73.8	19.0	2.4	--	4.8	4.8	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	100.0	33.3	--	--	66.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	25.8	24.4	39.9	4.7	5.2	0.9	4.2	--	--	--
Washington	100.0	40.2	41.9	6.2	1.8	2.4	1.3	0.7	0.4	--	7.5
West Virginia	100.0	76.0	15.6	1.0	--	7.3	7.3	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	100.0	42.6	35.1	15.5	--	1.5	1.1	--	0.4	--	5.3
Wyoming	100.0	63.3	15.0	13.3	--	6.7	6.7	--	--	--	1.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.5. Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: 2011**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility				
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown
<b>Total</b>	13,720	8,094	877	4,385	190	174	100.0	59.0	6.4	32.0	1.4	1.3
Alabama	147	103	8	33	3	--	100.0	70.1	5.4	22.4	2.0	--
Alaska	76	34	1	37	4	--	100.0	44.7	1.3	48.7	5.3	--
Arizona	219	96	4	113	3	3	100.0	43.8	1.8	51.6	1.4	1.4
Arkansas	61	33	16	9	1	2	100.0	54.1	26.2	14.8	1.6	3.3
California	1,639	1,113	55	412	29	30	100.0	67.9	3.4	25.1	1.8	1.8
Colorado	448	228	34	173	5	8	100.0	50.9	7.6	38.6	1.1	1.8
Connecticut	188	99	11	75	2	1	100.0	52.7	5.9	39.9	1.1	0.5
Delaware	37	23	3	11	--	--	100.0	62.2	8.1	29.7	--	--
District of Columbia	36	19	3	13	1	--	100.0	52.8	8.3	36.1	2.8	--
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	--	1	--	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--
Florida	617	328	40	232	8	9	100.0	53.2	6.5	37.6	1.3	1.5
Georgia	249	129	5	110	1	4	100.0	51.8	2.0	44.2	0.4	1.6
Guam	5	5	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	119	102	1	16	--	--	100.0	85.7	0.8	13.4	--	--
Idaho	103	44	7	49	--	3	100.0	42.7	6.8	47.6	--	2.9
Illinois	638	388	37	192	11	10	100.0	60.8	5.8	30.1	1.7	1.6
Indiana	274	91	27	150	3	3	100.0	33.2	9.9	54.7	1.1	1.1
Iowa	126	89	2	31	2	2	100.0	70.6	1.6	24.6	1.6	1.6
Kansas	220	139	34	40	4	3	100.0	63.2	15.5	18.2	1.8	1.4
Kentucky	318	142	32	139	--	5	100.0	44.7	10.1	43.7	--	1.6
Louisiana	143	108	3	30	1	1	100.0	75.5	2.1	21.0	0.7	0.7
Maine	213	78	27	101	6	1	100.0	36.6	12.7	47.4	2.8	0.5
Maryland	349	251	8	83	5	2	100.0	71.9	2.3	23.8	1.4	0.6
Massachusetts	322	175	33	99	10	5	100.0	54.3	10.2	30.7	3.1	1.6
Michigan	494	205	60	220	5	4	100.0	41.5	12.1	44.5	1.0	0.8
Minnesota	315	222	6	81	4	2	100.0	70.5	1.9	25.7	1.3	0.6
Mississippi	98	44	20	34	--	--	100.0	44.9	20.4	34.7	--	--
Missouri	289	183	21	76	4	5	100.0	63.3	7.3	26.3	1.4	1.7
Montana	57	34	--	22	1	--	100.0	59.6	--	38.6	1.8	--
Nebraska	123	53	6	59	1	4	100.0	43.1	4.9	48.0	0.8	3.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.5. Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: 2011 (cont.)**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility				
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown
Nevada	82	52	3	25	1	1	100.0	63.4	3.7	30.5	1.2	1.2
New Hampshire	54	31	11	10	1	1	100.0	57.4	20.4	18.5	1.9	1.9
New Jersey	361	200	31	124	3	3	100.0	55.4	8.6	34.3	0.8	0.8
New Mexico	145	45	10	81	8	1	100.0	31.0	6.9	55.9	5.5	0.7
New York	942	818	17	85	11	11	100.0	86.8	1.8	9.0	1.2	1.2
North Carolina	436	211	52	166	4	3	100.0	48.4	11.9	38.1	0.9	0.7
North Dakota	58	35	1	20	1	1	100.0	60.3	1.7	34.5	1.7	1.7
Ohio	373	186	49	127	8	3	100.0	49.9	13.1	34.0	2.1	0.8
Oklahoma	197	97	15	75	4	6	100.0	49.2	7.6	38.1	2.0	3.0
Oregon	235	148	8	72	1	6	100.0	63.0	3.4	30.6	0.4	2.6
Palau	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Pennsylvania	578	385	17	171	3	2	100.0	66.6	2.9	29.6	0.5	0.3
Puerto Rico	152	121	4	25	--	2	100.0	79.6	2.6	16.4	--	1.3
Rhode Island	59	36	6	14	2	1	100.0	61.0	10.2	23.7	3.4	1.7
South Carolina	105	80	4	19	--	2	100.0	76.2	3.8	18.1	--	1.9
South Dakota	58	36	--	20	1	1	100.0	62.1	--	34.5	1.7	1.7
Tennessee	208	86	47	70	4	1	100.0	41.3	22.6	33.7	1.9	0.5
Texas	475	347	30	89	4	5	100.0	73.1	6.3	18.7	0.8	1.1
Utah	145	63	9	71	1	1	100.0	43.4	6.2	49.0	0.7	0.7
Vermont	42	18	1	21	1	1	100.0	42.9	2.4	50.0	2.4	2.4
Virgin Islands	3	--	--	3	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Virginia	213	81	13	115	2	2	100.0	38.0	6.1	54.0	0.9	0.9
Washington	453	322	9	110	4	8	100.0	71.1	2.0	24.3	0.9	1.8
West Virginia	96	29	15	50	1	1	100.0	30.2	15.6	52.1	1.0	1.0
Wisconsin	265	92	19	143	7	4	100.0	34.7	7.2	54.0	2.6	1.5
Wyoming	60	17	2	38	3	--	100.0	28.3	3.3	63.3	5.0	--

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.6a. Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: 2011  
Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>														
	Type of care offered														
	Total	Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Metadone maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox	
<b>Total</b>	13,720	11,101	10,295	6,089	1,702	1,294	1,223	3,524	1,779	2,881	890	740	548	658	
Alabama	147	121	77	86	14	15	23	30	16	19	4	8	6	7	
Alaska	76	61	59	39	10	4	3	27	10	23	6	1	--	1	
Arizona	219	177	154	112	21	33	32	53	31	42	15	19	13	19	
Arkansas	61	51	49	31	24	5	4	27	16	26	13	6	3	6	
California	1,639	1,172	1,056	616	264	227	143	608	340	553	182	44	36	40	
Colorado	448	408	399	221	19	17	11	62	28	41	21	9	6	7	
Connecticut	188	134	119	77	32	27	30	54	18	42	2	16	12	15	
Delaware	37	29	26	14	7	3	6	9	1	9	--	2	1	2	
District of Columbia	36	27	27	19	5	2	4	11	10	9	4	2	2	1	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	
Florida	617	513	454	219	118	80	36	189	95	143	51	30	27	29	
Georgia	249	195	169	88	48	43	40	73	22	57	18	23	21	21	
Guam	5	5	5	4	1	1	1	4	3	4	3	--	--	--	
Hawaii	119	115	114	43	13	7	4	11	4	11	4	--	--	--	
Idaho	103	94	94	85	5	14	4	14	10	9	6	5	4	3	
Illinois	638	575	562	387	74	54	61	108	61	74	23	25	14	25	
Indiana	274	256	245	156	43	25	13	33	15	28	7	34	19	33	
Iowa	126	107	105	70	19	1	4	33	25	26	6	8	5	8	
Kansas	220	209	207	101	13	10	7	28	23	23	13	4	1	3	
Kentucky	318	267	259	88	15	12	17	55	22	41	18	17	14	16	
Louisiana	143	105	99	74	16	11	9	46	18	35	13	10	8	10	
Maine	213	187	180	43	14	16	10	28	8	24	2	7	4	6	
Maryland	349	289	262	150	15	53	62	74	28	68	16	16	13	16	
Massachusetts	322	205	184	72	33	60	46	115	33	97	7	31	25	30	
Michigan	494	442	435	196	33	45	33	90	68	78	33	14	11	13	
Minnesota	315	253	207	189	54	18	20	124	79	102	20	7	4	6	
Mississippi	98	66	60	26	15	2	1	37	26	33	12	12	8	12	
Missouri	289	270	263	162	73	22	16	64	53	23	32	10	8	9	
Montana	57	51	49	35	9	6	3	14	8	8	3	4	3	4	
Nebraska	123	95	94	44	9	6	3	44	19	33	8	2	2	2	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.6a. Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: 2011 (cont.)  
Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>													
	Type of care offered													
	Total	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	82	67	64	36	9	13	10	19	7	16	7	5	4	5
New Hampshire	54	40	35	13	1	12	10	19	9	14	7	2	--	2
New Jersey	361	323	295	196	64	33	37	56	23	47	8	16	10	15
New Mexico	145	123	117	77	15	17	10	32	22	26	9	4	4	4
New York	942	628	575	303	90	40	115	266	60	212	34	81	65	50
North Carolina	436	372	347	160	54	42	51	72	33	48	12	27	21	27
North Dakota	58	50	49	27	19	6	--	22	17	20	9	3	3	3
Ohio	373	322	311	182	36	22	18	89	40	78	12	18	10	14
Oklahoma	197	169	165	72	8	16	15	43	17	38	10	11	8	9
Oregon	235	210	200	166	32	26	15	50	33	44	24	1	1	1
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1
Pennsylvania	578	458	437	267	84	36	73	159	82	136	38	28	22	24
Puerto Rico	152	41	33	26	19	12	8	117	24	113	32	9	9	8
Rhode Island	59	51	46	22	6	11	14	14	6	13	--	5	3	5
South Carolina	105	87	81	47	12	17	12	18	10	10	4	16	11	16
South Dakota	58	46	44	37	10	2	--	22	12	16	4	6	5	1
Tennessee	208	170	139	91	34	14	14	68	46	58	25	14	10	14
Texas	475	387	313	246	66	42	67	139	94	121	39	44	39	41
Utah	145	120	115	72	29	15	10	48	34	45	19	5	4	4
Vermont	42	36	36	16	4	5	9	6	2	3	3	6	4	6
Virgin Islands	3	2	2	--	--	--	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--
Virginia	213	178	160	84	29	25	24	43	24	30	15	21	14	15
Washington	453	406	401	350	25	22	27	60	38	36	14	10	9	9
West Virginia	96	74	70	27	3	17	15	26	12	19	7	8	4	8
Wisconsin	265	216	203	88	34	26	21	54	34	42	10	28	14	27
Wyoming	60	45	43	36	2	3	1	16	9	14	6	4	3	4

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.6b. Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: 2011**  
Percent

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	No. of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
<b>Total</b>	13,720	80.9	75.0	44.4	12.4	9.4	8.9	25.7	13.0	21.0	6.5	5.4	4.0	4.8
Alabama	147	82.3	52.4	58.5	9.5	10.2	15.6	20.4	10.9	12.9	2.7	5.4	4.1	4.8
Alaska	76	80.3	77.6	51.3	13.2	5.3	3.9	35.5	13.2	30.3	7.9	1.3	--	1.3
Arizona	219	80.8	70.3	51.1	9.6	15.1	14.6	24.2	14.2	19.2	6.8	8.7	5.9	8.7
Arkansas	61	83.6	80.3	50.8	39.3	8.2	6.6	44.3	26.2	42.6	21.3	9.8	4.9	9.8
California	1,639	71.5	64.4	37.6	16.1	13.8	8.7	37.1	20.7	33.7	11.1	2.7	2.2	2.4
Colorado	448	91.1	89.1	49.3	4.2	3.8	2.5	13.8	6.3	9.2	4.7	2.0	1.3	1.6
Connecticut	188	71.3	63.3	41.0	17.0	14.4	16.0	28.7	9.6	22.3	1.1	8.5	6.4	8.0
Delaware	37	78.4	70.3	37.8	18.9	8.1	16.2	24.3	2.7	24.3	--	5.4	2.7	5.4
District of Columbia	36	75.0	75.0	52.8	13.9	5.6	11.1	30.6	27.8	25.0	11.1	5.6	5.6	2.8
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	617	83.1	73.6	35.5	19.1	13.0	5.8	30.6	15.4	23.2	8.3	4.9	4.4	4.7
Georgia	249	78.3	67.9	35.3	19.3	17.3	16.1	29.3	8.8	22.9	7.2	9.2	8.4	8.4
Guam	5	100.0	100.0	80.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	80.0	60.0	80.0	60.0	--	--	--
Hawaii	119	96.6	95.8	36.1	10.9	5.9	3.4	9.2	3.4	9.2	3.4	--	--	--
Idaho	103	91.3	91.3	82.5	4.9	13.6	3.9	13.6	9.7	8.7	5.8	4.9	3.9	2.9
Illinois	638	90.1	88.1	60.7	11.6	8.5	9.6	16.9	9.6	11.6	3.6	3.9	2.2	3.9
Indiana	274	93.4	89.4	56.9	15.7	9.1	4.7	12.0	5.5	10.2	2.6	12.4	6.9	12.0
Iowa	126	84.9	83.3	55.6	15.1	0.8	3.2	26.2	19.8	20.6	4.8	6.3	4.0	6.3
Kansas	220	95.0	94.1	45.9	5.9	4.5	3.2	12.7	10.5	10.5	5.9	1.8	0.5	1.4
Kentucky	318	84.0	81.4	27.7	4.7	3.8	5.3	17.3	6.9	12.9	5.7	5.3	4.4	5.0
Louisiana	143	73.4	69.2	51.7	11.2	7.7	6.3	32.2	12.6	24.5	9.1	7.0	5.6	7.0
Maine	213	87.8	84.5	20.2	6.6	7.5	4.7	13.1	3.8	11.3	0.9	3.3	1.9	2.8
Maryland	349	82.8	75.1	43.0	4.3	15.2	17.8	21.2	8.0	19.5	4.6	4.6	3.7	4.6
Massachusetts	322	63.7	57.1	22.4	10.2	18.6	14.3	35.7	10.2	30.1	2.2	9.6	7.8	9.3
Michigan	494	89.5	88.1	39.7	6.7	9.1	6.7	18.2	13.8	15.8	6.7	2.8	2.2	2.6
Minnesota	315	80.3	65.7	60.0	17.1	5.7	6.3	39.4	25.1	32.4	6.3	2.2	1.3	1.9
Mississippi	98	67.3	61.2	26.5	15.3	2.0	1.0	37.8	26.5	33.7	12.2	12.2	8.2	12.2
Missouri	289	93.4	91.0	56.1	25.3	7.6	5.5	22.1	18.3	8.0	11.1	3.5	2.8	3.1
Montana	57	89.5	86.0	61.4	15.8	10.5	5.3	24.6	14.0	14.0	5.3	7.0	5.3	7.0
Nebraska	123	77.2	76.4	35.8	7.3	4.9	2.4	35.8	15.4	26.8	6.5	1.6	1.6	1.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.6b. Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: 2011 (cont.)**  
**Percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent <sup>2</sup>													
	Type of care offered													
	No. of facilities	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	82	81.7	78.0	43.9	11.0	15.9	12.2	23.2	8.5	19.5	8.5	6.1	4.9	6.1
New Hampshire	54	74.1	64.8	24.1	1.9	22.2	18.5	35.2	16.7	25.9	13.0	3.7	--	3.7
New Jersey	361	89.5	81.7	54.3	17.7	9.1	10.2	15.5	6.4	13.0	2.2	4.4	2.8	4.2
New Mexico	145	84.8	80.7	53.1	10.3	11.7	6.9	22.1	15.2	17.9	6.2	2.8	2.8	2.8
New York	942	66.7	61.0	32.2	9.6	4.2	12.2	28.2	6.4	22.5	3.6	8.6	6.9	5.3
North Carolina	436	85.3	79.6	36.7	12.4	9.6	11.7	16.5	7.6	11.0	2.8	6.2	4.8	6.2
North Dakota	58	86.2	84.5	46.6	32.8	10.3	--	37.9	29.3	34.5	15.5	5.2	5.2	5.2
Ohio	373	86.3	83.4	48.8	9.7	5.9	4.8	23.9	10.7	20.9	3.2	4.8	2.7	3.8
Oklahoma	197	85.8	83.8	36.5	4.1	8.1	7.6	21.8	8.6	19.3	5.1	5.6	4.1	4.6
Oregon	235	89.4	85.1	70.6	13.6	11.1	6.4	21.3	14.0	18.7	10.2	0.4	0.4	0.4
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	100.0
Pennsylvania	578	79.2	75.6	46.2	14.5	6.2	12.6	27.5	14.2	23.5	6.6	4.8	3.8	4.2
Puerto Rico	152	27.0	21.7	17.1	12.5	7.9	5.3	77.0	15.8	74.3	21.1	5.9	5.9	5.3
Rhode Island	59	86.4	78.0	37.3	10.2	18.6	23.7	23.7	10.2	22.0	--	8.5	5.1	8.5
South Carolina	105	82.9	77.1	44.8	11.4	16.2	11.4	17.1	9.5	9.5	3.8	15.2	10.5	15.2
South Dakota	58	79.3	75.9	63.8	17.2	3.4	--	37.9	20.7	27.6	6.9	10.3	8.6	1.7
Tennessee	208	81.7	66.8	43.8	16.3	6.7	6.7	32.7	22.1	27.9	12.0	6.7	4.8	6.7
Texas	475	81.5	65.9	51.8	13.9	8.8	14.1	29.3	19.8	25.5	8.2	9.3	8.2	8.6
Utah	145	82.8	79.3	49.7	20.0	10.3	6.9	33.1	23.4	31.0	13.1	3.4	2.8	2.8
Vermont	42	85.7	85.7	38.1	9.5	11.9	21.4	14.3	4.8	7.1	7.1	14.3	9.5	14.3
Virgin Islands	3	66.7	66.7	--	--	--	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	--	--	--	--
Virginia	213	83.6	75.1	39.4	13.6	11.7	11.3	20.2	11.3	14.1	7.0	9.9	6.6	7.0
Washington	453	89.6	88.5	77.3	5.5	4.9	6.0	13.2	8.4	7.9	3.1	2.2	2.0	2.0
West Virginia	96	77.1	72.9	28.1	3.1	17.7	15.6	27.1	12.5	19.8	7.3	8.3	4.2	8.3
Wisconsin	265	81.5	76.6	33.2	12.8	9.8	7.9	20.4	12.8	15.8	3.8	10.6	5.3	10.2
Wyoming	60	75.0	71.7	60.0	3.3	5.0	1.7	26.7	15.0	23.3	10.0	6.7	5.0	6.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.7. Client substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011**  
**Number and percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2,3</sup>					Percent <sup>2</sup>			
	Total	Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders
		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	
<b>Total</b>	12,832	11,797	10,462	10,203	11,321	91.9	81.5	79.5	88.2
Alabama	142	119	124	103	122	83.8	87.3	72.5	85.9
Alaska	73	69	49	64	67	94.5	67.1	87.7	91.8
Arizona	210	190	182	170	184	90.5	86.7	81.0	87.6
Arkansas	58	52	44	44	51	89.7	75.9	75.9	87.9
California	1,546	1,404	1,187	1,096	1,287	90.8	76.8	70.9	83.2
Colorado	403	379	312	362	347	94.0	77.4	89.8	86.1
Connecticut	182	162	163	143	164	89.0	89.6	78.6	90.1
Delaware	33	32	26	25	31	97.0	78.8	75.8	93.9
District of Columbia	33	32	29	26	32	97.0	87.9	78.8	97.0
Fed. of Micronesia <sup>4</sup>	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	582	538	471	463	532	92.4	80.9	79.6	91.4
Georgia	239	201	208	181	215	84.1	87.0	75.7	90.0
Guam	5	5	4	5	5	100.0	80.0	100.0	100.0
Hawaii	118	113	88	78	58	95.8	74.6	66.1	49.2
Idaho	97	95	72	80	94	97.9	74.2	82.5	96.9
Illinois	592	537	482	506	462	90.7	81.4	85.5	78.0
Indiana	238	224	214	209	210	94.1	89.9	87.8	88.2
Iowa	112	112	99	101	100	100.0	88.4	90.2	89.3
Kansas	207	187	162	171	174	90.3	78.3	82.6	84.1
Kentucky	293	270	246	237	264	92.2	84.0	80.9	90.1
Louisiana	141	136	119	113	125	96.5	84.4	80.1	88.7
Maine	192	172	140	150	168	89.6	72.9	78.1	87.5
Maryland	337	310	278	255	294	92.0	82.5	75.7	87.2
Massachusetts	312	294	264	254	307	94.2	84.6	81.4	98.4
Michigan	453	422	381	389	422	93.2	84.1	85.9	93.2
Minnesota	307	287	213	244	270	93.5	69.4	79.5	87.9
Mississippi	88	84	75	73	84	95.5	85.2	83.0	95.5
Missouri	235	216	188	197	206	91.9	80.0	83.8	87.7
Montana	48	43	37	40	44	89.6	77.1	83.3	91.7
Nebraska	115	110	92	106	100	95.7	80.0	92.2	87.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.7. Client substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011 (cont.)  
Number and percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2,3</sup>				Percent <sup>2</sup>				
	Total	Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders
		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	
Nevada	78	71	65	60	61	91.0	83.3	76.9	78.2
New Hampshire	48	42	40	35	45	87.5	83.3	72.9	93.8
New Jersey	349	323	270	279	305	92.6	77.4	79.9	87.4
New Mexico	133	121	104	112	124	91.0	78.2	84.2	93.2
New York	904	850	798	736	869	94.0	88.3	81.4	96.1
North Carolina	413	375	328	312	378	90.8	79.4	75.5	91.5
North Dakota	56	48	37	50	44	85.7	66.1	89.3	78.6
Ohio	350	342	295	287	329	97.7	84.3	82.0	94.0
Oklahoma	191	175	154	148	175	91.6	80.6	77.5	91.6
Oregon	212	202	183	176	193	95.3	86.3	83.0	91.0
Palau	1	1	1	1	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	--
Pennsylvania	543	488	453	417	494	89.9	83.4	76.8	91.0
Puerto Rico	149	134	107	94	89	89.9	71.8	63.1	59.7
Rhode Island	58	51	51	45	52	87.9	87.9	77.6	89.7
South Carolina	94	86	85	74	84	91.5	90.4	78.7	89.4
South Dakota	55	55	38	46	51	100.0	69.1	83.6	92.7
Tennessee	178	160	160	148	168	89.9	89.9	83.1	94.4
Texas	445	386	382	320	378	86.7	85.8	71.9	84.9
Utah	136	125	112	106	124	91.9	82.4	77.9	91.2
Vermont	41	39	38	33	39	95.1	92.7	80.5	95.1
Virgin Islands	3	3	2	3	3	100.0	66.7	100.0	100.0
Virginia	185	166	154	152	173	89.7	83.2	82.2	93.5
Washington	422	402	339	351	362	95.3	80.3	83.2	85.8
West Virginia	88	71	75	69	85	80.7	85.2	78.4	96.6
Wisconsin	257	238	204	219	229	92.6	79.4	85.2	89.1
Wyoming	51	48	38	45	48	94.1	74.5	88.2	94.1

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one type of client substance abuse problem.

<sup>3</sup> Of 13,720 facilities, 888 facilities (6 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions; percentages are based on the remaining 12,832 facilities.

<sup>4</sup> Fed. of Micronesia did not respond to this question.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.8. Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011**  
**Median number of clients**

		Median number of clients per facility <sup>2</sup>												
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
<b>Total</b>	42	50	28	12	3	1	200	20	9	16	4	10	7	5
Alabama	52	61	5	35	9	--	280	28	19	21	12	3	2	3
Alaska	26	30	24	6	3	1	43	10	5	10	--	4	--	4
Arizona	69	88	40	15	--	1	172	21	9	16	--	13	12	5
Arkansas	29	24	10	5	--	1	150	21	8	16	1	5	3	4
California	35	45	24	10	2	3	167	16	3	13	2	12	4	6
Colorado	53	58	49	3	8	--	226	19	10	18	8	4	4	2
Connecticut	60	101	45	20	8	6	381	15	17	14	9	12	3	6
Delaware	47	84	42	8	7	--	409	13	10	13	--	27	5	24
District of Columbia	62	63	20	22	--	--	595	44	20	14	1	36	25	11
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	44	44	27	6	5	--	296	24	11	20	7	12	5	10
Georgia	50	60	15	12	12	1	154	20	12	20	9	17	9	6
Guam	49	40	15	8	15	--	--	13	--	12	1	--	--	--
Hawaii	19	18	14	18	7	--	177	26	8	17	4	--	--	--
Idaho	34	37	22	10	--	--	55	8	8	1	1	6	5	3
Illinois	32	32	20	5	3	--	150	19	15	16	7	7	5	5
Indiana	50	50	35	14	1	1	288	11	7	9	--	3	2	2
Iowa	29	31	23	9	1	--	97	15	11	7	1	5	--	3
Kansas	27	26	21	6	--	--	259	20	5	15	4	6	3	8
Kentucky	34	40	30	7	--	2	73	17	12	17	5	12	11	5
Louisiana	35	43	19	13	3	2	425	24	22	20	4	12	7	5
Maine	20	24	18	10	3	--	470	12	7	12	18	5	1	4
Maryland	57	67	38	13	1	--	228	20	12	15	3	11	13	4
Massachusetts	52	110	70	15	18	10	312	22	24	20	29	20	5	11
Michigan	48	50	32	8	--	2	215	22	5	16	5	9	4	4
Minnesota	24	21	10	12	--	--	181	18	9	13	5	8	7	1
Mississippi	25	21	20	9	4	1	200	18	8	15	2	10	11	7
Missouri	50	49	22	18	4	--	118	17	16	14	1	6	2	3
Montana	33	40	24	13	5	3	100	8	12	6	3	5	1	5
Nebraska	29	35	23	8	6	2	112	15	9	14	2	1	--	1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.8. Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011 (cont.)**  
**Median number of clients**

		Median number of clients per facility <sup>2</sup>												
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	41	37	25	8	--	--	81	41	16	20	6	8	1	6
New Hampshire	30	50	18	15	5	3	166	15	8	12	7	3	--	3
New Jersey	45	42	22	20	8	2	250	36	18	32	5	13	13	9
New Mexico	44	50	35	12	1	2	96	11	10	9	10	23	20	7
New York	82	125	79	20	25	--	304	25	28	23	10	19	16	8
North Carolina	35	40	23	11	--	1	193	13	8	13	11	14	10	6
North Dakota	23	20	15	8	7	--	--	16	5	9	--	22	17	5
Ohio	45	55	36	17	5	5	161	16	1	14	7	15	27	9
Oklahoma	39	45	29	8	--	2	180	24	6	23	--	4	2	4
Oregon	60	65	43	10	--	2	250	21	2	16	2	8	--	8
Palau	105	104	104	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1
Pennsylvania	55	75	32	20	6	1	209	23	16	18	7	12	6	7
Puerto Rico	25	68	16	10	10	2	940	21	5	20	--	11	4	3
Rhode Island	80	120	58	3	5	2	165	16	3	16	--	12	2	7
South Carolina	71	96	62	17	10	--	332	13	13	13	3	10	5	4
South Dakota	37	30	26	13	--	10	--	18	13	22	14	10	10	2
Tennessee	35	35	20	15	--	--	322	18	13	12	3	9	--	7
Texas	42	40	16	11	3	--	114	26	12	12	4	15	12	6
Utah	35	36	20	8	--	--	207	20	6	14	1	10	6	7
Vermont	72	82	56	14	24	5	68	22	26	24	--	13	6	4
Virgin Islands	35	38	27	--	--	--	21	21	--	21	--	--	--	--
Virginia	57	70	50	16	9	2	150	14	12	8	5	6	2	6
Washington	56	60	35	18	--	--	285	26	25	16	7	15	12	6
West Virginia	25	35	20	8	--	--	313	13	12	10	6	4	5	3
Wisconsin	31	41	31	11	8	--	193	12	6	11	--	3	2	3
Wyoming	35	40	27	12	1	--	--	15	--	8	1	2	--	2

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Of 13,720 facilities, 888 facilities (6 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 12,832 facilities, 530 facilities (4 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 12,302 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.9. Facility size in terms of number of clients, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
<b>Total</b>	12,302	2,407	2,438	2,487	2,261	2,709	100.0	19.6	19.8	20.2	18.4	22.0
Alabama	137	21	29	24	27	36	100.0	15.3	21.2	17.5	19.7	26.3
Alaska	71	20	19	18	10	4	100.0	28.2	26.8	25.4	14.1	5.6
Arizona	198	27	28	35	41	67	100.0	13.6	14.1	17.7	20.7	33.8
Arkansas	56	16	14	14	6	6	100.0	28.6	25.0	25.0	10.7	10.7
California	1,479	358	284	314	233	290	100.0	24.2	19.2	21.2	15.8	19.6
Colorado	379	57	66	77	85	94	100.0	15.0	17.4	20.3	22.4	24.8
Connecticut	178	40	26	23	33	56	100.0	22.5	14.6	12.9	18.5	31.5
Delaware	31	5	6	5	5	10	100.0	16.1	19.4	16.1	16.1	32.3
District of Columbia	32	1	7	6	11	7	100.0	3.1	21.9	18.8	34.4	21.9
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Florida	554	82	115	147	107	103	100.0	14.8	20.8	26.5	19.3	18.6
Georgia	232	44	38	44	50	56	100.0	19.0	16.4	19.0	21.6	24.1
Guam	5	--	1	2	1	1	100.0	--	20.0	40.0	20.0	20.0
Hawaii	117	41	43	15	9	9	100.0	35.0	36.8	12.8	7.7	7.7
Idaho	91	21	19	24	17	10	100.0	23.1	20.9	26.4	18.7	11.0
Illinois	568	139	126	124	87	92	100.0	24.5	22.2	21.8	15.3	16.2
Indiana	226	41	34	55	47	49	100.0	18.1	15.0	24.3	20.8	21.7
Iowa	107	29	26	23	12	17	100.0	27.1	24.3	21.5	11.2	15.9
Kansas	196	55	47	45	31	18	100.0	28.1	24.0	23.0	15.8	9.2
Kentucky	284	65	57	64	55	43	100.0	22.9	20.1	22.5	19.4	15.1
Louisiana	139	28	37	26	21	27	100.0	20.1	26.6	18.7	15.1	19.4
Maine	183	66	41	38	22	16	100.0	36.1	22.4	20.8	12.0	8.7
Maryland	326	60	44	61	60	101	100.0	18.4	13.5	18.7	18.4	31.0
Massachusetts	306	34	77	51	45	99	100.0	11.1	25.2	16.7	14.7	32.4
Michigan	429	76	73	96	78	106	100.0	17.7	17.0	22.4	18.2	24.7
Minnesota	301	93	81	72	33	22	100.0	30.9	26.9	23.9	11.0	7.3
Mississippi	83	20	27	13	15	8	100.0	24.1	32.5	15.7	18.1	9.6
Missouri	221	40	40	45	41	55	100.0	18.1	18.1	20.4	18.6	24.9
Montana	41	13	7	5	7	9	100.0	31.7	17.1	12.2	17.1	22.0
Nebraska	111	28	29	19	24	11	100.0	25.2	26.1	17.1	21.6	9.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.9. Facility size in terms of number of clients, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011 (cont.)**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Nevada	75	19	10	18	11	17	100.0	25.3	13.3	24.0	14.7	22.7
New Hampshire	43	12	8	9	4	10	100.0	27.9	18.6	20.9	9.3	23.3
New Jersey	338	62	54	91	65	66	100.0	18.3	16.0	26.9	19.2	19.5
New Mexico	123	28	20	23	25	27	100.0	22.8	16.3	18.7	20.3	22.0
New York	882	77	142	129	207	327	100.0	8.7	16.1	14.6	23.5	37.1
North Carolina	393	95	74	78	66	80	100.0	24.2	18.8	19.8	16.8	20.4
North Dakota	53	20	10	11	5	7	100.0	37.7	18.9	20.8	9.4	13.2
Ohio	335	60	63	65	62	85	100.0	17.9	18.8	19.4	18.5	25.4
Oklahoma	185	42	38	27	42	36	100.0	22.7	20.5	14.6	22.7	19.5
Oregon	201	18	42	38	47	56	100.0	9.0	20.9	18.9	23.4	27.9
Palau	1	--	--	--	1	--	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--
Pennsylvania	531	81	106	85	126	133	100.0	15.3	20.0	16.0	23.7	25.0
Puerto Rico	146	29	57	19	17	24	100.0	19.9	39.0	13.0	11.6	16.4
Rhode Island	55	7	10	7	7	24	100.0	12.7	18.2	12.7	12.7	43.6
South Carolina	84	13	10	10	21	30	100.0	15.5	11.9	11.9	25.0	35.7
South Dakota	51	9	12	15	10	5	100.0	17.6	23.5	29.4	19.6	9.8
Tennessee	172	34	46	35	26	31	100.0	19.8	26.7	20.3	15.1	18.0
Texas	422	76	78	104	82	82	100.0	18.0	18.5	24.6	19.4	19.4
Utah	129	22	37	24	19	27	100.0	17.1	28.7	18.6	14.7	20.9
Vermont	40	2	4	11	11	12	100.0	5.0	10.0	27.5	27.5	30.0
Virgin Islands	3	--	1	2	--	--	100.0	--	33.3	66.7	--	--
Virginia	173	32	27	29	36	49	100.0	18.5	15.6	16.8	20.8	28.3
Washington	408	53	66	95	106	88	100.0	13.0	16.2	23.3	26.0	21.6
West Virginia	82	28	17	10	5	22	100.0	34.1	20.7	12.2	6.1	26.8
Wisconsin	250	57	56	57	36	44	100.0	22.8	22.4	22.8	14.4	17.6
Wyoming	45	10	9	10	11	5	100.0	22.2	20.0	22.2	24.4	11.1

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Of 13,720 facilities, 888 facilities (6 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Of the remaining 12,832 facilities, 530 facilities (4 percent) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 12,302 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.10. Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011**  
**Number and utilization rate**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Residential and hospital inpatient <sup>2,3</sup>			Residential (non-hospital) <sup>2</sup>					Hospital inpatient <sup>3</sup>				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) <sup>2,3,4</sup>	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) <sup>2,4</sup>	Designated beds per facility <sup>2</sup>	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) <sup>3,4</sup>	Designated beds per facility <sup>3</sup>
<b>Total</b>	112,413	116,435	96.5	3,058	101,252	104,798	96.6	34	476	11,161	11,637	95.9	24
Alabama	926	963	96.2	27	897	910	98.6	34	3	29	53	54.7	18
Alaska	310	354	87.6	22	306	350	87.4	16	1	4	4	100.0	4
Arizona	1,533	1,798	85.3	44	1,275	1,579	80.7	36	10	258	219	117.8	22
Arkansas	695	781	89.0	24	653	703	92.9	29	5	42	78	53.8	16
California	14,617	15,803	92.5	510	13,879	14,841	93.5	29	33	738	962	76.7	29
Colorado	1,688	1,611	104.8	53	1,624	1,529	106.2	29	5	64	82	78.0	16
Connecticut	1,530	1,673	91.5	47	1,295	1,414	91.6	30	9	235	259	90.7	29
Delaware	217	251	86.5	8	164	175	93.7	22	2	53	76	69.7	38
Dist. of Columbia	490	614	79.8	9	454	603	75.3	67	1	36	11	327.3	11
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	6,677	7,026	95.0	171	6,123	6,425	95.3	38	24	554	601	92.2	25
Georgia	2,329	2,590	89.9	62	1,910	2,214	86.3	36	14	419	376	111.4	27
Guam	52	62	83.9	4	52	62	83.9	16	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	399	451	88.5	11	399	451	88.5	41	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	432	237	182.3	12	225	190	118.4	16	2	207	47	440.4	24
Illinois	3,024	3,622	83.5	98	2,788	3,229	86.3	33	19	236	393	60.1	21
Indiana	715	880	81.3	24	512	593	86.3	25	17	203	287	70.7	17
Iowa	629	698	90.1	29	625	686	91.1	24	1	4	12	33.3	12
Kansas	721	866	83.3	25	710	853	83.2	34	2	11	13	84.6	7
Kentucky	2,123	2,383	89.1	51	1,826	2,089	87.4	41	11	297	294	101.0	27
Louisiana	1,597	1,854	86.1	44	1,554	1,797	86.5	41	3	43	57	75.4	19
Maine	414	370	111.9	20	377	310	121.6	16	3	37	60	61.7	20
Maryland	2,668	3,012	88.6	68	2,277	2,662	85.5	39	11	391	350	111.7	32
Massachusetts	4,671	3,847	121.4	112	3,861	3,142	122.9	28	21	810	705	114.9	34
Michigan	5,192	4,687	110.8	74	5,062	4,476	113.1	60	9	130	211	61.6	23
Minnesota	4,370	3,915	111.6	115	4,331	3,842	112.7	33	5	39	73	53.4	15
Mississippi	1,023	1,106	92.5	28	700	899	77.9	32	10	323	207	156.0	21
Missouri	1,245	1,228	101.4	48	1,165	1,152	101.1	24	4	80	76	105.3	19
Montana	333	226	147.3	12	316	208	151.9	17	2	17	18	94.4	9
Nebraska	756	905	83.5	37	754	902	83.6	24	1	2	3	66.7	3
Nevada	734	739	99.3	15	656	608	107.9	41	4	78	131	59.5	33
New Hampshire	562	329	170.8	17	556	314	177.1	18	1	6	15	40.0	15
New Jersey	2,692	3,043	88.5	53	2,409	2,671	90.2	50	12	283	372	76.1	31
New Mexico	817	613	133.3	23	679	546	124.4	24	3	138	67	206.0	22
New York	12,158	12,884	94.4	244	10,350	11,029	93.8	45	73	1,808	1,855	97.5	25

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.10. Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011 (cont.)**  
**Number and utilization rate**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Residential and hospital inpatient <sup>2,3</sup>			Residential (non-hospital) <sup>2</sup>					Hospital inpatient <sup>3</sup>				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) <sup>2,3,4</sup>	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) <sup>2,4</sup>	Designated beds per facility <sup>2</sup>	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) <sup>3,4</sup>	Designated beds per facility <sup>3</sup>
North Carolina	2,277	2,501	91.0	61	1,885	2,006	94.0	33	17	392	495	79.2	29
North Dakota	621	661	93.9	19	571	515	110.9	27	3	50	146	34.2	49
Ohio	2,161	2,340	92.4	77	1,770	1,927	91.9	25	11	391	413	94.7	38
Oklahoma	1,423	1,566	90.9	40	1,320	1,422	92.8	36	6	103	144	71.5	24
Oregon	1,476	1,301	113.5	45	1,468	1,291	113.7	29	1	8	10	80.0	10
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	5,412	5,381	100.6	131	4,616	4,967	92.9	38	19	796	414	192.3	22
Puerto Rico	4,817	4,137	116.4	112	4,716	4,024	117.2	36	4	101	113	89.4	28
Rhode Island	364	383	95.0	14	318	327	97.2	23	3	46	56	82.1	19
South Carolina	660	678	97.3	14	479	515	93.0	37	11	181	163	111.0	15
South Dakota	595	575	103.5	18	534	479	111.5	27	6	61	96	63.5	16
Tennessee	1,881	2,077	90.6	53	1,773	1,916	92.5	36	9	108	161	67.1	18
Texas	5,982	6,478	92.3	126	5,285	5,805	91.0	46	26	697	673	103.6	26
Utah	988	975	101.3	33	898	889	101.0	27	3	90	86	104.7	29
Vermont	242	278	87.1	5	130	148	87.8	30	4	112	130	86.2	33
Virgin Islands	21	25	84.0	1	21	25	84.0	25	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	889	957	92.9	33	823	884	93.1	27	6	66	73	90.4	12
Washington	2,242	2,641	84.9	51	2,034	2,412	84.3	47	9	208	229	90.8	25
West Virginia	825	558	147.8	22	749	475	157.7	22	2	76	83	91.6	42
Wisconsin	923	1,230	75.0	51	836	1,065	78.5	21	13	87	165	52.7	13
Wyoming	275	272	101.1	11	262	252	104.0	23	2	13	20	65.0	10

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Of the 3,524 facilities reporting that residential (non-hospital) services were offered, 174 facilities (5 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 3,350 facilities, 113 facilities (3 percent) reported for themselves and other facilities. However, the utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on the 3,058 facilities that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 3,237 facilities that reported designated beds, 59 facilities (2 percent) were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 120 facilities (4 percent) were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

<sup>3</sup> Of the 740 facilities reporting that hospital inpatient services were offered, 15 facilities (2 percent) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 17 facilities (2 percent) reported for themselves and other facilities. The utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 476 facilities (11,637 designated beds and 11,161 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients for their facility only. Of the 708 facilities that reported designated beds, 57 facilities (8 percent) were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 175 facilities (25 percent) were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

<sup>4</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.11. Type of counseling used, by State or jurisdiction: 2011**  
**Number and percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>				Percent <sup>3</sup>				
	Total	Counseling type				Counseling type			
		Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
<b>Total</b>	13,720	13,413	12,821	11,169	8,223	97.8	93.4	81.4	59.9
Alabama	147	143	144	133	86	97.3	98.0	90.5	58.5
Alaska	76	76	73	65	53	100.0	96.1	85.5	69.7
Arizona	219	207	205	182	154	94.5	93.6	83.1	70.3
Arkansas	61	60	58	57	42	98.4	95.1	93.4	68.9
California	1,639	1,608	1,531	1,170	753	98.1	93.4	71.4	45.9
Colorado	448	440	437	334	293	98.2	97.5	74.6	65.4
Connecticut	188	182	180	157	124	96.8	95.7	83.5	66.0
Delaware	37	37	36	35	24	100.0	97.3	94.6	64.9
District of Columbia	36	35	36	25	20	97.2	100.0	69.4	55.6
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	617	604	571	505	400	97.9	92.5	81.8	64.8
Georgia	249	240	237	198	140	96.4	95.2	79.5	56.2
Guam	5	5	5	5	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	60.0
Hawaii	119	119	117	102	40	100.0	98.3	85.7	33.6
Idaho	103	101	99	93	85	98.1	96.1	90.3	82.5
Illinois	638	626	608	490	343	98.1	95.3	76.8	53.8
Indiana	274	253	247	241	201	92.3	90.1	88.0	73.4
Iowa	126	122	119	107	86	96.8	94.4	84.9	68.3
Kansas	220	218	203	164	136	99.1	92.3	74.5	61.8
Kentucky	318	309	298	250	199	97.2	93.7	78.6	62.6
Louisiana	143	138	136	113	85	96.5	95.1	79.0	59.4
Maine	213	211	146	170	158	99.1	68.5	79.8	74.2
Maryland	349	342	332	299	209	98.0	95.1	85.7	59.9
Massachusetts	322	306	300	254	209	95.0	93.2	78.9	64.9
Michigan	494	486	438	429	364	98.4	88.7	86.8	73.7
Minnesota	315	308	309	260	144	97.8	98.1	82.5	45.7
Mississippi	98	97	89	92	72	99.0	90.8	93.9	73.5
Missouri	289	279	278	224	153	96.5	96.2	77.5	52.9
Montana	57	57	55	54	34	100.0	96.5	94.7	59.6
Nebraska	123	122	108	111	95	99.2	87.8	90.2	77.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.11. Type of counseling used, by State or jurisdiction: 2011 (cont.)**  
**Number and percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>				Percent <sup>3</sup>				
	Total	Counseling type				Counseling type			
		Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/couples counseling
Nevada	82	78	70	50	40	95.1	85.4	61.0	48.8
New Hampshire	54	53	47	45	36	98.1	87.0	83.3	66.7
New Jersey	361	353	336	319	242	97.8	93.1	88.4	67.0
New Mexico	145	144	136	132	106	99.3	93.8	91.0	73.1
New York	942	933	904	744	511	99.0	96.0	79.0	54.2
North Carolina	436	424	391	356	276	97.2	89.7	81.7	63.3
North Dakota	58	54	47	46	30	93.1	81.0	79.3	51.7
Ohio	373	370	357	282	181	99.2	95.7	75.6	48.5
Oklahoma	197	192	188	169	129	97.5	95.4	85.8	65.5
Oregon	235	234	231	211	149	99.6	98.3	89.8	63.4
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	578	569	540	512	400	98.4	93.4	88.6	69.2
Puerto Rico	152	150	149	137	124	98.7	98.0	90.1	81.6
Rhode Island	59	55	53	49	41	93.2	89.8	83.1	69.5
South Carolina	105	104	101	93	78	99.0	96.2	88.6	74.3
South Dakota	58	57	57	53	38	98.3	98.3	91.4	65.5
Tennessee	208	202	186	190	141	97.1	89.4	91.3	67.8
Texas	475	456	430	392	234	96.0	90.5	82.5	49.3
Utah	145	143	140	130	103	98.6	96.6	89.7	71.0
Vermont	42	41	41	38	33	97.6	97.6	90.5	78.6
Virgin Islands	3	3	3	3	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.7
Virginia	213	208	206	180	129	97.7	96.7	84.5	60.6
Washington	453	448	436	355	205	98.9	96.2	78.4	45.3
West Virginia	96	95	91	79	57	99.0	94.8	82.3	59.4
Wisconsin	265	254	226	224	182	95.8	85.3	84.5	68.7
Wyoming	60	60	58	59	49	100.0	96.7	98.3	81.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could use more than one counseling type.

<sup>3</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could use more than one counseling type.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.12a. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: 2011  
Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2,3</sup>														
	Total	Clinical/therapeutic approach used always or often or sometimes													
		Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	12-step facilitation	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	Contin-gency manage-ment	Trauma-related counsel-ing	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Community reinforce-ment plus vouchers	Other treatment approaches	
<b>Total</b>	13,720	13,390	12,866	12,464	10,499	11,878	11,085	10,915	7,908	9,283	6,421	5,190	1,832	2,078	
Alabama	147	143	137	136	133	127	131	105	85	99	83	72	11	7	
Alaska	76	76	75	73	57	73	63	68	54	63	38	33	10	18	
Arizona	219	213	204	203	152	188	171	184	122	152	89	108	33	46	
Arkansas	61	59	55	53	52	54	49	49	32	39	32	40	10	14	
California	1,639	1,601	1,558	1,330	1,265	1,358	1,309	1,289	1,038	1,081	508	676	315	264	
Colorado	448	443	431	430	224	402	368	294	245	311	160	164	120	84	
Connecticut	188	186	176	172	144	169	166	155	111	159	87	55	42	26	
Delaware	37	37	35	36	32	36	29	30	26	29	17	14	7	4	
District of Columbia	36	35	36	34	30	31	32	28	21	26	17	17	11	4	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	--	1	1	1	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	
Florida	617	600	582	556	476	499	531	489	340	435	326	228	81	120	
Georgia	249	247	229	221	204	196	209	190	143	173	131	110	34	36	
Guam	5	5	5	5	4	5	5	4	3	4	4	1	1	3	
Hawaii	119	119	117	113	72	116	93	78	65	49	54	46	19	16	
Idaho	103	101	100	100	68	95	93	87	68	81	65	83	25	26	
Illinois	638	627	591	583	507	549	490	501	357	345	289	219	58	79	
Indiana	274	256	234	246	196	213	220	205	133	177	142	109	33	42	
Iowa	126	121	117	117	97	119	92	105	62	76	67	70	11	7	
Kansas	220	217	210	212	157	192	170	175	114	128	121	98	23	23	
Kentucky	318	310	299	295	229	264	249	262	169	207	174	101	25	36	
Louisiana	143	139	137	130	120	112	118	121	85	89	79	70	17	13	
Maine	213	205	202	205	125	198	160	166	112	175	64	40	17	43	
Maryland	349	340	327	327	269	296	263	287	202	200	185	104	41	41	
Massachusetts	322	314	306	298	267	290	282	268	189	273	99	81	34	35	
Michigan	494	480	473	469	391	419	408	403	278	374	246	128	54	70	
Minnesota	315	310	301	291	270	283	216	232	200	180	165	182	38	57	
Mississippi	98	94	90	91	82	74	87	76	63	71	62	31	12	12	
Missouri	289	281	262	280	241	256	252	245	195	203	160	164	35	35	
Montana	57	57	54	53	41	55	31	35	36	40	38	30	11	15	
Nebraska	123	116	117	116	108	113	98	106	74	106	64	39	17	17	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.12a. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: 2011 (cont.)**  
**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2,3</sup>													
	Total	Clinical/therapeutic approach used always or often or sometimes												
		Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	12-step facilitation	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	Contin-gency management	Trauma-related counseling	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Other treatment approaches
Nevada	82	77	74	72	53	65	61	61	38	47	29	31	4	9
New Hampshire	54	54	51	50	41	49	44	45	21	42	25	20	3	12
New Jersey	361	353	333	325	303	314	302	291	204	234	205	121	41	50
New Mexico	145	141	135	134	96	127	131	116	87	116	56	83	37	30
New York	942	929	897	855	706	873	785	799	526	621	405	207	84	111
North Carolina	436	420	397	391	330	379	342	357	255	273	200	160	44	82
North Dakota	58	57	53	55	42	49	42	49	36	33	21	25	6	12
Ohio	373	364	353	356	310	342	320	291	194	267	176	109	39	44
Oklahoma	197	190	187	186	135	166	176	161	126	156	120	98	26	31
Oregon	235	232	226	225	176	227	177	185	139	169	95	119	40	52
Palau	1	1	--	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	578	566	548	524	513	495	496	443	306	421	314	152	66	97
Puerto Rico	152	137	121	130	58	127	117	120	107	98	97	58	52	21
Rhode Island	59	55	48	48	40	49	46	45	38	42	16	14	14	6
South Carolina	105	102	98	93	88	88	84	93	65	72	56	62	15	13
South Dakota	58	56	55	52	52	52	44	44	33	36	26	27	4	15
Tennessee	208	203	185	191	184	187	178	176	101	153	74	105	20	25
Texas	475	467	453	430	396	400	383	370	297	296	251	206	46	54
Utah	145	144	139	140	106	128	124	120	102	119	89	63	24	38
Vermont	42	40	36	38	31	38	34	33	22	34	12	15	3	7
Virgin Islands	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	1	--	--	--
Virginia	213	208	203	196	164	191	177	183	132	166	100	79	15	35
Washington	453	450	427	404	340	394	279	370	241	232	236	178	52	95
West Virginia	96	95	90	92	75	83	90	75	49	67	78	34	7	3
Wisconsin	265	254	233	242	202	213	209	201	121	189	139	74	31	28
Wyoming	60	59	60	56	41	55	55	47	45	51	33	37	13	15

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could use more than one clinical/therapeutic approach.

<sup>3</sup> This question used a Likert scale response: *Always or Often*, *Sometimes*, *Never*, *Rarely*, and *Not familiar with this approach*. This table combines responses of *Always or Often* and *Sometimes*.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.12b. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: 2011**  
Percent

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Percent <sup>2,3</sup>												
		Clinical/therapeutic approach used always or often or sometimes												
		Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	12-step facilitation	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	Contingency management	Trauma-related counseling	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Other treatment approaches
<b>Total</b>	13,720	97.6	93.8	90.8	76.5	86.6	80.8	79.6	57.6	67.7	46.8	37.8	13.4	15.1
Alabama	147	97.3	93.2	92.5	90.5	86.4	89.1	71.4	57.8	67.3	56.5	49.0	7.5	4.8
Alaska	76	100.0	98.7	96.1	75.0	96.1	82.9	89.5	71.1	82.9	50.0	43.4	13.2	23.7
Arizona	219	97.3	93.2	92.7	69.4	85.8	78.1	84.0	55.7	69.4	40.6	49.3	15.1	21.0
Arkansas	61	96.7	90.2	86.9	85.2	88.5	80.3	80.3	52.5	63.9	52.5	65.6	16.4	23.0
California	1,639	97.7	95.1	81.1	77.2	82.9	79.9	78.6	63.3	66.0	31.0	41.2	19.2	16.1
Colorado	448	98.9	96.2	96.0	50.0	89.7	82.1	65.6	54.7	69.4	35.7	36.6	26.8	18.8
Connecticut	188	98.9	93.6	91.5	76.6	89.9	88.3	82.4	59.0	84.6	46.3	29.3	22.3	13.8
Delaware	37	100.0	94.6	97.3	86.5	97.3	78.4	81.1	70.3	78.4	45.9	37.8	18.9	10.8
District of Columbia	36	97.2	100.0	94.4	83.3	86.1	88.9	77.8	58.3	72.2	47.2	47.2	30.6	11.1
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	--
Florida	617	97.2	94.3	90.1	77.1	80.9	86.1	79.3	55.1	70.5	52.8	37.0	13.1	19.4
Georgia	249	99.2	92.0	88.8	81.9	78.7	83.9	76.3	57.4	69.5	52.6	44.2	13.7	14.5
Guam	5	100.0	100.0	100.0	80.0	100.0	100.0	80.0	60.0	80.0	80.0	20.0	20.0	60.0
Hawaii	119	100.0	98.3	95.0	60.5	97.5	78.2	65.5	54.6	41.2	45.4	38.7	16.0	13.4
Idaho	103	98.1	97.1	97.1	66.0	92.2	90.3	84.5	66.0	78.6	63.1	80.6	24.3	25.2
Illinois	638	98.3	92.6	91.4	79.5	86.1	76.8	78.5	56.0	54.1	45.3	34.3	9.1	12.4
Indiana	274	93.4	85.4	89.8	71.5	77.7	80.3	74.8	48.5	64.6	51.8	39.8	12.0	15.3
Iowa	126	96.0	92.9	92.9	77.0	94.4	73.0	83.3	49.2	60.3	53.2	55.6	8.7	5.6
Kansas	220	98.6	95.5	96.4	71.4	87.3	77.3	79.5	51.8	58.2	55.0	44.5	10.5	10.5
Kentucky	318	97.5	94.0	92.8	72.0	83.0	78.3	82.4	53.1	65.1	54.7	31.8	7.9	11.3
Louisiana	143	97.2	95.8	90.9	83.9	78.3	82.5	84.6	59.4	62.2	55.2	49.0	11.9	9.1
Maine	213	96.2	94.8	96.2	58.7	93.0	75.1	77.9	52.6	82.2	30.0	18.8	8.0	20.2
Maryland	349	97.4	93.7	93.7	77.1	84.8	75.4	82.2	57.9	57.3	53.0	29.8	11.7	11.7
Massachusetts	322	97.5	95.0	92.5	82.9	90.1	87.6	83.2	58.7	84.8	30.7	25.2	10.6	10.9
Michigan	494	97.2	95.7	94.9	79.1	84.8	82.6	81.6	56.3	75.7	49.8	25.9	10.9	14.2
Minnesota	315	98.4	95.6	92.4	85.7	89.8	68.6	73.7	63.5	57.1	52.4	57.8	12.1	18.1
Mississippi	98	95.9	91.8	92.9	83.7	75.5	88.8	77.6	64.3	72.4	63.3	31.6	12.2	12.2
Missouri	289	97.2	90.7	96.9	83.4	88.6	87.2	84.8	67.5	70.2	55.4	56.7	12.1	12.1
Montana	57	100.0	94.7	93.0	71.9	96.5	54.4	61.4	63.2	70.2	66.7	52.6	19.3	26.3
Nebraska	123	94.3	95.1	94.3	87.8	91.9	79.7	86.2	60.2	86.2	52.0	31.7	13.8	13.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.12b. Clinical/therapeutic approaches used always or often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: 2011 (cont.)**  
**Percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>2,3</sup>												
		Clinical/therapeutic approach used always or often or sometimes												
		Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	12-step facilitation	Motivational interviewing	Anger management	Brief intervention	Contingency management	Trauma-related counseling	Rational emotive behavioral therapy	Matrix model	Community reinforcement plus vouchers	Other treatment approaches
Nevada	82	93.9	90.2	87.8	64.6	79.3	74.4	74.4	46.3	57.3	35.4	37.8	4.9	11.0
New Hampshire	54	100.0	94.4	92.6	75.9	90.7	81.5	83.3	38.9	77.8	46.3	37.0	5.6	22.2
New Jersey	361	97.8	92.2	90.0	83.9	87.0	83.7	80.6	56.5	64.8	56.8	33.5	11.4	13.9
New Mexico	145	97.2	93.1	92.4	66.2	87.6	90.3	80.0	60.0	80.0	38.6	57.2	25.5	20.7
New York	942	98.6	95.2	90.8	74.9	92.7	83.3	84.8	55.8	65.9	43.0	22.0	8.9	11.8
North Carolina	436	96.3	91.1	89.7	75.7	86.9	78.4	81.9	58.5	62.6	45.9	36.7	10.1	18.8
North Dakota	58	98.3	91.4	94.8	72.4	84.5	72.4	84.5	62.1	56.9	36.2	43.1	10.3	20.7
Ohio	373	97.6	94.6	95.4	83.1	91.7	85.8	78.0	52.0	71.6	47.2	29.2	10.5	11.8
Oklahoma	197	96.4	94.9	94.4	68.5	84.3	89.3	81.7	64.0	79.2	60.9	49.7	13.2	15.7
Oregon	235	98.7	96.2	95.7	74.9	96.6	75.3	78.7	59.1	71.9	40.4	50.6	17.0	22.1
Palau	1	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	578	97.9	94.8	90.7	88.8	85.6	85.8	76.6	52.9	72.8	54.3	26.3	11.4	16.8
Puerto Rico	152	90.1	79.6	85.5	38.2	83.6	77.0	78.9	70.4	64.5	63.8	38.2	34.2	13.8
Rhode Island	59	93.2	81.4	81.4	67.8	83.1	78.0	76.3	64.4	71.2	27.1	23.7	23.7	10.2
South Carolina	105	97.1	93.3	88.6	83.8	83.8	80.0	88.6	61.9	68.6	53.3	59.0	14.3	12.4
South Dakota	58	96.6	94.8	89.7	89.7	89.7	75.9	75.9	56.9	62.1	44.8	46.6	6.9	25.9
Tennessee	208	97.6	88.9	91.8	88.5	89.9	85.6	84.6	48.6	73.6	35.6	50.5	9.6	12.0
Texas	475	98.3	95.4	90.5	83.4	84.2	80.6	77.9	62.5	62.3	52.8	43.4	9.7	11.4
Utah	145	99.3	95.9	96.6	73.1	88.3	85.5	82.8	70.3	82.1	61.4	43.4	16.6	26.2
Vermont	42	95.2	85.7	90.5	73.8	90.5	81.0	78.6	52.4	81.0	28.6	35.7	7.1	16.7
Virgin Islands	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.7	100.0	66.7	33.3	33.3	100.0	33.3	--	--	--
Virginia	213	97.7	95.3	92.0	77.0	89.7	83.1	85.9	62.0	77.9	46.9	37.1	7.0	16.4
Washington	453	99.3	94.3	89.2	75.1	87.0	61.6	81.7	53.2	51.2	52.1	39.3	11.5	21.0
West Virginia	96	99.0	93.8	95.8	78.1	86.5	93.8	78.1	51.0	69.8	81.3	35.4	7.3	3.1
Wisconsin	265	95.8	87.9	91.3	76.2	80.4	78.9	75.8	45.7	71.3	52.5	27.9	11.7	10.6
Wyoming	60	98.3	100.0	93.3	68.3	91.7	91.7	78.3	75.0	85.0	55.0	61.7	21.7	25.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percent of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could use more than one clinical/therapeutic approach.

<sup>3</sup> This question used a Likert scale response: *Always or Often, Sometimes, Never, Rarely, and Not familiar with this approach*. This table combines responses of *Always or Often* and *Sometimes*.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.13a. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: 2011  
Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>												
	Total	Any program or group	Client type										
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adolescents	DUI/DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	LGBT <sup>3</sup>	Other
<b>Total</b>	13,720	11,016	4,943	4,322	3,824	3,977	3,316	3,367	1,739	1,107	875	748	1,423
Alabama	147	90	26	27	33	17	15	27	22	7	3	5	8
Alaska	76	63	28	25	28	25	4	16	7	2	3	4	10
Arizona	219	176	86	61	60	78	56	33	37	10	15	11	29
Arkansas	61	41	22	13	10	21	13	10	7	5	2	--	4
California	1,639	1,375	638	571	476	131	469	454	337	203	164	162	182
Colorado	448	422	179	147	170	305	234	116	58	33	36	42	54
Connecticut	188	153	106	85	30	19	37	68	36	31	28	12	16
Delaware	37	33	20	12	11	11	7	11	5	4	6	2	7
District of Columbia	36	34	19	16	3	8	12	17	4	11	5	7	5
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	1	1	--	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Florida	617	473	243	158	138	153	156	119	79	61	46	37	63
Georgia	249	184	83	68	51	49	45	53	32	19	14	6	20
Guam	5	4	--	1	1	1	3	2	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	119	104	26	22	79	18	24	15	10	6	3	7	7
Idaho	103	92	56	49	51	40	42	35	9	4	1	4	7
Illinois	638	550	163	161	197	361	140	146	56	61	48	41	60
Indiana	274	200	64	62	85	93	57	44	12	8	5	6	34
Iowa	126	96	47	36	42	45	13	20	10	--	1	1	8
Kansas	220	178	60	38	87	72	79	28	20	9	6	4	17
Kentucky	318	269	92	71	68	170	96	41	36	14	14	12	15
Louisiana	143	116	43	52	41	43	24	36	17	7	7	4	12
Maine	213	167	67	38	40	98	31	29	17	8	5	10	21
Maryland	349	296	146	138	83	144	87	123	51	42	27	22	42
Massachusetts	322	265	128	113	45	51	46	98	47	41	16	18	35
Michigan	494	377	181	161	117	168	142	121	58	32	44	34	46
Minnesota	315	262	131	96	79	85	36	84	28	15	13	12	33
Mississippi	98	70	31	15	15	40	18	16	4	6	3	--	5
Missouri	289	227	71	44	47	121	64	33	20	11	4	6	19
Montana	57	51	17	14	32	33	11	11	6	1	4	1	4
Nebraska	123	71	33	28	23	18	15	17	11	3	4	4	9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.13a. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: 2011 (cont.)**  
**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>												
	Total	Any program or group	Client type										
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adolescents	DUI/DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	LGBT <sup>3</sup>	Other
Nevada	82	66	24	29	26	22	18	23	11	3	3	2	11
New Hampshire	54	40	15	15	8	10	6	13	8	--	2	1	6
New Jersey	361	308	122	128	99	169	76	94	53	43	22	23	44
New Mexico	145	116	61	47	46	43	44	34	17	10	12	11	28
New York	942	758	397	473	252	195	256	431	80	106	65	50	160
North Carolina	436	338	161	131	101	160	98	75	61	23	26	19	37
North Dakota	58	45	15	13	18	27	6	6	5	1	2	2	1
Ohio	373	293	146	117	135	44	77	70	42	16	15	6	30
Oklahoma	197	164	95	75	69	46	76	59	24	15	17	11	16
Oregon	235	215	104	117	83	116	70	90	34	8	14	14	37
Palau	1	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	578	459	217	208	169	123	130	160	93	74	40	38	69
Puerto Rico	152	110	37	27	19	11	26	55	11	39	22	14	6
Rhode Island	59	48	22	21	16	15	10	9	9	4	1	3	7
South Carolina	105	91	29	46	49	51	46	22	15	10	7	2	10
South Dakota	58	52	24	16	23	28	15	13	5	3	1	1	5
Tennessee	208	130	78	38	43	38	20	31	18	14	5	5	9
Texas	475	368	162	114	139	55	126	76	64	35	27	18	37
Utah	145	125	57	48	46	65	44	41	30	8	8	10	21
Vermont	42	34	19	18	14	18	9	11	8	1	2	3	4
Virgin Islands	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	--	--	--	--
Virginia	213	164	99	84	62	42	48	62	31	23	13	17	31
Washington	453	357	128	135	160	148	71	92	49	14	23	17	49
West Virginia	96	68	26	21	18	27	11	14	15	2	5	1	4
Wisconsin	265	174	78	62	58	76	39	47	16	--	14	4	22
Wyoming	60	49	18	13	26	28	15	14	2	--	1	1	6

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer a special program or group for more than one client type.

<sup>3</sup> LGBT: Lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.13b. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: 2011**  
Percent

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>											
		Any program or group	Client type										
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adolescents	DUI/DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	LGBT <sup>3</sup>	Other
<b>Total</b>	13,720	80.3	36.0	31.5	27.9	29.0	24.2	24.5	12.7	8.1	6.4	5.5	10.4
Alabama	147	61.2	17.7	18.4	22.4	11.6	10.2	18.4	15.0	4.8	2.0	3.4	5.4
Alaska	76	82.9	36.8	32.9	36.8	32.9	5.3	21.1	9.2	2.6	3.9	5.3	13.2
Arizona	219	80.4	39.3	27.9	27.4	35.6	25.6	15.1	16.9	4.6	6.8	5.0	13.2
Arkansas	61	67.2	36.1	21.3	16.4	34.4	21.3	16.4	11.5	8.2	3.3	--	6.6
California	1,639	83.9	38.9	34.8	29.0	8.0	28.6	27.7	20.6	12.4	10.0	9.9	11.1
Colorado	448	94.2	40.0	32.8	37.9	68.1	52.2	25.9	12.9	7.4	8.0	9.4	12.1
Connecticut	188	81.4	56.4	45.2	16.0	10.1	19.7	36.2	19.1	16.5	14.9	6.4	8.5
Delaware	37	89.2	54.1	32.4	29.7	29.7	18.9	29.7	13.5	10.8	16.2	5.4	18.9
District of Columbia	36	94.4	52.8	44.4	8.3	22.2	33.3	47.2	11.1	30.6	13.9	19.4	13.9
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	617	76.7	39.4	25.6	22.4	24.8	25.3	19.3	12.8	9.9	7.5	6.0	10.2
Georgia	249	73.9	33.3	27.3	20.5	19.7	18.1	21.3	12.9	7.6	5.6	2.4	8.0
Guam	5	80.0	--	20.0	20.0	20.0	60.0	40.0	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	119	87.4	21.8	18.5	66.4	15.1	20.2	12.6	8.4	5.0	2.5	5.9	5.9
Idaho	103	89.3	54.4	47.6	49.5	38.8	40.8	34.0	8.7	3.9	1.0	3.9	6.8
Illinois	638	86.2	25.5	25.2	30.9	56.6	21.9	22.9	8.8	9.6	7.5	6.4	9.4
Indiana	274	73.0	23.4	22.6	31.0	33.9	20.8	16.1	4.4	2.9	1.8	2.2	12.4
Iowa	126	76.2	37.3	28.6	33.3	35.7	10.3	15.9	7.9	--	0.8	0.8	6.3
Kansas	220	80.9	27.3	17.3	39.5	32.7	35.9	12.7	9.1	4.1	2.7	1.8	7.7
Kentucky	318	84.6	28.9	22.3	21.4	53.5	30.2	12.9	11.3	4.4	4.4	3.8	4.7
Louisiana	143	81.1	30.1	36.4	28.7	30.1	16.8	25.2	11.9	4.9	4.9	2.8	8.4
Maine	213	78.4	31.5	17.8	18.8	46.0	14.6	13.6	8.0	3.8	2.3	4.7	9.9
Maryland	349	84.8	41.8	39.5	23.8	41.3	24.9	35.2	14.6	12.0	7.7	6.3	12.0
Massachusetts	322	82.3	39.8	35.1	14.0	15.8	14.3	30.4	14.6	12.7	5.0	5.6	10.9
Michigan	494	76.3	36.6	32.6	23.7	34.0	28.7	24.5	11.7	6.5	8.9	6.9	9.3
Minnesota	315	83.2	41.6	30.5	25.1	27.0	11.4	26.7	8.9	4.8	4.1	3.8	10.5
Mississippi	98	71.4	31.6	15.3	15.3	40.8	18.4	16.3	4.1	6.1	3.1	--	5.1
Missouri	289	78.5	24.6	15.2	16.3	41.9	22.1	11.4	6.9	3.8	1.4	2.1	6.6
Montana	57	89.5	29.8	24.6	56.1	57.9	19.3	19.3	10.5	1.8	7.0	1.8	7.0
Nebraska	123	57.7	26.8	22.8	18.7	14.6	12.2	13.8	8.9	2.4	3.3	3.3	7.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.13b. Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: 2011 (cont.)**  
**Percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent <sup>2</sup>												
	Number of facilities	Any program or group	Client type										
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adolescents	DUI/DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	LGBT <sup>3</sup>	Other
Nevada	82	80.5	29.3	35.4	31.7	26.8	22.0	28.0	13.4	3.7	3.7	2.4	13.4
New Hampshire	54	74.1	27.8	27.8	14.8	18.5	11.1	24.1	14.8	--	3.7	1.9	11.1
New Jersey	361	85.3	33.8	35.5	27.4	46.8	21.1	26.0	14.7	11.9	6.1	6.4	12.2
New Mexico	145	80.0	42.1	32.4	31.7	29.7	30.3	23.4	11.7	6.9	8.3	7.6	19.3
New York	942	80.5	42.1	50.2	26.8	20.7	27.2	45.8	8.5	11.3	6.9	5.3	17.0
North Carolina	436	77.5	36.9	30.0	23.2	36.7	22.5	17.2	14.0	5.3	6.0	4.4	8.5
North Dakota	58	77.6	25.9	22.4	31.0	46.6	10.3	10.3	8.6	1.7	3.4	3.4	1.7
Ohio	373	78.6	39.1	31.4	36.2	11.8	20.6	18.8	11.3	4.3	4.0	1.6	8.0
Oklahoma	197	83.2	48.2	38.1	35.0	23.4	38.6	29.9	12.2	7.6	8.6	5.6	8.1
Oregon	235	91.5	44.3	49.8	35.3	49.4	29.8	38.3	14.5	3.4	6.0	6.0	15.7
Palau	1	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	578	79.4	37.5	36.0	29.2	21.3	22.5	27.7	16.1	12.8	6.9	6.6	11.9
Puerto Rico	152	72.4	24.3	17.8	12.5	7.2	17.1	36.2	7.2	25.7	14.5	9.2	3.9
Rhode Island	59	81.4	37.3	35.6	27.1	25.4	16.9	15.3	15.3	6.8	1.7	5.1	11.9
South Carolina	105	86.7	27.6	43.8	46.7	48.6	43.8	21.0	14.3	9.5	6.7	1.9	9.5
South Dakota	58	89.7	41.4	27.6	39.7	48.3	25.9	22.4	8.6	5.2	1.7	1.7	8.6
Tennessee	208	62.5	37.5	18.3	20.7	18.3	9.6	14.9	8.7	6.7	2.4	2.4	4.3
Texas	475	77.5	34.1	24.0	29.3	11.6	26.5	16.0	13.5	7.4	5.7	3.8	7.8
Utah	145	86.2	39.3	33.1	31.7	44.8	30.3	28.3	20.7	5.5	5.5	6.9	14.5
Vermont	42	81.0	45.2	42.9	33.3	42.9	21.4	26.2	19.0	2.4	4.8	7.1	9.5
Virgin Islands	3	100.0	66.7	66.7	33.3	66.7	33.3	33.3	33.3	--	--	--	--
Virginia	213	77.0	46.5	39.4	29.1	19.7	22.5	29.1	14.6	10.8	6.1	8.0	14.6
Washington	453	78.8	28.3	29.8	35.3	32.7	15.7	20.3	10.8	3.1	5.1	3.8	10.8
West Virginia	96	70.8	27.1	21.9	18.8	28.1	11.5	14.6	15.6	2.1	5.2	1.0	4.2
Wisconsin	265	65.7	29.4	23.4	21.9	28.7	14.7	17.7	6.0	--	5.3	1.5	8.3
Wyoming	60	81.7	30.0	21.7	43.3	46.7	25.0	23.3	3.3	--	1.7	1.7	10.0

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

<sup>3</sup> LGBT: Lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.14a. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,  
by State or jurisdiction: 2011  
Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities								
	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:			Languages provided by staff counselor <sup>2</sup>		
				Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only <sup>3</sup>	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
<b>Total</b>	13,720	3,856	5,680	2,359	1,953	1,368	3,503	122	969
Alabama	147	67	46	9	36	1	10	--	1
Alaska	76	14	14	8	2	4	4	9	6
Arizona	219	92	135	39	35	61	89	22	13
Arkansas	61	27	28	2	22	4	6	--	--
California	1,639	308	848	529	73	246	753	22	203
Colorado	448	79	139	89	8	42	128	--	15
Connecticut	188	44	96	60	5	31	91	--	32
Delaware	37	10	11	9	--	2	11	--	1
District of Columbia	36	8	11	7	--	4	11	--	4
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	617	219	310	159	62	89	244	1	83
Georgia	249	64	76	20	44	12	32	--	6
Guam	5	--	2	1	--	1	1	--	2
Hawaii	119	11	13	3	8	2	4	--	3
Idaho	103	11	20	9	7	4	11	2	4
Illinois	638	117	286	139	76	71	189	--	77
Indiana	274	95	108	25	63	20	41	--	9
Iowa	126	35	46	3	27	16	19	--	2
Kansas	220	40	57	16	34	7	23	1	2
Kentucky	318	161	171	11	149	11	22	--	3
Louisiana	143	27	16	1	13	2	3	--	--
Maine	213	101	68	8	54	6	6	1	12
Maryland	349	56	99	33	37	29	58	--	17
Massachusetts	322	103	178	78	36	64	137	--	71
Michigan	494	191	186	25	117	44	53	3	41
Minnesota	315	65	67	15	45	7	15	2	8
Mississippi	98	27	19	--	17	2	2	--	1
Missouri	289	163	138	3	125	10	13	1	3
Montana	57	17	17	5	8	4	3	6	--
Nebraska	123	42	52	1	37	14	15	--	4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.14a. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: 2011 (cont.)**

**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities								
	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:			Languages provided by staff counselor <sup>2</sup>		
				Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only <sup>3</sup>	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	82	7	30	19	6	5	24	--	2
New Hampshire	54	12	18	8	3	7	13	--	9
New Jersey	361	52	133	85	19	29	109	--	35
New Mexico	145	21	95	61	6	28	68	34	8
New York	942	148	456	300	39	117	401	1	120
North Carolina	436	91	134	47	58	29	74	--	11
North Dakota	58	12	8	--	7	1	1	--	--
Ohio	373	210	172	15	131	26	38	--	14
Oklahoma	197	66	60	9	41	10	18	2	4
Oregon	235	117	123	39	49	35	69	6	12
Palau	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	1
Pennsylvania	578	119	150	85	38	27	104	--	29
Puerto Rico	152	13	145	132	--	13	145	--	1
Rhode Island	59	18	34	13	8	13	23	--	14
South Carolina	105	52	66	12	35	19	31	--	1
South Dakota	58	23	25	4	20	1	2	3	--
Tennessee	208	114	112	3	96	13	16	--	1
Texas	475	146	224	119	44	61	177	1	13
Utah	145	52	73	21	12	40	61	--	17
Vermont	42	24	16	--	14	2	2	--	1
Virgin Islands	3	--	1	1	--	--	1	--	--
Virginia	213	80	74	14	31	29	27	--	24
Washington	453	126	146	46	61	39	76	2	20
West Virginia	96	31	11	3	6	2	5	--	--
Wisconsin	265	104	94	13	74	7	18	2	6
Wyoming	60	24	22	2	15	5	6	1	3

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

<sup>3</sup> Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.14b. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,  
by State or jurisdiction: 2011  
Percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:				Languages provided by staff counselor <sup>2</sup>		
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only <sup>3</sup>	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
<b>Total</b>	13,720	28.1	41.4	100.0	41.5	34.4	24.1	94.0	3.3	26.0
Alabama	147	45.6	31.3	100.0	19.6	78.3	2.2	100.0	--	10.0
Alaska	76	18.4	18.4	100.0	57.1	14.3	28.6	33.3	75.0	50.0
Arizona	219	42.0	61.6	100.0	28.9	25.9	45.2	89.0	22.0	13.0
Arkansas	61	44.3	45.9	100.0	7.1	78.6	14.3	100.0	--	--
California	1,639	18.8	51.7	100.0	62.4	8.6	29.0	97.2	2.8	26.2
Colorado	448	17.6	31.0	100.0	64.0	5.8	30.2	97.7	--	11.5
Connecticut	188	23.4	51.1	100.0	62.5	5.2	32.3	100.0	--	35.2
Delaware	37	27.0	29.7	100.0	81.8	--	18.2	100.0	--	9.1
District of Columbia	36	22.2	30.6	100.0	63.6	--	36.4	100.0	--	36.4
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	617	35.5	50.2	100.0	51.3	20.0	28.7	98.4	0.4	33.5
Georgia	249	25.7	30.5	100.0	26.3	57.9	15.8	100.0	--	18.8
Guam	5	--	40.0	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	50.0	--	100.0
Hawaii	119	9.2	10.9	100.0	23.1	61.5	15.4	80.0	--	60.0
Idaho	103	10.7	19.4	100.0	45.0	35.0	20.0	84.6	15.4	30.8
Illinois	638	18.3	44.8	100.0	48.6	26.6	24.8	90.0	--	36.7
Indiana	274	34.7	39.4	100.0	23.1	58.3	18.5	91.1	--	20.0
Iowa	126	27.8	36.5	100.0	6.5	58.7	34.8	100.0	--	10.5
Kansas	220	18.2	25.9	100.0	28.1	59.6	12.3	100.0	4.3	8.7
Kentucky	318	50.6	53.8	100.0	6.4	87.1	6.4	100.0	--	13.6
Louisiana	143	18.9	11.2	100.0	6.3	81.3	12.5	100.0	--	--
Maine	213	47.4	31.9	100.0	11.8	79.4	8.8	42.9	7.1	85.7
Maryland	349	16.0	28.4	100.0	33.3	37.4	29.3	93.5	--	27.4
Massachusetts	322	32.0	55.3	100.0	43.8	20.2	36.0	96.5	--	50.0
Michigan	494	38.7	37.7	100.0	13.4	62.9	23.7	76.8	4.3	59.4
Minnesota	315	20.6	21.3	100.0	22.4	67.2	10.4	68.2	9.1	36.4
Mississippi	98	27.6	19.4	100.0	--	89.5	10.5	100.0	--	50.0
Missouri	289	56.4	47.8	100.0	2.2	90.6	7.2	100.0	7.7	23.1
Montana	57	29.8	29.8	100.0	29.4	47.1	23.5	33.3	66.7	--
Nebraska	123	34.1	42.3	100.0	1.9	71.2	26.9	100.0	--	26.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.14b. Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: 2011 (cont.)**  
Percent

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent									
	Number of facilities	Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by:			Languages provided by staff counselor <sup>2</sup>			
				Total	Staff counselor only	On-call interpreter only <sup>3</sup>	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	82	8.5	36.6	100.0	63.3	20.0	16.7	100.0	--	8.3
New Hampshire	54	22.2	33.3	100.0	44.4	16.7	38.9	86.7	--	60.0
New Jersey	361	14.4	36.8	100.0	63.9	14.3	21.8	95.6	--	30.7
New Mexico	145	14.5	65.5	100.0	64.2	6.3	29.5	76.4	38.2	9.0
New York	942	15.7	48.4	100.0	65.8	8.6	25.7	96.2	0.2	28.8
North Carolina	436	20.9	30.7	100.0	35.1	43.3	21.6	97.4	--	14.5
North Dakota	58	20.7	13.8	100.0	--	87.5	12.5	12.5	--	--
Ohio	373	56.3	46.1	100.0	8.7	76.2	15.1	92.7	--	34.1
Oklahoma	197	33.5	30.5	100.0	15.0	68.3	16.7	94.7	10.5	21.1
Oregon	235	49.8	52.3	100.0	31.7	39.8	28.5	93.2	8.1	16.2
Palau	1	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0
Pennsylvania	578	20.6	26.0	100.0	56.7	25.3	18.0	92.9	--	25.9
Puerto Rico	152	8.6	95.4	100.0	91.0	--	9.0	100.0	--	0.7
Rhode Island	59	30.5	57.6	100.0	38.2	23.5	38.2	88.5	--	53.8
South Carolina	105	49.5	62.9	100.0	18.2	53.0	28.8	100.0	--	3.2
South Dakota	58	39.7	43.1	100.0	16.0	80.0	4.0	40.0	60.0	--
Tennessee	208	54.8	53.8	100.0	2.7	85.7	11.6	100.0	--	6.3
Texas	475	30.7	47.2	100.0	53.1	19.6	27.2	98.3	0.6	7.2
Utah	145	35.9	50.3	100.0	28.8	16.4	54.8	100.0	--	27.9
Vermont	42	57.1	38.1	100.0	--	87.5	12.5	100.0	--	50.0
Virgin Islands	3	--	33.3	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Virginia	213	37.6	34.7	100.0	18.9	41.9	39.2	62.8	--	55.8
Washington	453	27.8	32.2	100.0	31.5	41.8	26.7	89.4	2.4	23.5
West Virginia	96	32.3	11.5	100.0	27.3	54.5	18.2	100.0	--	--
Wisconsin	265	39.2	35.5	100.0	13.8	78.7	7.4	90.0	10.0	30.0
Wyoming	60	40.0	36.7	100.0	9.1	68.2	22.7	85.7	14.3	42.9

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages of facilities based on facilities where languages services are provided by staff counselors only and by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

<sup>3</sup> Facilities that offered services in any language other than English but did not have a valid response to language provider were classified as providing services by an on-call interpreter only.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.15. Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and State or jurisdiction: 2011**  
**Number and percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>								Percent <sup>2</sup>						
	Total <sup>3</sup>	Detoxication from:						Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxication from:						Routine use of medications during detox
		Opiates	Alcohol	Ben-zodia-zepines	Cocaine	Meth-amphet-amines	Other sub-stances		Opiates	Alcohol	Ben-zodia-zepines	Cocaine	Meth-amphet-amines	Other sub-stances	
<b>Total</b>	2,555	2,146	1,703	1,519	1,375	1,353	304	1,978	84.0	66.7	59.5	53.8	53.0	11.9	77.4
Alabama	23	21	12	12	10	10	3	22	91.3	52.2	52.2	43.5	43.5	13.0	95.7
Alaska	10	8	8	6	7	7	--	5	80.0	80.0	60.0	70.0	70.0	--	50.0
Arizona	59	44	38	32	31	32	5	43	74.6	64.4	54.2	52.5	54.2	8.5	72.9
Arkansas	21	19	17	17	16	16	4	12	90.5	81.0	81.0	76.2	76.2	19.0	57.1
California	407	357	256	230	231	232	66	305	87.7	62.9	56.5	56.8	57.0	16.2	74.9
Colorado	42	31	34	24	26	26	6	26	73.8	81.0	57.1	61.9	61.9	14.3	61.9
Connecticut	40	36	21	17	14	12	4	35	90.0	52.5	42.5	35.0	30.0	10.0	87.5
Delaware	5	5	3	2	2	2	1	5	100.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	20.0	100.0
District of Columbia	5	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	20.0	20.0	40.0
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	142	120	93	90	82	76	21	117	84.5	65.5	63.4	57.7	53.5	14.8	82.4
Georgia	74	64	47	44	32	33	6	58	86.5	63.5	59.5	43.2	44.6	8.1	78.4
Guam	4	3	4	3	3	4	2	1	75.0	100.0	75.0	75.0	100.0	50.0	25.0
Hawaii	11	8	5	2	3	4	2	7	72.7	45.5	18.2	27.3	36.4	18.2	63.6
Idaho	20	14	11	9	10	11	--	12	70.0	55.0	45.0	50.0	55.0	--	60.0
Illinois	89	74	61	49	53	47	11	68	83.1	68.5	55.1	59.6	52.8	12.4	76.4
Indiana	58	52	46	43	37	38	7	51	89.7	79.3	74.1	63.8	65.5	12.1	87.9
Iowa	13	10	11	12	10	10	1	11	76.9	84.6	92.3	76.9	76.9	7.7	84.6
Kansas	25	23	20	18	19	19	3	13	92.0	80.0	72.0	76.0	76.0	12.0	52.0
Kentucky	41	32	29	27	24	27	5	24	78.0	70.7	65.9	58.5	65.9	12.2	58.5
Louisiana	32	26	24	25	20	20	4	23	81.3	75.0	78.1	62.5	62.5	12.5	71.9
Maine	24	18	12	7	4	5	--	16	75.0	50.0	29.2	16.7	20.8	--	66.7
Maryland	76	66	53	49	36	30	6	68	86.8	69.7	64.5	47.4	39.5	7.9	89.5
Massachusetts	93	86	63	61	50	50	24	84	92.5	67.7	65.6	53.8	53.8	25.8	90.3
Michigan	79	67	47	45	40	37	8	62	84.8	59.5	57.0	50.6	46.8	10.1	78.5
Minnesota	43	34	30	26	24	24	4	36	79.1	69.8	60.5	55.8	55.8	9.3	83.7
Mississippi	25	20	21	20	16	16	3	23	80.0	84.0	80.0	64.0	64.0	12.0	92.0
Missouri	56	46	40	33	32	30	7	32	82.1	71.4	58.9	57.1	53.6	12.5	57.1
Montana	11	7	8	7	7	7	4	7	63.6	72.7	63.6	63.6	63.6	36.4	63.6
Nebraska	15	11	12	8	11	11	1	9	73.3	80.0	53.3	73.3	73.3	6.7	60.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.15. Facilities detoxifying clients, by substance and State or jurisdiction: 2011 (cont.)**  
**Number and percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>							Percent <sup>2</sup>							
	Total <sup>3</sup>	Detoxication from:					Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxication from:					Routine use of medications during detox		
		Opiates	Alcohol	Ben-zodia-zepines	Cocaine	Meth-amphet-amines		Other sub-stances	Opiates	Alcohol	Ben-zodia-zepines	Cocaine		Meth-amphet-amines	Other sub-stances
Nevada	24	16	13	10	12	13	3	11	66.7	54.2	41.7	50.0	54.2	12.5	45.8
New Hampshire	19	18	11	7	8	7	1	18	94.7	57.9	36.8	42.1	36.8	5.3	94.7
New Jersey	53	46	23	22	14	14	2	46	86.8	43.4	41.5	26.4	26.4	3.8	86.8
New Mexico	28	20	20	17	19	18	2	18	71.4	71.4	60.7	67.9	64.3	7.1	64.3
New York	115	99	79	67	44	44	11	94	86.1	68.7	58.3	38.3	38.3	9.6	81.7
North Carolina	76	68	49	48	42	39	9	68	89.5	64.5	63.2	55.3	51.3	11.8	89.5
North Dakota	14	7	10	6	6	6	--	7	50.0	71.4	42.9	42.9	42.9	--	50.0
Ohio	41	39	32	29	21	25	2	39	95.1	78.0	70.7	51.2	61.0	4.9	95.1
Oklahoma	30	24	17	18	17	16	4	19	80.0	56.7	60.0	56.7	53.3	13.3	63.3
Oregon	47	39	30	25	29	29	4	28	83.0	63.8	53.2	61.7	61.7	8.5	59.6
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--
Pennsylvania	84	74	62	55	45	44	9	72	88.1	73.8	65.5	53.6	52.4	10.7	85.7
Puerto Rico	47	35	25	27	35	29	5	35	74.5	53.2	57.4	74.5	61.7	10.6	74.5
Rhode Island	15	12	6	5	2	3	--	11	80.0	40.0	33.3	13.3	20.0	--	73.3
South Carolina	32	27	23	23	22	22	5	21	84.4	71.9	71.9	68.8	68.8	15.6	65.6
South Dakota	5	4	5	4	4	4	2	4	80.0	100.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	40.0	80.0
Tennessee	49	46	37	36	34	29	6	41	93.9	75.5	73.5	69.4	59.2	12.2	83.7
Texas	106	95	81	75	54	57	11	94	89.6	76.4	70.8	50.9	53.8	10.4	88.7
Utah	30	25	18	19	21	21	7	22	83.3	60.0	63.3	70.0	70.0	23.3	73.3
Vermont	11	11	9	7	7	7	1	11	100.0	81.8	63.6	63.6	63.6	9.1	100.0
Virgin Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	48	39	32	26	23	22	4	39	81.3	66.7	54.2	47.9	45.8	8.3	81.3
Washington	40	26	27	19	22	22	4	20	65.0	67.5	47.5	55.0	55.0	10.0	50.0
West Virginia	28	24	17	17	9	11	--	27	85.7	60.7	60.7	32.1	39.3	--	96.4
Wisconsin	57	39	38	28	24	25	3	48	68.4	66.7	49.1	42.1	43.9	5.3	84.2
Wyoming	11	8	10	8	8	8	--	8	72.7	90.9	72.7	72.7	72.7	--	72.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide detoxification for more than one substance abuse problem.

<sup>3</sup> Of 13,720 facilities, 2,555 facilities (19 percent) offered detoxification services.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.16. Facilities with client outreach, by State or jurisdiction: 2011**  
**Number and percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Has website		Outreach to persons who may need treatment		State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Has website		Outreach to persons who may need treatment	
		Number of facilities	Percent	Number of facilities	Percent			Number of facilities	Percent	Number of facilities	Percent
<b>Total</b>	13,720	10,823	78.9	7,523	54.8						
Alabama	147	120	81.6	84	57.1	Nevada	82	70	85.4	51	62.2
Alaska	76	63	82.9	52	68.4	New Hampshire	54	50	92.6	26	48.1
Arizona	219	181	82.6	123	56.2	New Jersey	361	279	77.3	171	47.4
Arkansas	61	49	80.3	36	59.0	New Mexico	145	94	64.8	104	71.7
California	1,639	1,338	81.6	1,037	63.3	New York	942	779	82.7	448	47.6
Colorado	448	327	73.0	220	49.1	North Carolina	436	298	68.3	227	52.1
Connecticut	188	157	83.5	73	38.8	North Dakota	58	25	43.1	32	55.2
Delaware	37	29	78.4	16	43.2	Ohio	373	313	83.9	203	54.4
District of Columbia	36	31	86.1	21	58.3	Oklahoma	197	143	72.6	160	81.2
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	1	100.0	Oregon	235	192	81.7	141	60.0
Florida	617	495	80.2	328	53.2	Palau	1	--	--	1	100.0
Georgia	249	207	83.1	152	61.0	Pennsylvania	578	491	84.9	306	52.9
Guam	5	3	60.0	4	80.0	Puerto Rico	152	64	42.1	93	61.2
Hawaii	119	90	75.6	60	50.4	Rhode Island	59	54	91.5	35	59.3
Idaho	103	53	51.5	57	55.3	South Carolina	105	82	78.1	68	64.8
Illinois	638	498	78.1	347	54.4	South Dakota	58	50	86.2	37	63.8
Indiana	274	206	75.2	149	54.4	Tennessee	208	182	87.5	135	64.9
Iowa	126	113	89.7	61	48.4	Texas	475	388	81.7	274	57.7
Kansas	220	162	73.6	141	64.1	Utah	145	126	86.9	82	56.6
Kentucky	318	215	67.6	145	45.6	Vermont	42	38	90.5	28	66.7
Louisiana	143	98	68.5	85	59.4	Virgin Islands	3	1	33.3	3	100.0
Maine	213	156	73.2	80	37.6	Virginia	213	188	88.3	107	50.2
Maryland	349	265	75.9	187	53.6	Washington	453	335	74.0	252	55.6
Massachusetts	322	285	88.5	139	43.2	West Virginia	96	83	86.5	63	65.6
Michigan	494	395	80.0	252	51.0	Wisconsin	265	200	75.5	113	42.6
Minnesota	315	262	83.2	157	49.8	Wyoming	60	46	76.7	46	76.7
Mississippi	98	85	86.7	62	63.3						
Missouri	289	234	81.0	141	48.8						
Montana	57	34	59.6	45	78.9						
Nebraska	123	101	82.1	62	50.4						

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.17a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: 2011  
Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>											
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission <sup>3</sup>	CARF <sup>3</sup>	NCQA <sup>3</sup>	COA <sup>3</sup>	Other State/local agency/organization	
<b>Total</b>	13,720	13,042	11,357	5,040	5,814	999	2,550	3,120	390	713	808	
Alabama	147	145	123	114	27	12	30	23	4	2	--	
Alaska	76	72	61	33	33	4	8	28	1	1	5	
Arizona	219	205	114	104	171	19	45	62	6	10	22	
Arkansas	61	55	49	21	28	4	10	26	--	2	3	
California	1,639	1,520	1,390	254	321	62	148	319	75	83	147	
Colorado	448	440	432	176	147	13	29	16	10	11	18	
Connecticut	188	177	132	122	167	30	64	62	8	22	12	
Delaware	37	34	32	11	6	3	13	14	--	3	2	
District of Columbia	36	34	29	12	29	3	5	9	--	--	2	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	617	603	530	158	231	29	126	220	16	24	26	
Georgia	249	234	183	99	108	32	54	131	13	14	36	
Guam	5	4	2	2	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	
Hawaii	119	90	69	11	67	4	7	69	1	4	1	
Idaho	103	99	92	40	34	3	6	18	1	5	16	
Illinois	638	620	594	154	124	37	146	120	6	48	25	
Indiana	274	263	191	226	103	50	95	84	7	13	14	
Iowa	126	125	107	42	92	14	19	24	--	3	4	
Kansas	220	218	207	74	41	14	28	20	9	8	10	
Kentucky	318	300	271	184	95	27	79	28	13	14	28	
Louisiana	143	137	101	27	112	30	16	15	2	4	7	
Maine	213	206	195	120	57	15	22	19	2	43	8	
Maryland	349	334	306	126	210	20	82	57	8	9	20	
Massachusetts	322	286	250	87	241	43	82	69	11	14	7	
Michigan	494	488	446	168	231	19	93	249	14	66	27	
Minnesota	315	310	281	61	213	20	61	25	4	4	28	
Mississippi	98	95	59	81	31	11	18	13	--	3	1	
Missouri	289	282	235	229	70	12	38	84	5	11	3	
Montana	57	53	48	16	18	2	4	9	--	--	3	
Nebraska	123	113	99	47	78	11	26	42	1	25	6	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.17a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: 2011 (cont.)**  
**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>											
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other State/ local agency/ organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis- sion <sup>3</sup>	CARF <sup>3</sup>	NCQA <sup>3</sup>	COA <sup>3</sup>		
Nevada	82	73	64	19	37	6	13	19	1	6	4	
New Hampshire	54	49	40	15	26	5	6	13	--	1	3	
New Jersey	361	315	278	117	135	30	56	73	6	18	23	
New Mexico	145	104	62	51	79	10	22	15	5	4	14	
New York	942	929	896	124	334	119	275	98	24	32	35	
North Carolina	436	388	294	237	150	28	59	154	10	31	51	
North Dakota	58	58	57	23	16	5	7	1	2	--	3	
Ohio	373	366	336	183	51	21	98	172	8	22	13	
Oklahoma	197	185	156	120	42	6	26	125	2	13	12	
Oregon	235	231	226	111	45	4	21	27	10	9	14	
Palau	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Pennsylvania	578	559	426	149	509	42	130	110	21	42	40	
Puerto Rico	152	151	148	126	129	21	52	24	15	14	12	
Rhode Island	59	58	49	45	26	6	21	29	2	4	5	
South Carolina	105	98	66	8	78	14	18	70	5	1	5	
South Dakota	58	53	49	12	28	3	4	6	1	4	6	
Tennessee	208	197	120	174	63	8	62	49	4	8	3	
Texas	475	456	364	91	334	42	130	83	17	15	19	
Utah	145	138	121	88	77	11	22	11	5	4	4	
Vermont	42	39	37	22	26	5	10	15	2	2	3	
Virgin Islands	3	2	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	
Virginia	213	200	173	152	42	18	37	46	5	1	7	
Washington	453	445	432	121	290	7	45	55	12	12	20	
West Virginia	96	90	66	47	51	7	13	20	4	3	5	
Wisconsin	265	257	220	165	123	33	58	17	10	21	18	
Wyoming	60	58	48	40	36	4	10	32	2	--	8	

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>3</sup> Joint Commission was formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF was formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.17b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: 2011**  
**Percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>									
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission <sup>3</sup>	CARF <sup>3</sup>	NCQA <sup>3</sup>	COA <sup>3</sup>	Other State/local agency/organization
<b>Total</b>	13,720	95.1	82.8	36.7	42.4	7.3	18.6	22.7	2.8	5.2	5.9
Alabama	147	98.6	83.7	77.6	18.4	8.2	20.4	15.6	2.7	1.4	--
Alaska	76	94.7	80.3	43.4	43.4	5.3	10.5	36.8	1.3	1.3	6.6
Arizona	219	93.6	52.1	47.5	78.1	8.7	20.5	28.3	2.7	4.6	10.0
Arkansas	61	90.2	80.3	34.4	45.9	6.6	16.4	42.6	--	3.3	4.9
California	1,639	92.7	84.8	15.5	19.6	3.8	9.0	19.5	4.6	5.1	9.0
Colorado	448	98.2	96.4	39.3	32.8	2.9	6.5	3.6	2.2	2.5	4.0
Connecticut	188	94.1	70.2	64.9	88.8	16.0	34.0	33.0	4.3	11.7	6.4
Delaware	37	91.9	86.5	29.7	16.2	8.1	35.1	37.8	--	8.1	5.4
District of Columbia	36	94.4	80.6	33.3	80.6	8.3	13.9	25.0	--	--	5.6
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	617	97.7	85.9	25.6	37.4	4.7	20.4	35.7	2.6	3.9	4.2
Georgia	249	94.0	73.5	39.8	43.4	12.9	21.7	52.6	5.2	5.6	14.5
Guam	5	80.0	40.0	40.0	--	--	--	20.0	--	--	--
Hawaii	119	75.6	58.0	9.2	56.3	3.4	5.9	58.0	0.8	3.4	0.8
Idaho	103	96.1	89.3	38.8	33.0	2.9	5.8	17.5	1.0	4.9	15.5
Illinois	638	97.2	93.1	24.1	19.4	5.8	22.9	18.8	0.9	7.5	3.9
Indiana	274	96.0	69.7	82.5	37.6	18.2	34.7	30.7	2.6	4.7	5.1
Iowa	126	99.2	84.9	33.3	73.0	11.1	15.1	19.0	--	2.4	3.2
Kansas	220	99.1	94.1	33.6	18.6	6.4	12.7	9.1	4.1	3.6	4.5
Kentucky	318	94.3	85.2	57.9	29.9	8.5	24.8	8.8	4.1	4.4	8.8
Louisiana	143	95.8	70.6	18.9	78.3	21.0	11.2	10.5	1.4	2.8	4.9
Maine	213	96.7	91.5	56.3	26.8	7.0	10.3	8.9	0.9	20.2	3.8
Maryland	349	95.7	87.7	36.1	60.2	5.7	23.5	16.3	2.3	2.6	5.7
Massachusetts	322	88.8	77.6	27.0	74.8	13.4	25.5	21.4	3.4	4.3	2.2
Michigan	494	98.8	90.3	34.0	46.8	3.8	18.8	50.4	2.8	13.4	5.5
Minnesota	315	98.4	89.2	19.4	67.6	6.3	19.4	7.9	1.3	1.3	8.9
Mississippi	98	96.9	60.2	82.7	31.6	11.2	18.4	13.3	--	3.1	1.0
Missouri	289	97.6	81.3	79.2	24.2	4.2	13.1	29.1	1.7	3.8	1.0
Montana	57	93.0	84.2	28.1	31.6	3.5	7.0	15.8	--	--	5.3
Nebraska	123	91.9	80.5	38.2	63.4	8.9	21.1	34.1	0.8	20.3	4.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.17b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: 2011 (cont.)**  
**Percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>										
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other State/local agency/organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission <sup>3</sup>	CARF <sup>3</sup>	NCQA <sup>3</sup>	COA <sup>3</sup>		
Nevada	82	89.0	78.0	23.2	45.1	7.3	15.9	23.2	1.2	7.3	4.9	
New Hampshire	54	90.7	74.1	27.8	48.1	9.3	11.1	24.1	--	1.9	5.6	
New Jersey	361	87.3	77.0	32.4	37.4	8.3	15.5	20.2	1.7	5.0	6.4	
New Mexico	145	71.7	42.8	35.2	54.5	6.9	15.2	10.3	3.4	2.8	9.7	
New York	942	98.6	95.1	13.2	35.5	12.6	29.2	10.4	2.5	3.4	3.7	
North Carolina	436	89.0	67.4	54.4	34.4	6.4	13.5	35.3	2.3	7.1	11.7	
North Dakota	58	100.0	98.3	39.7	27.6	8.6	12.1	1.7	3.4	--	5.2	
Ohio	373	98.1	90.1	49.1	13.7	5.6	26.3	46.1	2.1	5.9	3.5	
Oklahoma	197	93.9	79.2	60.9	21.3	3.0	13.2	63.5	1.0	6.6	6.1	
Oregon	235	98.3	96.2	47.2	19.1	1.7	8.9	11.5	4.3	3.8	6.0	
Palau	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Pennsylvania	578	96.7	73.7	25.8	88.1	7.3	22.5	19.0	3.6	7.3	6.9	
Puerto Rico	152	99.3	97.4	82.9	84.9	13.8	34.2	15.8	9.9	9.2	7.9	
Rhode Island	59	98.3	83.1	76.3	44.1	10.2	35.6	49.2	3.4	6.8	8.5	
South Carolina	105	93.3	62.9	7.6	74.3	13.3	17.1	66.7	4.8	1.0	4.8	
South Dakota	58	91.4	84.5	20.7	48.3	5.2	6.9	10.3	1.7	6.9	10.3	
Tennessee	208	94.7	57.7	83.7	30.3	3.8	29.8	23.6	1.9	3.8	1.4	
Texas	475	96.0	76.6	19.2	70.3	8.8	27.4	17.5	3.6	3.2	4.0	
Utah	145	95.2	83.4	60.7	53.1	7.6	15.2	7.6	3.4	2.8	2.8	
Vermont	42	92.9	88.1	52.4	61.9	11.9	23.8	35.7	4.8	4.8	7.1	
Virgin Islands	3	66.7	--	--	33.3	--	33.3	--	--	--	--	
Virginia	213	93.9	81.2	71.4	19.7	8.5	17.4	21.6	2.3	0.5	3.3	
Washington	453	98.2	95.4	26.7	64.0	1.5	9.9	12.1	2.6	2.6	4.4	
West Virginia	96	93.8	68.8	49.0	53.1	7.3	13.5	20.8	4.2	3.1	5.2	
Wisconsin	265	97.0	83.0	62.3	46.4	12.5	21.9	6.4	3.8	7.9	6.8	
Wyoming	60	96.7	80.0	66.7	60.0	6.7	16.7	53.3	3.3	--	13.3	

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>3</sup> Joint Commission was formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF was formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.18a. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by State or jurisdiction: 2011  
Number**

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Number of facilities</i> <sup>2</sup>							
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Required continuing education for staff</i>	<i>Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor</i>	<i>Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility</i>	<i>Periodic drug testing of clients</i>	<i>Periodic utilization review</i>	<i>Case review by appointed quality review committee</i>	<i>Outcome follow-up after discharge</i>
<b>Total</b>	13,720	13,415	13,086	12,630	11,783	11,767	9,905	9,401
Alabama	147	144	144	146	143	122	113	124
Alaska	76	76	76	73	63	65	55	65
Arizona	219	216	206	200	173	177	142	139
Arkansas	61	61	60	57	55	53	51	54
California	1,639	1,601	1,572	1,431	1,458	1,310	1,137	1,256
Colorado	448	417	431	388	393	295	253	227
Connecticut	188	183	183	184	167	176	133	106
Delaware	37	37	37	35	37	31	25	23
District of Columbia	36	35	35	33	35	28	28	31
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	1	--	1	1	1
Florida	617	613	583	568	577	535	450	433
Georgia	249	245	238	235	238	217	193	199
Guam	5	5	5	4	5	3	4	2
Hawaii	119	98	118	113	55	92	78	112
Idaho	103	103	102	88	99	87	69	67
Illinois	638	629	610	583	520	619	486	445
Indiana	274	270	257	253	244	215	159	177
Iowa	126	126	124	124	116	121	100	102
Kansas	220	219	185	207	158	177	119	141
Kentucky	318	312	297	270	206	291	240	156
Louisiana	143	143	133	132	137	124	106	103
Maine	213	207	207	173	107	173	128	87
Maryland	349	343	338	318	334	301	253	225
Massachusetts	322	314	317	313	264	297	243	240
Michigan	494	480	449	476	357	452	380	358
Minnesota	315	311	309	298	285	261	212	226
Mississippi	98	93	91	88	70	84	81	56
Missouri	289	289	270	275	268	260	207	180
Montana	57	57	55	55	46	56	39	54
Nebraska	123	120	118	118	81	102	95	94

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.18a. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by State or jurisdiction: 2011 (cont.)**  
**Number**

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Number of facilities</i> <sup>2</sup>							
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Required continuing education for staff</i>	<i>Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor</i>	<i>Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility</i>	<i>Periodic drug testing of clients</i>	<i>Periodic utilization review</i>	<i>Case review by appointed quality review committee</i>	<i>Outcome follow-up after discharge</i>
Nevada	82	79	76	73	72	67	57	57
New Hampshire	54	52	50	47	39	44	36	32
New Jersey	361	352	331	317	322	292	258	234
New Mexico	145	140	137	130	98	119	108	92
New York	942	924	935	929	917	907	824	471
North Carolina	436	420	378	379	357	348	304	269
North Dakota	58	58	45	51	47	49	54	32
Ohio	373	370	363	367	321	356	333	265
Oklahoma	197	194	189	183	140	172	150	179
Oregon	235	234	228	221	226	210	174	128
Palau	1	1	1	--	1	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	578	568	558	539	489	519	431	548
Puerto Rico	152	147	144	110	150	126	134	108
Rhode Island	59	58	57	57	56	57	42	52
South Carolina	105	101	97	99	102	97	89	88
South Dakota	58	57	56	54	45	42	45	43
Tennessee	208	206	200	197	173	180	174	147
Texas	475	465	454	445	418	400	330	433
Utah	145	145	143	129	130	125	121	86
Vermont	42	41	40	39	39	38	32	30
Virgin Islands	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2
Virginia	213	201	208	189	198	183	145	121
Washington	453	445	443	428	432	372	240	225
West Virginia	96	88	87	95	85	89	76	56
Wisconsin	265	261	256	254	184	197	118	174
Wyoming	60	57	56	57	48	50	47	46

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could employ more than one of the practices specified.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.18b. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by State or jurisdiction: 2011**  
**Percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>						
		Required continuing education for staff	Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor	Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility	Periodic drug testing of clients	Periodic utilization review	Case review by appointed quality review committee	Outcome follow-up after discharge
<b>Total</b>	13,720	97.8	95.4	92.1	85.9	85.8	72.2	68.5
Alabama	147	98.0	98.0	99.3	97.3	83.0	76.9	84.4
Alaska	76	100.0	100.0	96.1	82.9	85.5	72.4	85.5
Arizona	219	98.6	94.1	91.3	79.0	80.8	64.8	63.5
Arkansas	61	100.0	98.4	93.4	90.2	86.9	83.6	88.5
California	1,639	97.7	95.9	87.3	89.0	79.9	69.4	76.6
Colorado	448	93.1	96.2	86.6	87.7	65.8	56.5	50.7
Connecticut	188	97.3	97.3	97.9	88.8	93.6	70.7	56.4
Delaware	37	100.0	100.0	94.6	100.0	83.8	67.6	62.2
District of Columbia	36	97.2	97.2	91.7	97.2	77.8	77.8	86.1
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	617	99.4	94.5	92.1	93.5	86.7	72.9	70.2
Georgia	249	98.4	95.6	94.4	95.6	87.1	77.5	79.9
Guam	5	100.0	100.0	80.0	100.0	60.0	80.0	40.0
Hawaii	119	82.4	99.2	95.0	46.2	77.3	65.5	94.1
Idaho	103	100.0	99.0	85.4	96.1	84.5	67.0	65.0
Illinois	638	98.6	95.6	91.4	81.5	97.0	76.2	69.7
Indiana	274	98.5	93.8	92.3	89.1	78.5	58.0	64.6
Iowa	126	100.0	98.4	98.4	92.1	96.0	79.4	81.0
Kansas	220	99.5	84.1	94.1	71.8	80.5	54.1	64.1
Kentucky	318	98.1	93.4	84.9	64.8	91.5	75.5	49.1
Louisiana	143	100.0	93.0	92.3	95.8	86.7	74.1	72.0
Maine	213	97.2	97.2	81.2	50.2	81.2	60.1	40.8
Maryland	349	98.3	96.8	91.1	95.7	86.2	72.5	64.5
Massachusetts	322	97.5	98.4	97.2	82.0	92.2	75.5	74.5
Michigan	494	97.2	90.9	96.4	72.3	91.5	76.9	72.5
Minnesota	315	98.7	98.1	94.6	90.5	82.9	67.3	71.7
Mississippi	98	94.9	92.9	89.8	71.4	85.7	82.7	57.1
Missouri	289	100.0	93.4	95.2	92.7	90.0	71.6	62.3
Montana	57	100.0	96.5	96.5	80.7	98.2	68.4	94.7
Nebraska	123	97.6	95.9	95.9	65.9	82.9	77.2	76.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.18b. Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by State or jurisdiction: 2011 (cont.)**  
**Percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>						
		Required continuing education for staff	Regularly scheduled case review with supervisor	Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by facility	Periodic drug testing of clients	Periodic utilization review	Case review by appointed quality review committee	Outcome follow-up after discharge
Nevada	82	96.3	92.7	89.0	87.8	81.7	69.5	69.5
New Hampshire	54	96.3	92.6	87.0	72.2	81.5	66.7	59.3
New Jersey	361	97.5	91.7	87.8	89.2	80.9	71.5	64.8
New Mexico	145	96.6	94.5	89.7	67.6	82.1	74.5	63.4
New York	942	98.1	99.3	98.6	97.3	96.3	87.5	50.0
North Carolina	436	96.3	86.7	86.9	81.9	79.8	69.7	61.7
North Dakota	58	100.0	77.6	87.9	81.0	84.5	93.1	55.2
Ohio	373	99.2	97.3	98.4	86.1	95.4	89.3	71.0
Oklahoma	197	98.5	95.9	92.9	71.1	87.3	76.1	90.9
Oregon	235	99.6	97.0	94.0	96.2	89.4	74.0	54.5
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	578	98.3	96.5	93.3	84.6	89.8	74.6	94.8
Puerto Rico	152	96.7	94.7	72.4	98.7	82.9	88.2	71.1
Rhode Island	59	98.3	96.6	96.6	94.9	96.6	71.2	88.1
South Carolina	105	96.2	92.4	94.3	97.1	92.4	84.8	83.8
South Dakota	58	98.3	96.6	93.1	77.6	72.4	77.6	74.1
Tennessee	208	99.0	96.2	94.7	83.2	86.5	83.7	70.7
Texas	475	97.9	95.6	93.7	88.0	84.2	69.5	91.2
Utah	145	100.0	98.6	89.0	89.7	86.2	83.4	59.3
Vermont	42	97.6	95.2	92.9	92.9	90.5	76.2	71.4
Virgin Islands	3	100.0	100.0	66.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.7
Virginia	213	94.4	97.7	88.7	93.0	85.9	68.1	56.8
Washington	453	98.2	97.8	94.5	95.4	82.1	53.0	49.7
West Virginia	96	91.7	90.6	99.0	88.5	92.7	79.2	58.3
Wisconsin	265	98.5	96.6	95.8	69.4	74.3	44.5	65.7
Wyoming	60	95.0	93.3	95.0	80.0	83.3	78.3	76.7

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could employ practices in more than one of the practices specified.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.19a. Types of client payments accepted by facility, by State or jurisdiction: 2011**  
**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>											Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
	Total	Type of payment accepted											
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>3</sup>	IHS/638 contract care funds	Other		
<b>Total</b>	13,720	12,407	8,791	4,482	7,777	5,355	4,528	443	1,682	454	140	8,519	6,798
Alabama	147	139	87	39	80	51	58	1	n/a	1	--	89	81
Alaska	76	67	70	38	59	46	55	2	22	13	--	57	47
Arizona	219	182	118	85	114	82	66	4	29	28	2	79	96
Arkansas	61	59	40	13	12	8	24	--	n/a	--	--	44	35
California	1,639	1,408	688	293	479	314	218	70	162	63	20	1,080	889
Colorado	448	434	202	67	200	90	104	6	231	8	8	341	149
Connecticut	188	171	133	94	148	139	67	--	56	1	1	134	105
Delaware	37	32	18	11	25	16	6	2	n/a	--	--	25	16
District of Columbia	36	19	14	10	18	19	7	1	12	--	2	7	23
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	n/a	--	--	--	1
Florida	617	585	378	134	211	121	194	15	58	4	6	401	268
Georgia	249	231	127	91	118	83	99	9	n/a	3	2	133	123
Guam	5	2	1	--	--	--	2	3	n/a	--	--	2	5
Hawaii	119	43	39	14	23	33	17	45	13	--	1	14	74
Idaho	103	97	65	23	65	55	48	1	70	3	4	60	37
Illinois	638	608	397	162	310	134	176	8	97	15	13	449	303
Indiana	274	267	218	157	169	153	136	2	84	1	--	204	92
Iowa	126	123	118	39	117	85	54	--	87	2	--	93	43
Kansas	220	211	174	68	158	109	104	4	n/a	6	1	143	112
Kentucky	318	304	187	126	110	95	143	6	n/a	6	4	219	165
Louisiana	143	128	81	35	30	28	51	7	28	--	1	77	102
Maine	213	201	176	114	177	88	119	1	n/a	5	1	149	86
Maryland	349	323	203	84	209	133	75	10	n/a	4	4	218	148
Massachusetts	322	276	211	186	214	191	125	18	n/a	9	1	183	202
Michigan	494	468	376	284	336	230	213	4	57	16	3	310	195
Minnesota	315	302	294	77	135	277	115	2	n/a	33	4	88	89
Mississippi	98	95	56	40	57	28	46	1	n/a	--	--	63	40
Missouri	289	270	190	62	162	73	105	4	75	5	--	226	166
Montana	57	50	49	18	47	36	28	--	33	12	--	43	36
Nebraska	123	108	84	52	89	50	66	7	n/a	8	1	89	63

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.19a. Types of client payments accepted by facility, by State or jurisdiction: 2011 (cont.)**  
**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>											Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
	Total	Type of payment accepted									Other		
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>3</sup>	IHS/638 contract care funds			
Nevada	82	71	46	13	28	17	28	2	n/a	7	3	51	47
New Hampshire	54	46	31	15	28	12	17	5	n/a	2	2	34	34
New Jersey	361	322	213	100	184	101	88	18	29	2	1	267	208
New Mexico	145	107	89	60	100	80	57	8	48	22	2	85	108
New York	942	878	685	411	821	490	283	12	n/a	25	1	735	487
North Carolina	436	388	260	156	289	213	153	8	n/a	10	6	197	190
North Dakota	58	48	43	19	21	19	26	2	n/a	8	--	28	27
Ohio	373	349	295	172	311	140	172	6	85	1	8	285	269
Oklahoma	197	167	85	47	142	66	58	3	36	15	1	104	130
Oregon	235	213	211	61	170	147	87	4	n/a	11	6	162	133
Palau	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	n/a	--	--	1	1
Pennsylvania	578	547	382	205	440	253	108	2	n/a	2	6	289	226
Puerto Rico	152	54	22	10	9	26	9	89	n/a	1	2	25	139
Rhode Island	59	57	49	22	54	41	32	--	44	--	1	26	33
South Carolina	105	95	73	23	66	42	45	6	n/a	--	--	49	61
South Dakota	58	52	46	15	37	29	26	2	n/a	15	1	36	33
Tennessee	208	192	147	99	119	123	95	6	69	4	--	129	93
Texas	475	432	267	98	269	147	117	14	102	11	4	231	255
Utah	145	144	119	59	80	64	81	--	n/a	8	3	89	39
Vermont	42	40	34	26	38	33	28	--	n/a	2	--	35	26
Virgin Islands	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	--	n/a	--	--	3	2
Virginia	213	197	155	98	126	80	109	5	n/a	4	2	127	93
Washington	453	410	382	109	257	239	117	6	101	39	5	270	189
West Virginia	96	90	79	63	71	50	61	4	n/a	2	1	51	74
Wisconsin	265	242	224	145	196	134	158	7	35	12	6	138	72
Wyoming	60	59	57	38	48	41	50	--	19	5	--	52	38

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

<sup>3</sup> Available only in AK, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MI, MO, MT, NJ, NM, OH, OK, RI, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

*n/a* Not applicable: State does not have an ATR voucher program.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.19b. Types of client payments accepted by facility, by State or jurisdiction: 2011**  
Percent

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	No. of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>										Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Type of payment accepted											
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>3</sup>	IHS/638 contract care funds	Other		
<b>Total</b>	13,720	90.4	64.1	32.7	56.7	39.0	33.0	3.2	12.3	3.3	1.0	62.1	49.5
Alabama	147	94.6	59.2	26.5	54.4	34.7	39.5	0.7	n/a	0.7	--	60.5	55.1
Alaska	76	88.2	92.1	50.0	77.6	60.5	72.4	2.6	28.9	17.1	--	75.0	61.8
Arizona	219	83.1	53.9	38.8	52.1	37.4	30.1	1.8	13.2	12.8	0.9	36.1	43.8
Arkansas	61	96.7	65.6	21.3	19.7	13.1	39.3	--	n/a	--	--	72.1	57.4
California	1,639	85.9	42.0	17.9	29.2	19.2	13.3	4.3	9.9	3.8	1.2	65.9	54.2
Colorado	448	96.9	45.1	15.0	44.6	20.1	23.2	1.3	51.6	1.8	1.8	76.1	33.3
Connecticut	188	91.0	70.7	50.0	78.7	73.9	35.6	--	29.8	0.5	0.5	71.3	55.9
Delaware	37	86.5	48.6	29.7	67.6	43.2	16.2	5.4	n/a	--	--	67.6	43.2
District of Columbia	36	52.8	38.9	27.8	50.0	52.8	19.4	2.8	33.3	--	5.6	19.4	63.9
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	n/a	--	--	--	100.0
Florida	617	94.8	61.3	21.7	34.2	19.6	31.4	2.4	9.4	0.6	1.0	65.0	43.4
Georgia	249	92.8	51.0	36.5	47.4	33.3	39.8	3.6	n/a	1.2	0.8	53.4	49.4
Guam	5	40.0	20.0	--	--	--	40.0	60.0	n/a	--	--	40.0	100.0
Hawaii	119	36.1	32.8	11.8	19.3	27.7	14.3	37.8	10.9	--	0.8	11.8	62.2
Idaho	103	94.2	63.1	22.3	63.1	53.4	46.6	1.0	68.0	2.9	3.9	58.3	35.9
Illinois	638	95.3	62.2	25.4	48.6	21.0	27.6	1.3	15.2	2.4	2.0	70.4	47.5
Indiana	274	97.4	79.6	57.3	61.7	55.8	49.6	0.7	30.7	0.4	--	74.5	33.6
Iowa	126	97.6	93.7	31.0	92.9	67.5	42.9	--	69.0	1.6	--	73.8	34.1
Kansas	220	95.9	79.1	30.9	71.8	49.5	47.3	1.8	n/a	2.7	0.5	65.0	50.9
Kentucky	318	95.6	58.8	39.6	34.6	29.9	45.0	1.9	n/a	1.9	1.3	68.9	51.9
Louisiana	143	89.5	56.6	24.5	21.0	19.6	35.7	4.9	19.6	--	0.7	53.8	71.3
Maine	213	94.4	82.6	53.5	83.1	41.3	55.9	0.5	n/a	2.3	0.5	70.0	40.4
Maryland	349	92.6	58.2	24.1	59.9	38.1	21.5	2.9	n/a	1.1	1.1	62.5	42.4
Massachusetts	322	85.7	65.5	57.8	66.5	59.3	38.8	5.6	n/a	2.8	0.3	56.8	62.7
Michigan	494	94.7	76.1	57.5	68.0	46.6	43.1	0.8	11.5	3.2	0.6	62.8	39.5
Minnesota	315	95.9	93.3	24.4	42.9	87.9	36.5	0.6	n/a	10.5	1.3	27.9	28.3
Mississippi	98	96.9	57.1	40.8	58.2	28.6	46.9	1.0	n/a	--	--	64.3	40.8
Missouri	289	93.4	65.7	21.5	56.1	25.3	36.3	1.4	26.0	1.7	--	78.2	57.4
Montana	57	87.7	86.0	31.6	82.5	63.2	49.1	--	57.9	21.1	--	75.4	63.2
Nebraska	123	87.8	68.3	42.3	72.4	40.7	53.7	5.7	n/a	6.5	0.8	72.4	51.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.19b. Types of client payments accepted by facility, by State or jurisdiction: 2011 (cont.)**  
**Percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	No. of facilities	Percent <sup>2</sup>										Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Type of payment accepted											
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers <sup>3</sup>	IHS/638 contract care funds	Other		
Nevada	82	86.6	56.1	15.9	34.1	20.7	34.1	2.4	n/a	8.5	3.7	62.2	57.3
New Hampshire	54	85.2	57.4	27.8	51.9	22.2	31.5	9.3	n/a	3.7	3.7	63.0	63.0
New Jersey	361	89.2	59.0	27.7	51.0	28.0	24.4	5.0	8.0	0.6	0.3	74.0	57.6
New Mexico	145	73.8	61.4	41.4	69.0	55.2	39.3	5.5	33.1	15.2	1.4	58.6	74.5
New York	942	93.2	72.7	43.6	87.2	52.0	30.0	1.3	n/a	2.7	0.1	78.0	51.7
North Carolina	436	89.0	59.6	35.8	66.3	48.9	35.1	1.8	n/a	2.3	1.4	45.2	43.6
North Dakota	58	82.8	74.1	32.8	36.2	32.8	44.8	3.4	n/a	13.8	--	48.3	46.6
Ohio	373	93.6	79.1	46.1	83.4	37.5	46.1	1.6	22.8	0.3	2.1	76.4	72.1
Oklahoma	197	84.8	43.1	23.9	72.1	33.5	29.4	1.5	18.3	7.6	0.5	52.8	66.0
Oregon	235	90.6	89.8	26.0	72.3	62.6	37.0	1.7	n/a	4.7	2.6	68.9	56.6
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	n/a	--	--	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	578	94.6	66.1	35.5	76.1	43.8	18.7	0.3	n/a	0.3	1.0	50.0	39.1
Puerto Rico	152	35.5	14.5	6.6	5.9	17.1	5.9	58.6	n/a	0.7	1.3	16.4	91.4
Rhode Island	59	96.6	83.1	37.3	91.5	69.5	54.2	--	74.6	--	1.7	44.1	55.9
South Carolina	105	90.5	69.5	21.9	62.9	40.0	42.9	5.7	n/a	--	--	46.7	58.1
South Dakota	58	89.7	79.3	25.9	63.8	50.0	44.8	3.4	n/a	25.9	1.7	62.1	56.9
Tennessee	208	92.3	70.7	47.6	57.2	59.1	45.7	2.9	33.2	1.9	--	62.0	44.7
Texas	475	90.9	56.2	20.6	56.6	30.9	24.6	2.9	21.5	2.3	0.8	48.6	53.7
Utah	145	99.3	82.1	40.7	55.2	44.1	55.9	--	n/a	5.5	2.1	61.4	26.9
Vermont	42	95.2	81.0	61.9	90.5	78.6	66.7	--	n/a	4.8	--	83.3	61.9
Virgin Islands	3	100.0	66.7	66.7	33.3	33.3	66.7	--	n/a	--	--	100.0	66.7
Virginia	213	92.5	72.8	46.0	59.2	37.6	51.2	2.3	n/a	1.9	0.9	59.6	43.7
Washington	453	90.5	84.3	24.1	56.7	52.8	25.8	1.3	22.3	8.6	1.1	59.6	41.7
West Virginia	96	93.8	82.3	65.6	74.0	52.1	63.5	4.2	n/a	2.1	1.0	53.1	77.1
Wisconsin	265	91.3	84.5	54.7	74.0	50.6	59.6	2.6	13.2	4.5	2.3	52.1	27.2
Wyoming	60	98.3	95.0	63.3	80.0	68.3	83.3	--	31.7	8.3	--	86.7	63.3

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

<sup>3</sup> Available only in AK, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MI, MO, MT, NJ, NM, OH, OK, RI, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

n/a Not applicable: State does not have an ATR voucher program.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.20. Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: 2011**  
**Number and percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs		State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total number of facilities	Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs	
		Number of facilities	Percent			Number of facilities	Percent
<b>Total</b>	13,720	8,121	59.2				
Alabama	147	96	65.3	Nevada	82	54	65.9
Alaska	76	61	80.3	New Hampshire	54	34	63.0
Arizona	219	103	47.0	New Jersey	361	214	59.3
Arkansas	61	42	68.9	New Mexico	145	112	77.2
California	1,639	973	59.4	New York	942	550	58.4
Colorado	448	240	53.6	North Carolina	436	192	44.0
Connecticut	188	128	68.1	North Dakota	58	25	43.1
Delaware	37	25	67.6	Ohio	373	274	73.5
District of Columbia	36	25	69.4	Oklahoma	197	110	55.8
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	100.0	Oregon	235	148	63.0
Florida	617	321	52.0	Palau	1	1	100.0
Georgia	249	119	47.8	Pennsylvania	578	329	56.9
Guam	5	5	100.0	Puerto Rico	152	129	84.9
Hawaii	119	106	89.1	Rhode Island	59	40	67.8
Idaho	103	66	64.1	South Carolina	105	63	60.0
Illinois	638	335	52.5	South Dakota	58	44	75.9
Indiana	274	165	60.2	Tennessee	208	146	70.2
Iowa	126	99	78.6	Texas	475	265	55.8
Kansas	220	124	56.4	Utah	145	71	49.0
Kentucky	318	157	49.4	Vermont	42	31	73.8
Louisiana	143	97	67.8	Virgin Islands	3	3	100.0
Maine	213	78	36.6	Virginia	213	134	62.9
Maryland	349	179	51.3	Washington	453	250	55.2
Massachusetts	322	203	63.0	West Virginia	96	69	71.9
Michigan	494	286	57.9	Wisconsin	265	141	53.2
Minnesota	315	167	53.0	Wyoming	60	51	85.0
Mississippi	98	67	68.4				
Missouri	289	224	77.5				
Montana	57	49	86.0				
Nebraska	123	100	81.3				

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.21. Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy at OTPs and other facilities, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Facilities with OTPs <sup>2</sup>		No. of clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy					Percent distribution of methadone clients	Percent distribution of all buprenorphine clients
	Number	Percent	Facilities with OTPs <sup>2</sup>			Other facilities	Total buprenorphine		
			Total	Methadone <sup>3</sup>	Buprenorphine	Buprenorphine			
<b>Total</b>	1,189	100.0	313,460	306,440	7,020	25,656	32,676	100.0	100.0
Alabama	20	1.7	7,590	7,530	60	434	494	2.5	1.5
Alaska	2	0.2	149	149	--	15	15	*	*
Arizona	29	2.4	6,203	6,010	193	329	522	2.0	1.6
Arkansas	3	0.3	556	556	--	82	82	0.2	0.3
California	134	11.3	29,485	29,291	194	1,758	1,952	9.6	6.0
Colorado	11	0.9	2,419	2,369	50	109	159	0.8	0.5
Connecticut	33	2.8	12,270	11,849	421	434	855	3.9	2.6
Delaware	6	0.5	2,357	2,072	285	117	402	0.7	1.2
District of Columbia	4	0.3	1,948	1,936	12	29	41	0.6	0.1
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	--	--	‡	‡
Florida	43	3.6	13,899	13,711	188	1,060	1,248	4.5	3.8
Georgia	41	3.4	7,622	7,514	108	171	279	2.5	0.9
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	2	2	‡	*
Hawaii	3	0.3	668	648	20	14	34	0.2	0.1
Idaho	3	0.3	245	243	2	51	53	0.1	0.2
Illinois	58	4.9	12,365	12,164	201	539	740	4.0	2.3
Indiana	14	1.2	6,320	6,124	196	287	483	2.0	1.5
Iowa	4	0.3	490	490	--	31	31	0.2	0.1
Kansas	7	0.6	1,987	1,957	30	19	49	0.6	0.1
Kentucky	12	1.0	1,882	1,760	122	451	573	0.6	1.8
Louisiana	8	0.7	3,076	3,069	7	87	94	1.0	0.3
Maine	9	0.8	3,601	3,529	72	649	721	1.2	2.2
Maryland	57	4.8	16,509	16,166	343	1,802	2,145	5.3	6.6
Massachusetts	59	5.0	15,549	15,171	378	1,732	2,110	5.0	6.5
Michigan	32	2.7	7,651	7,467	184	2,235	2,419	2.4	7.4
Minnesota	15	1.3	4,081	3,785	296	59	355	1.2	1.1
Mississippi	1	0.1	200	200	--	38	38	0.1	0.1
Missouri	12	1.0	2,749	2,668	81	541	622	0.9	1.9
Montana	1	0.1	100	80	20	144	164	*	0.5
Nebraska	3	0.3	523	513	10	24	34	0.2	0.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.21. Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy at OTPs and other facilities, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011 (cont.)**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Facilities with OTPs <sup>2</sup>		No. of clients receiving medication-assisted opioid therapy					Percent distribution of methadone clients	Percent distribution of all buprenorphine clients
	Number	Percent	Facilities with OTPs <sup>2</sup>			Other facilities	Total buprenorphine		
			Total	Methadone <sup>3</sup>	Buprenorphine	Buprenorphine			
Nevada	11	0.9	1,232	1,206	26	95	121	0.4	0.4
New Hampshire	8	0.7	1,985	1,984	1	61	62	0.6	0.2
New Jersey	36	3.0	11,617	11,401	216	447	663	3.7	2.0
New Mexico	6	0.5	1,780	1,720	60	336	396	0.6	1.2
New York	154	13.0	38,177	37,575	602	2,741	3,343	12.3	10.2
North Carolina	40	3.4	11,316	10,822	494	1,379	1,873	3.5	5.7
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	17	17	‡	0.1
Ohio	19	1.6	4,838	4,568	270	1,227	1,497	1.5	4.6
Oklahoma	15	1.3	3,049	3,036	13	59	72	1.0	0.2
Oregon	15	1.3	4,549	4,527	22	150	172	1.5	0.5
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	--	--	‡	--
Pennsylvania	73	6.1	18,717	18,426	291	1,033	1,324	6.0	4.1
Puerto Rico	7	0.6	8,118	8,118	--	111	111	2.6	0.3
Rhode Island	15	1.3	3,156	3,105	51	234	285	1.0	0.9
South Carolina	12	1.0	4,033	3,746	287	121	408	1.2	1.2
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	5	5	‡	*
Tennessee	9	0.8	5,396	5,371	25	274	299	1.8	0.9
Texas	64	5.4	9,908	9,630	278	245	523	3.1	1.6
Utah	10	0.8	2,210	2,129	81	224	305	0.7	0.9
Vermont	8	0.7	746	553	193	541	734	0.2	2.2
Virgin Islands	1	0.1	21	21	--	--	--	*	--
Virginia	20	1.7	5,019	4,799	220	506	726	1.6	2.2
Washington	19	1.6	6,583	6,481	102	692	794	2.1	2.4
West Virginia	9	0.8	4,929	4,699	230	905	1,135	1.5	3.5
Wisconsin	14	1.2	3,587	3,502	85	985	1,070	1.1	3.3
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	--	‡	25	25	‡	0.1

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>3</sup> The total number of methadone clients in facilities with OTPs is a subset of all methadone clients and will not equal the total number of methadone clients found on Table 3.2.

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.22a. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2011  
Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>														
	Total	Type of care offered													
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Metadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox	
<b>Total</b>	1,189	1,111	764	315	72	584	1,059	90	74	50	48	100	77	97	
Alabama	20	20	5	--	1	9	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Alaska	2	2	1	1	--	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Arizona	29	29	17	6	2	13	29	1	1	1	--	1	1	1	
Arkansas	3	3	3	--	--	2	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
California	134	133	92	17	4	116	127	3	3	3	1	3	2	3	
Colorado	11	11	9	4	--	3	11	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	
Connecticut	33	28	23	12	2	20	28	4	2	2	1	6	5	6	
Delaware	6	6	5	1	1	3	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
District of Columbia	4	4	4	1	1	1	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Florida	43	40	16	10	8	28	32	9	8	5	5	6	6	6	
Georgia	41	41	28	5	1	23	40	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Hawaii	3	3	3	2	--	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Idaho	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Illinois	58	56	52	29	1	23	54	6	5	4	3	4	2	4	
Indiana	14	14	10	8	1	12	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Iowa	4	4	4	2	--	1	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Kansas	7	7	6	3	1	4	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Kentucky	12	12	10	4	1	5	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Louisiana	8	8	6	1	--	2	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Maine	9	9	6	4	2	4	8	--	--	--	--	2	2	1	
Maryland	57	56	31	19	--	26	55	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	
Massachusetts	59	43	31	8	5	29	39	11	9	3	7	15	12	15	
Michigan	32	32	30	8	2	19	31	2	2	2	2	1	--	1	
Minnesota	15	15	9	6	--	11	14	1	1	--	--	1	1	1	
Mississippi	1	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Missouri	12	12	9	1	1	8	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Montana	1	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Nebraska	3	3	2	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.22a. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2011 (cont.)  
Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>													
	Type of care offered													
	Total	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	11	11	10	6	--	8	10	1	1	1	--	1	1	1
New Hampshire	8	8	5	--	--	8	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	36	36	28	25	5	22	34	4	3	3	1	1	--	1
New Mexico	6	6	4	--	--	5	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New York	154	113	72	27	11	21	105	18	11	7	10	31	22	30
North Carolina	40	40	22	10	1	17	39	1	1	1	--	--	--	--
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	19	19	19	13	2	7	15	6	6	4	2	3	2	3
Oklahoma	15	15	11	4	--	8	15	--	--	--	--	1	1	1
Oregon	15	15	9	5	1	10	15	1	1	1	--	--	--	--
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	73	65	48	28	6	15	62	11	11	7	9	8	7	7
Puerto Rico	7	7	4	1	--	3	7	1	1	--	--	1	1	1
Rhode Island	15	15	10	7	2	10	13	--	--	--	--	3	2	3
South Carolina	12	12	9	3	--	7	12	1	1	--	1	1	1	1
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	9	9	5	--	--	7	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	64	64	28	8	2	23	63	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Utah	10	10	9	--	--	5	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	8	7	7	2	2	2	7	--	--	--	--	3	3	3
Virgin Islands	1	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	20	20	12	7	3	13	19	3	2	2	2	1	1	1
Washington	19	19	16	8	--	1	18	1	1	--	--	1	1	1
West Virginia	9	9	8	2	--	7	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	14	14	10	5	2	13	13	1	1	--	--	2	1	2
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>3</sup> Number of facilities sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.22b. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2011**  
**Percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Percent of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>													
		Type of care offered													
		No. of facilities	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
Any out-patient	Regular		Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox		
<b>Total</b>	1,189	93.4	64.3	26.5	6.1	49.1	89.1	7.6	6.2	4.2	4.0	8.4	6.5	8.2	
Alabama	20	100.0	25.0	--	5.0	45.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Alaska	2	100.0	50.0	50.0	--	50.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Arizona	29	100.0	58.6	20.7	6.9	44.8	100.0	3.4	3.4	3.4	--	3.4	3.4	3.4	
Arkansas	3	100.0	100.0	--	--	66.7	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
California	134	99.3	68.7	12.7	3.0	86.6	94.8	2.2	2.2	2.2	0.7	2.2	1.5	2.2	
Colorado	11	100.0	81.8	36.4	--	27.3	100.0	9.1	--	9.1	9.1	--	--	--	
Connecticut	33	84.8	69.7	36.4	6.1	60.6	84.8	12.1	6.1	6.1	3.0	18.2	15.2	18.2	
Delaware	6	100.0	83.3	16.7	16.7	50.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
District of Columbia	4	100.0	100.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Florida	43	93.0	37.2	23.3	18.6	65.1	74.4	20.9	18.6	11.6	11.6	14.0	14.0	14.0	
Georgia	41	100.0	68.3	12.2	2.4	56.1	97.6	--	--	--	--	2.4	--	2.4	
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Hawaii	3	100.0	100.0	66.7	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Idaho	3	100.0	100.0	66.7	33.3	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Illinois	58	96.6	89.7	50.0	1.7	39.7	93.1	10.3	8.6	6.9	5.2	6.9	3.4	6.9	
Indiana	14	100.0	71.4	57.1	7.1	85.7	85.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Iowa	4	100.0	100.0	50.0	--	25.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Kansas	7	100.0	85.7	42.9	14.3	57.1	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Kentucky	12	100.0	83.3	33.3	8.3	41.7	100.0	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	
Louisiana	8	100.0	75.0	12.5	--	25.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Maine	9	100.0	66.7	44.4	22.2	44.4	88.9	--	--	--	--	22.2	22.2	11.1	
Maryland	57	98.2	54.4	33.3	--	45.6	96.5	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	--	--	--	
Massachusetts	59	72.9	52.5	13.6	8.5	49.2	66.1	18.6	15.3	5.1	11.9	25.4	20.3	25.4	
Michigan	32	100.0	93.8	25.0	6.3	59.4	96.9	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	3.1	--	3.1	
Minnesota	15	100.0	60.0	40.0	--	73.3	93.3	6.7	6.7	--	--	6.7	6.7	6.7	
Mississippi	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Missouri	12	100.0	75.0	8.3	8.3	66.7	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Montana	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Nebraska	3	100.0	66.7	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.22b. Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: 2011 (cont.)**  
**Percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	No. of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>												
		Type of care offered												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	11	100.0	90.9	54.5	--	72.7	90.9	9.1	9.1	9.1	--	9.1	9.1	9.1
New Hampshire	8	100.0	62.5	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	36	100.0	77.8	69.4	13.9	61.1	94.4	11.1	8.3	8.3	2.8	2.8	--	2.8
New Mexico	6	100.0	66.7	--	--	83.3	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New York	154	73.4	46.8	17.5	7.1	13.6	68.2	11.7	7.1	4.5	6.5	20.1	14.3	19.5
North Carolina	40	100.0	55.0	25.0	2.5	42.5	97.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	--	--	--	--
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	19	100.0	100.0	68.4	10.5	36.8	78.9	31.6	31.6	21.1	10.5	15.8	10.5	15.8
Oklahoma	15	100.0	73.3	26.7	--	53.3	100.0	--	--	--	--	6.7	6.7	6.7
Oregon	15	100.0	60.0	33.3	6.7	66.7	100.0	6.7	6.7	6.7	--	--	--	--
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	73	89.0	65.8	38.4	8.2	20.5	84.9	15.1	15.1	9.6	12.3	11.0	9.6	9.6
Puerto Rico	7	100.0	57.1	14.3	--	42.9	100.0	14.3	14.3	--	--	14.3	14.3	14.3
Rhode Island	15	100.0	66.7	46.7	13.3	66.7	86.7	--	--	--	--	20.0	13.3	20.0
South Carolina	12	100.0	75.0	25.0	--	58.3	100.0	8.3	8.3	--	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	9	100.0	55.6	--	--	77.8	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	64	100.0	43.8	12.5	3.1	35.9	98.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	3.1	3.1	3.1
Utah	10	100.0	90.0	--	--	50.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	8	87.5	87.5	25.0	25.0	25.0	87.5	--	--	--	--	37.5	37.5	37.5
Virgin Islands	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	20	100.0	60.0	35.0	15.0	65.0	95.0	15.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Washington	19	100.0	84.2	42.1	--	5.3	94.7	5.3	5.3	--	--	5.3	5.3	5.3
West Virginia	9	100.0	88.9	22.2	--	77.8	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	14	100.0	71.4	35.7	14.3	92.9	92.9	7.1	7.1	--	--	14.3	7.1	14.3
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>3</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.23a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),  
by State or jurisdiction: 2011  
Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>											
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other State/local agency/organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission <sup>4</sup>	CARF <sup>4</sup>	NCQA <sup>4</sup>	COA <sup>4</sup>		
<b>Total</b>	1,189	1,187	1,076	319	697	104	343	793	42	72	119	
Alabama	20	20	20	11	2	--	1	19	--	--	--	
Alaska	2	2	2	--	1	--	--	2	--	--	--	
Arizona	29	29	22	14	24	1	1	27	--	1	1	
Arkansas	3	3	3	--	3	1	1	2	--	--	--	
California	134	134	128	13	39	3	17	94	3	29	20	
Colorado	11	11	11	3	3	2	5	7	--	1	--	
Connecticut	33	33	25	25	30	3	7	28	1	2	9	
Delaware	6	6	6	3	3	--	2	4	--	1	1	
District of Columbia	4	4	3	--	3	--	1	4	--	--	--	
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Florida	43	43	42	8	23	2	16	27	2	--	8	
Georgia	41	41	36	7	16	--	4	35	1	3	7	
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Hawaii	3	3	2	--	1	--	--	3	--	--	--	
Idaho	3	3	3	1	1	--	--	3	--	--	2	
Illinois	58	58	54	6	13	1	20	35	1	4	3	
Indiana	14	14	13	9	4	3	4	11	--	1	2	
Iowa	4	4	4	1	4	--	--	4	--	--	--	
Kansas	7	7	7	--	--	1	1	5	--	--	1	
Kentucky	12	12	10	4	4	2	2	10	--	--	--	
Louisiana	8	8	8	3	8	1	3	5	--	--	3	
Maine	9	9	9	3	4	2	3	6	--	--	1	
Maryland	57	57	54	19	43	3	21	34	3	1	9	
Massachusetts	59	59	54	12	55	9	19	36	5	2	2	
Michigan	32	32	29	6	17	1	10	23	--	--	2	
Minnesota	15	15	14	1	6	1	5	9	--	--	1	
Mississippi	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	
Missouri	12	12	11	9	3	--	6	4	1	1	2	
Montana	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Nebraska	3	3	3	1	2	--	--	3	--	--	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.23a. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),  
by State or jurisdiction: 2011 (cont.)**  
Number

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>											
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other State/local agency/organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commission <sup>4</sup>	CARF <sup>4</sup>	NCQA <sup>4</sup>	COA <sup>4</sup>		
Nevada	11	11	10	5	11	--	1	10	--	--	--	
New Hampshire	8	8	8	--	6	--	--	7	--	--	--	
New Jersey	36	36	35	5	20	4	6	32	--	1	1	
New Mexico	6	6	6	1	5	--	1	5	1	--	1	
New York	154	154	150	22	116	40	108	39	9	7	7	
North Carolina	40	40	34	23	22	1	--	39	--	--	5	
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Ohio	19	19	16	5	3	2	8	14	--	--	2	
Oklahoma	15	15	14	10	3	1	2	13	1	1	3	
Oregon	15	15	14	7	2	1	3	12	--	--	2	
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Pennsylvania	73	73	62	16	69	13	28	46	6	5	8	
Puerto Rico	7	7	7	6	7	1	2	7	2	1	--	
Rhode Island	15	15	11	11	11	2	3	13	1	1	1	
South Carolina	12	12	9	3	9	--	--	12	--	--	1	
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Tennessee	9	9	6	9	2	--	2	7	1	--	1	
Texas	64	63	44	3	57	--	14	48	1	3	5	
Utah	10	10	9	2	2	--	--	10	1	--	2	
Vermont	8	8	8	3	7	1	2	7	--	--	1	
Virgin Islands	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	
Virginia	20	20	18	13	8	1	8	12	1	--	1	
Washington	19	19	18	8	12	--	3	5	--	--	2	
West Virginia	9	9	9	4	8	--	--	8	1	1	1	
Wisconsin	14	14	14	3	4	1	2	6	--	6	1	
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>3</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>4</sup> Joint Commission was formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF was formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.23b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),  
by State or jurisdiction: 2011  
Percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>									
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion <sup>4</sup>	CARF <sup>4</sup>	NCQA <sup>4</sup>	COA <sup>4</sup>	Other State/local agency/organization
<b>Total</b>	1,189	99.8	90.5	26.8	58.6	8.7	28.8	66.7	3.5	6.1	10.0
Alabama	20	100.0	100.0	55.0	10.0	--	5.0	95.0	--	--	--
Alaska	2	100.0	100.0	--	50.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--
Arizona	29	100.0	75.9	48.3	82.8	3.4	3.4	93.1	--	3.4	3.4
Arkansas	3	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	33.3	33.3	66.7	--	--	--
California	134	100.0	95.5	9.7	29.1	2.2	12.7	70.1	2.2	21.6	14.9
Colorado	11	100.0	100.0	27.3	27.3	18.2	45.5	63.6	--	9.1	--
Connecticut	33	100.0	75.8	75.8	90.9	9.1	21.2	84.8	3.0	6.1	27.3
Delaware	6	100.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	--	33.3	66.7	--	16.7	16.7
District of Columbia	4	100.0	75.0	--	75.0	--	25.0	100.0	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	43	100.0	97.7	18.6	53.5	4.7	1.0	62.8	4.7	--	18.6
Georgia	41	100.0	87.8	17.1	39.0	--	9.8	85.4	2.4	7.3	17.1
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	3	100.0	66.7	--	33.3	--	--	100.0	--	--	--
Idaho	3	100.0	100.0	33.3	33.3	--	--	100.0	--	--	66.7
Illinois	58	100.0	93.1	10.3	22.4	1.7	34.5	60.3	1.7	6.9	5.2
Indiana	14	100.0	92.9	64.3	28.6	21.4	28.6	78.6	--	7.1	14.3
Iowa	4	100.0	100.0	25.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--
Kansas	7	100.0	100.0	--	--	14.3	14.3	71.4	‡	--	14.3
Kentucky	12	100.0	83.3	33.3	33.3	16.7	16.7	83.3	--	--	--
Louisiana	8	100.0	100.0	37.5	100.0	12.5	37.5	62.5	--	--	37.5
Maine	9	100.0	100.0	33.3	44.4	22.2	33.3	66.7	--	--	11.1
Maryland	57	100.0	94.7	33.3	75.4	5.3	36.8	59.6	5.3	1.8	15.8
Massachusetts	59	100.0	91.5	20.3	93.2	15.3	32.2	61.0	8.5	3.4	3.4
Michigan	32	100.0	90.6	18.8	53.1	3.1	31.3	71.9	--	--	6.3
Minnesota	15	100.0	93.3	6.7	40.0	6.7	33.3	60.0	--	--	6.7
Mississippi	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--
Missouri	12	100.0	91.7	75.0	25.0	--	50.0	33.3	8.3	8.3	16.7
Montana	1	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Nebraska	3	100.0	100.0	33.3	66.7	--	--	100.0	--	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.23b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs),  
by State or jurisdiction: 2011 (cont.)  
Percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs <sup>2,3</sup>									
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health department	State department of health	Hospital licensing authority	Joint Commis-sion <sup>4</sup>	CARF <sup>4</sup>	NCQA <sup>4</sup>	COA <sup>4</sup>	Other State/local agency/organization
Nevada	11	100.0	90.9	45.5	100.0	--	9.1	90.9	--	--	--
New Hampshire	8	100.0	100.0	--	75.0	--	--	87.5	--	--	--
New Jersey	36	100.0	97.2	13.9	55.6	11.1	16.7	88.9	--	2.8	2.8
New Mexico	6	100.0	100.0	16.7	83.3	--	16.7	83.3	16.7	--	16.7
New York	154	100.0	97.4	14.3	75.3	26.0	70.1	25.3	5.8	4.5	4.5
North Carolina	40	100.0	85.0	57.5	55.0	2.5	--	97.5	--	--	12.5
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	19	100.0	84.2	26.3	15.8	10.5	42.1	73.7	--	--	10.5
Oklahoma	15	100.0	93.3	66.7	20.0	6.7	13.3	86.7	6.7	6.7	20.0
Oregon	15	100.0	93.3	46.7	13.3	6.7	20.0	80.0	--	--	13.3
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	73	100.0	84.9	21.9	94.5	17.8	38.4	63.0	8.2	6.8	11.0
Puerto Rico	7	100.0	100.0	85.7	100.0	14.3	28.6	100.0	28.6	14.3	--
Rhode Island	15	100.0	73.3	73.3	73.3	13.3	20.0	86.7	6.7	6.7	6.7
South Carolina	12	100.0	75.0	25.0	75.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	8.3
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	9	100.0	66.7	100.0	22.2	--	22.2	77.8	11.1	--	11.1
Texas	64	98.4	68.8	4.7	89.1	--	21.9	75.0	1.6	4.7	7.8
Utah	10	100.0	90.0	20.0	20.0	--	--	100.0	10.0	--	20.0
Vermont	8	100.0	100.0	37.5	87.5	12.5	25.0	87.5	--	‡	12.5
Virgin Islands	1	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	20	100.0	90.0	65.0	40.0	5.0	40.0	60.0	5.0	--	5.0
Washington	19	100.0	94.7	42.1	63.2	--	15.8	26.3	--	--	10.5
West Virginia	9	100.0	100.0	44.4	88.9	--	--	88.9	11.1	11.1	11.1
Wisconsin	14	100.0	100.0	21.4	28.6	7.1	14.3	42.9	--	42.9	7.1
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Facilities that have Opioid Treatment Programs certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>3</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>4</sup> Joint Commission was formerly JCAHO (Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations); CARF was formerly Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA = National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA = Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.24. Facility smoking policy, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011**  
**Number and percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities						Percent					
	Total	Type of smoking policy					Total	Type of smoking policy				
		Not permitted on the property or within any building	Permitted only outdoors	Permitted outdoors and in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Other		Not permitted on the property or within any building	Permitted only outdoors	Permitted outdoors and in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Other
<b>Total</b>	13,637	4,674	7,468	1,415	19	61	100.0	34.3	54.8	10.4	0.1	0.4
Alabama	147	17	105	23	--	2	100.0	11.6	71.4	15.6	--	1.4
Alaska	76	30	36	9	--	1	100.0	39.5	47.4	11.8	--	1.3
Arizona	218	52	117	43	1	5	100.0	23.9	53.7	19.7	0.5	2.3
Arkansas	61	23	23	14	--	1	100.0	37.7	37.7	23.0	--	1.6
California	1,636	442	941	239	4	10	100.0	27.0	57.5	14.6	0.2	0.6
Colorado	446	159	254	32	1	--	100.0	35.7	57.0	7.2	0.2	--
Connecticut	186	62	106	17	1	--	100.0	33.3	57.0	9.1	0.5	--
Delaware	36	8	23	5	--	--	100.0	22.2	63.9	13.9	--	--
District of Columbia	36	9	22	5	--	--	100.0	25.0	61.1	13.9	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Florida	614	134	405	72	2	1	100.0	21.8	66.0	11.7	0.3	0.2
Georgia	244	41	167	34	--	2	100.0	16.8	68.4	13.9	--	0.8
Guam	5	3	1	1	--	--	100.0	60.0	20.0	20.0	--	--
Hawaii	119	75	35	8	--	1	100.0	63.0	29.4	6.7	--	0.8
Idaho	103	16	78	9	--	--	100.0	15.5	75.7	8.7	--	--
Illinois	633	150	409	71	--	3	100.0	23.7	64.6	11.2	--	0.5
Indiana	272	137	114	20	--	1	100.0	50.4	41.9	7.4	--	0.4
Iowa	126	72	52	2	--	--	100.0	57.1	41.3	1.6	--	--
Kansas	219	49	142	27	--	1	100.0	22.4	64.8	12.3	--	0.5
Kentucky	315	46	235	32	--	2	100.0	14.6	74.6	10.2	--	0.6
Louisiana	143	29	88	25	--	1	100.0	20.3	61.5	17.5	--	0.7
Maine	209	105	76	27	--	1	100.0	50.2	36.4	12.9	--	0.5
Maryland	348	96	221	30	--	1	100.0	27.6	63.5	8.6	--	0.3
Massachusetts	318	116	167	31	3	1	100.0	36.5	52.5	9.7	0.9	0.3
Michigan	487	179	265	41	1	1	100.0	36.8	54.4	8.4	0.2	0.2
Minnesota	313	65	203	40	--	5	100.0	20.8	64.9	12.8	--	1.6
Mississippi	97	17	61	16	--	3	100.0	17.5	62.9	16.5	--	3.1
Missouri	286	75	173	35	--	3	100.0	26.2	60.5	12.2	--	1.0
Montana	57	17	36	3	--	1	100.0	29.8	63.2	5.3	--	1.8
Nebraska	122	20	92	10	--	--	100.0	16.4	75.4	8.2	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.24. Facility smoking policy, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011 (cont.)**  
**Number and percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities						Percent					
	Type of smoking policy						Type of smoking policy					
	Total	Not permitted on the property or within any building	Permitted only outdoors	Permitted outdoors and in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Other	Total	Not permitted on the property or within any building	Permitted only outdoors	Permitted outdoors and in designated indoor area(s)	Permitted anywhere without restriction	Other
Nevada	82	46	30	6	--	--	100.0	56.1	36.6	7.3	--	--
New Hampshire	54	22	27	5	--	--	100.0	40.7	50.0	9.3	--	--
New Jersey	358	127	195	36	--	--	100.0	35.5	54.5	10.1	--	--
New Mexico	145	41	82	21	--	1	100.0	28.3	56.6	14.5	--	0.7
New York	941	836	89	13	1	2	100.0	88.8	9.5	1.4	0.1	0.2
North Carolina	430	103	280	43	2	2	100.0	24.0	65.1	10.0	0.5	0.5
North Dakota	57	8	44	5	--	--	100.0	14.0	77.2	8.8	--	--
Ohio	373	123	207	42	--	1	100.0	33.0	55.5	11.3	--	0.3
Oklahoma	197	118	57	21	1	--	100.0	59.9	28.9	10.7	0.5	--
Oregon	233	137	81	14	--	1	100.0	58.8	34.8	6.0	--	0.4
Palau	1	1	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	575	125	398	50	--	2	100.0	21.7	69.2	8.7	--	0.3
Puerto Rico	149	58	61	29	--	1	100.0	38.9	40.9	19.5	--	0.7
Rhode Island	59	22	33	4	--	--	100.0	37.3	55.9	6.8	--	--
South Carolina	105	37	60	8	--	--	100.0	35.2	57.1	7.6	--	--
South Dakota	57	17	36	4	--	--	100.0	29.8	63.2	7.0	--	--
Tennessee	206	35	147	24	--	--	100.0	17.0	71.4	11.7	--	--
Texas	473	142	267	61	1	2	100.0	30.0	56.4	12.9	0.2	0.4
Utah	145	50	87	8	--	--	100.0	34.5	60.0	5.5	--	--
Vermont	42	21	16	5	--	--	100.0	50.0	38.1	11.9	--	--
Virgin Islands	3	--	1	2	--	--	100.0	--	33.3	66.7	--	--
Virginia	211	48	148	15	--	--	100.0	22.7	70.1	7.1	--	--
Washington	452	169	236	44	1	2	100.0	37.4	52.2	9.7	0.2	0.4
West Virginia	95	16	71	8	--	--	100.0	16.8	74.7	8.4	--	--
Wisconsin	261	106	134	21	--	--	100.0	40.6	51.3	8.0	--	--
Wyoming	60	21	34	5	--	--	100.0	35.0	56.7	8.3	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.25a. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011**  
**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients											
	Total	Facility operation										Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
<b>Total</b>	1,224,127	646,904	395,577	73,338	40,303	47,742	37,321	8,487	1,838	96	20,263	
Alabama	15,924	5,927	8,386	843	38	730	680	50	--	--	--	
Alaska	2,840	1,655	469	124	--	106	93	--	13	--	486	
Arizona	31,514	17,950	9,759	--	--	1,397	836	102	459	--	2,408	
Arkansas	3,401	1,881	595	--	120	805	805	--	--	--	--	
California	132,562	74,132	40,720	13,233	232	3,535	2,656	357	522	--	710	
Colorado	38,927	13,648	21,363	904	2,084	792	432	360	--	--	136	
Connecticut	25,914	22,469	2,046	248	720	430	391	39	--	--	1	
Delaware	4,607	2,223	2,278	--	2	104	84	20	--	--	--	
District of Columbia	4,166	2,498	1,340	--	--	328	214	114	--	--	--	
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Florida	51,201	25,271	21,476	2,115	261	2,078	1,983	95	--	--	--	
Georgia	21,804	4,489	10,343	1,331	4,238	1,403	1,065	338	--	--	--	
Guam	297	172	125	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	4,464	3,527	470	--	210	257	74	183	--	--	--	
Idaho	5,171	814	3,386	720	45	118	118	--	--	--	88	
Illinois	43,971	25,108	13,987	1,298	1,438	2,140	2,120	20	--	--	--	
Indiana	25,186	13,755	9,726	1,273	70	362	362	--	--	--	--	
Iowa	8,977	8,186	235	86	103	367	367	--	--	--	--	
Kansas	11,381	4,857	4,680	1,158	24	662	380	184	98	--	--	
Kentucky	20,481	10,646	7,850	177	630	1,178	268	910	--	--	--	
Louisiana	11,180	2,324	4,147	649	3,835	220	88	132	--	--	5	
Maine	10,769	5,128	4,998	310	--	213	213	--	--	--	120	
Maryland	38,792	13,202	17,607	3,281	3,573	1,129	803	285	--	41	--	
Massachusetts	46,891	27,430	17,748	132	159	1,422	1,412	10	--	--	--	
Michigan	45,147	23,756	17,103	2,142	159	1,280	1,280	--	--	--	707	
Minnesota	17,354	7,095	8,447	61	404	763	763	--	--	--	584	
Mississippi	5,807	2,210	773	1,710	280	834	778	56	--	--	--	
Missouri	21,455	16,470	3,469	302	240	974	833	141	--	--	--	
Montana	9,885	1,990	226	143	134	381	323	10	48	--	7,011	
Nebraska	6,354	4,181	826	500	280	356	302	42	12	--	211	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.25a. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011 (cont.)**  
**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	7,218	3,999	2,655	--	54	260	206	54	--	--	250
New Hampshire	5,931	3,758	2,076	25	64	8	--	8	--	--	--
New Jersey	31,777	20,481	9,258	1,173	590	275	205	50	--	20	--
New Mexico	12,664	6,324	3,195	175	823	737	317	--	420	--	1,410
New York	122,929	88,706	19,520	9,575	2,079	2,572	2,322	250	--	--	477
North Carolina	36,312	16,320	15,631	694	1,137	1,911	1,213	693	5	--	619
North Dakota	2,457	670	536	--	1,069	112	27	55	30	--	70
Ohio	37,238	31,893	1,977	1,005	521	1,842	1,792	50	--	--	--
Oklahoma	14,858	7,608	4,207	166	630	1,126	1,022	6	98	--	1,121
Oregon	23,166	11,803	6,971	3,144	94	554	529	--	25	--	600
Palau	105	--	--	105	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	53,377	30,383	21,709	55	90	1,140	1,115	25	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	16,166	4,587	1,097	72	10,033	377	377	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	9,742	5,850	2,968	--	--	924	904	20	--	--	--
South Carolina	14,217	3,869	4,723	3,886	1,365	374	344	30	--	--	--
South Dakota	2,987	1,907	598	144	83	148	82	--	66	--	107
Tennessee	16,590	8,307	7,384	129	29	741	706	--	--	35	--
Texas	36,875	13,220	16,160	1,778	945	4,753	2,158	2,595	--	--	19
Utah	12,470	4,379	5,038	2,847	184	4	--	4	--	--	18
Vermont	4,182	3,353	678	20	--	131	131	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	96	21	--	--	75	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	21,731	3,136	7,052	9,692	767	1,084	291	793	--	--	--
Washington	41,097	19,926	13,946	2,238	392	2,593	2,157	406	30	--	2,002
West Virginia	10,711	5,083	5,096	20	--	512	512	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	19,413	6,148	8,270	2,928	--	1,024	1,012	--	12	--	1,043
Wyoming	3,396	2,179	254	727	--	176	176	--	--	--	60

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.25b. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011**  
**Percent distribution**

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> <sup>1</sup>		<i>Percent distribution</i>									
		<i>Facility operation</i>									
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local, county, or community govt.</i>	<i>State govt.</i>	<i>Total Federal govt.</i>	<i>Federal govt.</i>			
<i>Dept. of Veterans Affairs</i>	<i>Dept. of Defense</i>							<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>		
<b>Total</b>	100.0	52.8	32.3	6.0	3.3	3.9	3.0	0.7	0.2	*	1.7
Alabama	100.0	37.2	52.7	5.3	0.2	4.6	4.3	0.3	--	--	--
Alaska	100.0	58.3	16.5	4.4	--	3.7	3.3	--	0.5	--	17.1
Arizona	100.0	57.0	31.0	--	--	4.4	2.7	0.3	1.5	--	7.6
Arkansas	100.0	55.3	17.5	--	3.5	23.7	23.7	--	--	--	--
California	100.0	55.9	30.7	10.0	0.2	2.7	2.0	0.3	0.4	--	0.5
Colorado	100.0	35.1	54.9	2.3	5.4	2.0	1.1	0.9	--	--	0.3
Connecticut	100.0	86.7	7.9	1.0	2.8	1.7	1.5	0.2	--	--	*
Delaware	100.0	48.3	49.4	--	*	2.3	1.8	0.4	--	--	--
District of Columbia	100.0	60.0	32.2	--	--	7.9	5.1	2.7	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	100.0	49.4	41.9	4.1	0.5	4.1	3.9	0.2	--	--	--
Georgia	100.0	20.6	47.4	6.1	19.4	6.4	4.9	1.6	--	--	--
Guam	100.0	57.9	42.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	100.0	79.0	10.5	--	4.7	5.8	1.7	4.1	--	--	--
Idaho	100.0	15.7	65.5	13.9	0.9	2.3	2.3	--	--	--	1.7
Illinois	100.0	57.1	31.8	3.0	3.3	4.9	4.8	*	--	--	--
Indiana	100.0	54.6	38.6	5.1	0.3	1.4	1.4	--	--	--	--
Iowa	100.0	91.2	2.6	1.0	1.1	4.1	4.1	--	--	--	--
Kansas	100.0	42.7	41.1	10.2	0.2	5.8	3.3	1.6	0.9	--	--
Kentucky	100.0	52.0	38.3	0.9	3.1	5.8	1.3	4.4	--	--	--
Louisiana	100.0	20.8	37.1	5.8	34.3	2.0	0.8	1.2	--	--	*
Maine	100.0	47.6	46.4	2.9	--	2.0	2.0	--	--	--	1.1
Maryland	100.0	34.0	45.4	8.5	9.2	2.9	2.1	0.7	--	0.1	--
Massachusetts	100.0	58.5	37.8	0.3	0.3	3.0	3.0	*	--	--	--
Michigan	100.0	52.6	37.9	4.7	0.4	2.8	2.8	--	--	--	1.6
Minnesota	100.0	40.9	48.7	0.4	2.3	4.4	4.4	--	--	--	3.4
Mississippi	100.0	38.1	13.3	29.4	4.8	14.4	13.4	1.0	--	--	--
Missouri	100.0	76.8	16.2	1.4	1.1	4.5	3.9	0.7	--	--	--
Montana	100.0	20.1	2.3	1.4	1.4	3.9	3.3	--	0.5	--	70.9
Nebraska	100.0	65.8	13.0	7.9	4.4	5.6	4.8	0.7	0.2	--	3.3

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.25b. Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011 (cont.)**  
**Percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	100.0	55.4	36.8	--	0.7	3.6	2.9	0.7	--	--	3.5
New Hampshire	100.0	63.4	35.0	0.4	1.1	0.1	--	0.1	--	--	--
New Jersey	100.0	64.5	29.1	3.7	1.9	0.9	0.6	0.2	--	0.1	--
New Mexico	100.0	49.9	25.2	1.4	6.5	5.8	2.5	--	3.3	--	11.1
New York	100.0	72.2	15.9	7.8	1.7	2.1	1.9	0.2	--	--	0.4
North Carolina	100.0	44.9	43.0	1.9	3.1	5.3	3.3	1.9	*	--	1.7
North Dakota	100.0	27.3	21.8	--	43.5	4.6	1.1	2.2	1.2	--	2.8
Ohio	100.0	85.6	5.3	2.7	1.4	4.9	4.8	0.1	--	--	--
Oklahoma	100.0	51.2	28.3	1.1	4.2	7.6	6.9	*	0.7	--	7.5
Oregon	100.0	50.9	30.1	13.6	0.4	2.4	2.3	--	0.1	--	2.6
Palau	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	100.0	56.9	40.7	0.1	0.2	2.1	2.1	*	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	28.4	6.8	0.4	62.1	2.3	2.3	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	100.0	60.0	30.5	--	--	9.5	9.3	0.2	--	--	--
South Carolina	100.0	27.2	33.2	27.3	9.6	2.6	2.4	0.2	--	--	--
South Dakota	100.0	63.8	20.0	4.8	2.8	5.0	2.7	--	2.2	--	3.6
Tennessee	100.0	50.1	44.5	0.8	0.2	4.5	4.3	--	--	0.2	--
Texas	100.0	35.9	43.8	4.8	2.6	12.9	5.9	7.0	--	--	0.1
Utah	100.0	35.1	40.4	22.8	1.5	*	--	*	--	--	0.1
Vermont	100.0	80.2	16.2	0.5	--	3.1	3.1	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	100.0	21.9	--	--	78.1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	14.4	32.5	44.6	3.5	5.0	1.3	3.6	--	--	--
Washington	100.0	48.5	33.9	5.4	1.0	6.3	5.2	1.0	0.1	--	4.9
West Virginia	100.0	47.5	47.6	0.2	--	4.8	4.8	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	100.0	31.7	42.6	15.1	--	5.3	5.2	--	0.1	--	5.4
Wyoming	100.0	64.2	7.5	21.4	--	5.2	5.2	--	--	--	1.8

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.26. Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients						Percent distribution					
	Total	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility				
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown
<b>Total</b>	1,224,127	792,248	42,099	364,965	16,496	8,319	100.0	64.7	3.4	29.8	1.3	0.7
Alabama	15,924	12,601	72	3,040	211	--	100.0	79.1	0.5	19.1	1.3	--
Alaska	2,840	1,686	10	1,077	67	--	100.0	59.4	0.4	37.9	2.4	--
Arizona	31,514	11,942	111	18,984	200	277	100.0	37.9	0.4	60.2	0.6	0.9
Arkansas	3,401	1,622	1,284	433	3	59	100.0	47.7	37.8	12.7	0.1	1.7
California	132,562	97,344	3,338	27,660	2,935	1,285	100.0	73.4	2.5	20.9	2.2	1.0
Colorado	38,927	21,598	1,611	14,860	249	609	100.0	55.5	4.1	38.2	0.6	1.6
Connecticut	25,914	14,816	308	10,343	288	159	100.0	57.2	1.2	39.9	1.1	0.6
Delaware	4,607	2,725	83	1,799	--	--	100.0	59.1	1.8	39.0	--	--
District of Columbia	4,166	3,101	48	792	225	--	100.0	74.4	1.2	19.0	5.4	‡
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	51,201	32,810	1,316	15,816	878	381	100.0	64.1	2.6	30.9	1.7	0.7
Georgia	21,804	14,051	185	7,254	55	259	100.0	64.4	0.8	33.3	0.3	1.2
Guam	297	297	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	‡	--
Hawaii	4,464	3,503	4	957	--	--	100.0	78.5	0.1	21.4	--	--
Idaho	5,171	2,496	76	2,527	--	72	100.0	48.3	1.5	48.9	‡	1.4
Illinois	43,971	29,185	1,636	12,576	390	184	100.0	66.4	3.7	28.6	0.9	0.4
Indiana	25,186	10,617	761	13,556	63	189	100.0	42.2	3.0	53.8	0.3	0.8
Iowa	8,977	5,909	17	2,535	494	22	100.0	65.8	0.2	28.2	5.5	0.2
Kansas	11,381	8,098	825	2,017	293	148	100.0	71.2	7.2	17.7	2.6	1.3
Kentucky	20,481	9,991	762	9,455	--	273	100.0	48.8	3.7	46.2	--	1.3
Louisiana	11,180	8,578	52	2,530	5	15	100.0	76.7	0.5	22.6	*	0.1
Maine	10,769	5,694	1,303	3,572	180	20	100.0	52.9	12.1	33.2	1.7	0.2
Maryland	38,792	30,785	175	7,547	268	17	100.0	79.4	0.5	19.5	0.7	*
Massachusetts	46,891	25,743	2,626	16,424	1,412	686	100.0	54.9	5.6	35.0	3.0	1.5
Michigan	45,147	18,745	2,943	22,261	1,054	144	100.0	41.5	6.5	49.3	2.3	0.3
Minnesota	17,354	10,234	215	6,693	113	99	100.0	59.0	1.2	38.6	0.7	0.6
Mississippi	5,807	2,030	847	2,930	--	--	100.0	35.0	14.6	50.5	--	‡
Missouri	21,455	14,333	744	5,989	268	121	100.0	66.8	3.5	27.9	1.2	0.6
Montana	9,885	1,858	--	8,005	22	--	100.0	18.8	--	81.0	0.2	--
Nebraska	6,354	2,100	196	3,869	--	189	100.0	33.1	3.1	60.9	--	3.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.26. Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011 (cont.)**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients						Percent distribution					
	Total	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility				
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown
Nevada	7,218	4,561	61	2,430	136	30	100.0	63.2	0.8	33.7	1.9	0.4
New Hampshire	5,931	3,419	2,113	357	17	25	100.0	57.6	35.6	6.0	0.3	0.4
New Jersey	31,777	21,817	1,079	8,516	283	82	100.0	68.7	3.4	26.8	0.9	0.3
New Mexico	12,664	4,229	289	7,753	337	56	100.0	33.4	2.3	61.2	2.7	0.4
New York	122,929	111,598	731	8,831	1,007	762	100.0	90.8	0.6	7.2	0.8	0.6
North Carolina	36,312	20,702	1,377	13,193	993	47	100.0	57.0	3.8	36.3	2.7	0.1
North Dakota	2,457	1,186	2	1,247	8	14	100.0	48.3	0.1	50.8	0.3	0.6
Ohio	37,238	19,980	4,334	12,483	270	171	100.0	53.7	11.6	33.5	0.7	0.5
Oklahoma	14,858	7,897	675	5,590	444	252	100.0	53.1	4.5	37.6	3.0	1.7
Oregon	23,166	16,163	271	6,336	30	366	100.0	69.8	1.2	27.4	0.1	1.6
Palau	105	--	--	105	--	--	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	53,377	41,512	426	11,322	29	88	100.0	77.8	0.8	21.2	0.1	0.2
Puerto Rico	16,166	13,344	227	2,489	--	106	100.0	82.5	1.4	15.4	--	0.7
Rhode Island	9,742	5,819	934	2,952	17	20	100.0	59.7	9.6	30.3	0.2	0.2
South Carolina	14,217	12,771	392	896	--	158	100.0	89.8	2.8	6.3	--	1.1
South Dakota	2,987	2,023	--	930	18	16	100.0	67.7	--	31.1	0.6	0.5
Tennessee	16,590	8,734	3,190	4,110	523	33	100.0	52.6	19.2	24.8	3.2	0.2
Texas	36,875	30,428	1,361	4,495	219	372	100.0	82.5	3.7	12.2	0.6	1.0
Utah	12,470	6,674	183	5,585	28	--	100.0	53.5	1.5	44.8	0.2	--
Vermont	4,182	1,986	20	2,112	24	40	100.0	47.5	0.5	50.5	0.6	1.0
Virgin Islands	96	--	--	96	--	--	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡
Virginia	21,731	7,852	1,156	12,190	378	155	100.0	36.1	5.3	56.1	1.7	0.7
Washington	41,097	30,312	322	9,163	1,030	270	100.0	73.8	0.8	22.3	2.5	0.7
West Virginia	10,711	5,943	1,025	3,639	104	--	100.0	55.5	9.6	34.0	1.0	--
Wisconsin	19,413	7,879	371	10,353	762	48	100.0	40.6	1.9	53.3	3.9	0.2
Wyoming	3,396	927	12	2,291	166	--	100.0	27.3	0.4	67.5	4.9	--

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.27a. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011**  
**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients														
	Type of care received														
	Total	Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospital-ization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox	
<b>Total</b>	1,224,127	1,095,897	617,715	141,964	23,338	13,450	299,430	112,827	29,164	74,337	9,326	15,403	9,224	6,179	
Alabama	15,924	14,882	1,859	5,050	237	41	7,695	998	428	513	57	44	19	25	
Alaska	2,840	2,455	1,738	443	114	9	151	381	55	311	15	4	--	4	
Arizona	31,514	29,595	19,355	3,664	286	251	6,039	1,547	462	992	93	372	264	108	
Arkansas	3,401	2,658	1,555	364	52	132	555	698	201	458	39	45	20	25	
California	132,562	115,928	66,382	15,591	3,733	3,216	27,006	15,806	2,497	12,300	1,009	828	446	382	
Colorado	38,927	37,060	31,784	2,267	496	133	2,380	1,795	339	1,090	366	72	42	30	
Connecticut	25,914	24,294	9,663	2,341	391	252	11,647	1,338	338	983	17	282	148	134	
Delaware	4,607	4,368	1,928	175	84	5	2,176	186	10	176	--	53	5	48	
District of Columbia	4,166	3,655	1,006	671	45	--	1,933	475	255	193	27	36	25	11	
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Florida	51,201	44,044	24,974	2,870	1,753	760	13,687	6,478	1,578	4,312	588	679	388	291	
Georgia	21,804	19,027	6,907	2,623	1,700	347	7,450	2,245	436	1,680	129	532	322	210	
Guam	297	245	189	41	15	--	--	52	1	47	4	--	--	--	
Hawaii	4,464	4,065	2,101	1,173	129	23	639	399	40	341	18	--	--	--	
Idaho	5,171	4,731	3,084	1,376	16	10	245	227	84	137	6	213	110	103	
Illinois	43,971	40,687	22,427	5,863	749	273	11,375	3,014	1,113	1,713	188	270	97	173	
Indiana	25,186	24,169	13,085	4,380	278	457	5,969	693	234	434	25	324	176	148	
Iowa	8,977	8,062	6,489	1,023	60	--	490	742	379	286	77	173	6	167	
Kansas	11,381	10,608	7,550	1,056	6	14	1,982	751	215	470	66	22	3	19	
Kentucky	20,481	18,260	14,451	1,731	95	139	1,844	1,831	275	1,409	147	390	275	115	
Louisiana	11,180	9,466	4,381	1,541	294	174	3,076	1,590	492	1,009	89	124	84	40	
Maine	10,769	10,293	5,924	673	152	8	3,536	429	53	358	18	47	11	36	
Maryland	38,792	35,993	16,302	3,760	127	432	15,372	2,326	459	1,739	128	473	374	99	
Massachusetts	46,891	41,986	23,084	1,545	952	1,315	15,090	4,027	1,660	2,123	244	878	390	488	
Michigan	45,147	39,526	28,884	2,287	271	652	7,432	5,381	1,461	2,251	1,669	240	175	65	
Minnesota	17,354	12,071	4,200	3,465	493	38	3,875	5,244	1,937	3,168	139	39	19	20	
Mississippi	5,807	4,406	3,905	237	63	1	200	1,060	315	684	61	341	230	111	
Missouri	21,455	19,903	10,044	6,240	880	101	2,638	1,426	875	440	111	126	48	78	
Montana	9,885	9,513	8,624	720	52	17	100	346	273	64	9	26	1	25	
Nebraska	6,354	5,534	4,285	638	75	34	502	806	256	519	31	14	12	2	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.27a. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011 (cont.)**  
**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients													
	Type of care received													
	Total	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospital-ization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	7,218	6,417	4,085	855	30	446	1,001	718	109	493	116	83	34	49
New Hampshire	5,931	5,350	3,017	330	5	61	1,937	575	98	210	267	6	--	6
New Jersey	31,777	28,811	10,497	5,416	1,310	297	11,291	2,448	627	1,768	53	518	335	183
New Mexico	12,664	11,621	8,479	1,128	83	199	1,732	896	273	345	278	147	113	34
New York	122,929	108,856	55,634	12,728	3,530	279	36,685	12,034	1,887	9,491	656	2,039	1,110	929
North Carolina	36,312	33,297	18,524	3,074	452	171	11,076	2,271	371	1,641	259	744	531	213
North Dakota	2,457	1,827	1,403	264	159	1	--	580	121	433	26	50	38	12
Ohio	37,238	34,466	23,872	5,366	431	491	4,306	2,181	436	1,657	88	591	446	145
Oklahoma	14,858	13,409	9,479	849	18	319	2,744	1,329	325	980	24	120	57	63
Oregon	23,166	21,487	13,301	3,868	195	172	3,951	1,671	408	1,082	181	8	--	8
Palau	105	104	104	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1
Pennsylvania	53,377	47,688	20,769	8,833	999	338	16,749	4,736	1,924	2,276	536	953	584	369
Puerto Rico	16,166	10,720	2,089	282	220	122	8,007	4,860	259	4,304	297	586	501	85
Rhode Island	9,742	9,373	5,782	280	55	78	3,178	318	41	277	--	51	7	44
South Carolina	14,217	13,387	7,893	1,372	115	78	3,929	613	297	293	23	217	70	147
South Dakota	2,987	2,343	1,727	589	17	10	--	583	215	335	33	61	59	2
Tennessee	16,590	14,368	6,809	1,930	152	20	5,457	2,075	781	1,088	206	147	41	106
Texas	36,875	29,730	14,526	4,953	483	117	9,651	5,728	1,600	3,726	402	1,417	966	451
Utah	12,470	10,873	7,151	1,143	219	198	2,162	1,501	333	1,077	91	96	68	28
Vermont	4,182	3,932	2,844	314	103	15	656	130	51	78	1	120	75	45
Virgin Islands	96	75	54	--	--	--	21	21	--	21	--	--	--	--
Virginia	21,731	20,203	12,956	1,845	358	225	4,819	1,194	340	753	101	334	229	105
Washington	41,097	38,778	21,575	10,041	423	192	6,547	2,111	1,199	751	161	208	128	80
West Virginia	10,711	9,823	4,163	335	5	416	4,904	786	378	286	122	102	81	21
Wisconsin	19,413	18,430	12,660	1,487	377	366	3,540	841	299	512	30	142	51	91
Wyoming	3,396	3,045	2,162	874	1	5	3	336	71	260	5	15	10	5

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.27b. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011**  
**Percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution														
	Type of care received														
	Total	Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox	
<b>Total</b>	100.0	89.5	50.5	11.6	1.9	1.1	24.5	9.2	2.4	6.1	0.8	1.3	0.8	0.5	
Alabama	100.0	93.5	11.7	31.7	1.5	0.3	48.3	6.3	2.7	3.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	
Alaska	100.0	86.4	61.2	15.6	4.0	0.3	5.3	13.4	1.9	11.0	0.5	0.1	‡	0.1	
Arizona	100.0	93.9	61.4	11.6	0.9	0.8	19.2	4.9	1.5	3.1	0.3	1.2	0.8	0.3	
Arkansas	100.0	78.2	45.7	10.7	1.5	3.9	16.3	20.5	5.9	13.5	1.1	1.3	0.6	0.7	
California	100.0	87.5	50.1	11.8	2.8	2.4	20.4	11.9	1.9	9.3	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.3	
Colorado	100.0	95.2	81.7	5.8	1.3	0.3	6.1	4.6	0.9	2.8	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	
Connecticut	100.0	93.7	37.3	9.0	1.5	1.0	44.9	5.2	1.3	3.8	0.1	1.1	0.6	0.5	
Delaware	100.0	94.8	41.8	3.8	1.8	0.1	47.2	4.0	0.2	3.8	--	1.2	0.1	1.0	
Dist. of Columbia	100.0	87.7	24.1	16.1	1.1	--	46.4	11.4	6.1	4.6	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.3	
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Florida	100.0	86.0	48.8	5.6	3.4	1.5	26.7	12.7	3.1	8.4	1.1	1.3	0.8	0.6	
Georgia	100.0	87.3	31.7	12.0	7.8	1.6	34.2	10.3	2.0	7.7	0.6	2.4	1.5	1.0	
Guam	100.0	82.5	63.6	13.8	5.1	--	--	17.5	0.3	15.8	1.3	--	--	--	
Hawaii	100.0	91.1	47.1	26.3	2.9	0.5	14.3	8.9	0.9	7.6	0.4	‡	‡	‡	
Idaho	100.0	91.5	59.6	26.6	0.3	0.2	4.7	4.4	1.6	2.6	0.1	4.1	2.1	2.0	
Illinois	100.0	92.5	51.0	13.3	1.7	0.6	25.9	6.9	2.5	3.9	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.4	
Indiana	100.0	96.0	52.0	17.4	1.1	1.8	23.7	2.8	0.9	1.7	0.1	1.3	0.7	0.6	
Iowa	100.0	89.8	72.3	11.4	0.7	--	5.5	8.3	4.2	3.2	0.9	1.9	0.1	1.9	
Kansas	100.0	93.2	66.3	9.3	0.1	0.1	17.4	6.6	1.9	4.1	0.6	0.2	*	0.2	
Kentucky	100.0	89.2	70.6	8.5	0.5	0.7	9.0	8.9	1.3	6.9	0.7	1.9	1.3	0.6	
Louisiana	100.0	84.7	39.2	13.8	2.6	1.6	27.5	14.2	4.4	9.0	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.4	
Maine	100.0	95.6	55.0	6.2	1.4	0.1	32.8	4.0	0.5	3.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	
Maryland	100.0	92.8	42.0	9.7	0.3	1.1	39.6	6.0	1.2	4.5	0.3	1.2	1.0	0.3	
Massachusetts	100.0	89.5	49.2	3.3	2.0	2.8	32.2	8.6	3.5	4.5	0.5	1.9	0.8	1.0	
Michigan	100.0	87.5	64.0	5.1	0.6	1.4	16.5	11.9	3.2	5.0	3.7	0.5	0.4	0.1	
Minnesota	100.0	69.6	24.2	20.0	2.8	0.2	22.3	30.2	11.2	18.3	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	
Mississippi	100.0	75.9	67.2	4.1	1.1	*	3.4	18.3	5.4	11.8	1.1	5.9	4.0	1.9	
Missouri	100.0	92.8	46.8	29.1	4.1	0.5	12.3	6.6	4.1	2.1	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.4	
Montana	100.0	96.2	87.2	7.3	0.5	0.2	1.0	3.5	2.8	0.6	0.1	0.3	*	0.3	
Nebraska	100.0	87.1	67.4	10.0	1.2	0.5	7.9	12.7	4.0	8.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	*	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.27b. Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011 (cont.)**  
**Percent distribution**

		Percent distribution												
		Type of care received												
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	100.0	88.9	56.6	11.8	0.4	6.2	13.9	9.9	1.5	6.8	1.6	1.1	0.5	0.7
New Hampshire	100.0	90.2	50.9	5.6	0.1	1.0	32.7	9.7	1.7	3.5	4.5	0.1	--	0.1
New Jersey	100.0	90.7	33.0	17.0	4.1	0.9	35.5	7.7	2.0	5.6	0.2	1.6	1.1	0.6
New Mexico	100.0	91.8	67.0	8.9	0.7	1.6	13.7	7.1	2.2	2.7	2.2	1.2	0.9	0.3
New York	100.0	88.6	45.3	10.4	2.9	0.2	29.8	9.8	1.5	7.7	0.5	1.7	0.9	0.8
North Carolina	100.0	91.7	51.0	8.5	1.2	0.5	30.5	6.3	1.0	4.5	0.7	2.0	1.5	0.6
North Dakota	100.0	74.4	57.1	10.7	6.5	*	--	23.6	4.9	17.6	1.1	2.0	1.5	0.5
Ohio	100.0	92.6	64.1	14.4	1.2	1.3	11.6	5.9	1.2	4.4	0.2	1.6	1.2	0.4
Oklahoma	100.0	90.2	63.8	5.7	0.1	2.1	18.5	8.9	2.2	6.6	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.4
Oregon	100.0	92.8	57.4	16.7	0.8	0.7	17.1	7.2	1.8	4.7	0.8	*	--	*
Palau	100.0	99.0	99.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	--	‡	‡	‡	1.0	‡	1.0
Pennsylvania	100.0	89.3	38.9	16.5	1.9	0.6	31.4	8.9	3.6	4.3	1.0	1.8	1.1	0.7
Puerto Rico	100.0	66.3	12.9	1.7	1.4	0.8	49.5	30.1	1.6	26.6	1.8	3.6	3.1	0.5
Rhode Island	100.0	96.2	59.4	2.9	0.6	0.8	32.6	3.3	0.4	2.8	--	0.5	0.1	0.5
South Carolina	100.0	94.2	55.5	9.7	0.8	0.5	27.6	4.3	2.1	2.1	0.2	1.5	0.5	1.0
South Dakota	100.0	78.4	57.8	19.7	0.6	0.3	--	19.5	7.2	11.2	1.1	2.0	2.0	0.1
Tennessee	100.0	86.6	41.0	11.6	0.9	0.1	32.9	12.5	4.7	6.6	1.2	0.9	0.2	0.6
Texas	100.0	80.6	39.4	13.4	1.3	0.3	26.2	15.5	4.3	10.1	1.1	3.8	2.6	1.2
Utah	100.0	87.2	57.3	9.2	1.8	1.6	17.3	12.0	2.7	8.6	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.2
Vermont	100.0	94.0	68.0	7.5	2.5	0.4	15.7	3.1	1.2	1.9	*	2.9	1.8	1.1
Virgin Islands	100.0	78.1	56.3	‡	‡	‡	21.9	21.9	--	21.9	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	100.0	93.0	59.6	8.5	1.6	1.0	22.2	5.5	1.6	3.5	0.5	1.5	1.1	0.5
Washington	100.0	94.4	52.5	24.4	1.0	0.5	15.9	5.1	2.9	1.8	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2
West Virginia	100.0	91.7	38.9	3.1	*	3.9	45.8	7.3	3.5	2.7	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.2
Wisconsin	100.0	94.9	65.2	7.7	1.9	1.9	18.2	4.3	1.5	2.6	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.5
Wyoming	100.0	89.7	63.7	25.7	*	0.1	0.1	9.9	2.1	7.7	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.1

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.28. Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Substance abuse problem									Diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorder		
	Number of clients				Percent distribution					Total <sup>3</sup>	Number of clients	
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Both alcohol and drug abuse			Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse			Drug abuse only		Alcohol abuse only	Percent
		Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Alcohol abuse only		Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only				
<b>Total</b>	1,221,297	535,259	464,407	221,631	100.0	43.8	38.0	18.1	1,127,962	506,163	44.9	
Alabama	15,924	4,755	9,810	1,359	100.0	29.9	61.6	8.5	14,394	3,998	27.8	
Alaska	2,840	1,378	382	1,080	100.0	48.5	13.5	38.0	2,744	1,084	39.5	
Arizona	31,514	14,677	10,396	6,441	100.0	46.6	33.0	20.4	29,085	13,910	47.8	
Arkansas	3,402	1,959	1,020	423	100.0	57.6	30.0	12.4	3,364	1,934	57.5	
California	132,260	62,853	45,548	23,859	100.0	47.5	34.4	18.0	110,740	46,737	42.2	
Colorado	38,926	15,150	8,267	15,509	100.0	38.9	21.2	39.8	35,494	12,163	34.3	
Connecticut	25,851	9,323	13,547	2,981	100.0	36.1	52.4	11.5	22,068	12,984	58.8	
Delaware	4,607	2,311	1,591	705	100.0	50.2	34.5	15.3	4,588	1,959	42.7	
District of Columbia	4,166	1,601	2,003	562	100.0	38.4	48.1	13.5	3,970	1,447	36.4	
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Florida	51,094	21,434	21,995	7,665	100.0	42.0	43.0	15.0	48,838	20,658	42.3	
Georgia	21,530	8,525	9,777	3,228	100.0	39.6	45.4	15.0	19,671	8,300	42.2	
Guam	297	186	58	53	100.0	62.6	19.5	17.8	297	170	57.2	
Hawaii	4,464	2,421	1,439	604	100.0	54.2	32.2	13.5	3,095	1,082	35.0	
Idaho	5,171	3,215	949	1,007	100.0	62.2	18.4	19.5	5,121	2,734	53.4	
Illinois	43,961	17,493	16,556	9,912	100.0	39.8	37.7	22.5	39,843	14,748	37.0	
Indiana	24,960	9,753	10,042	5,165	100.0	39.1	40.2	20.7	21,581	7,926	36.7	
Iowa	8,977	4,645	1,952	2,380	100.0	51.7	21.7	26.5	7,450	3,235	43.4	
Kansas	11,339	5,234	3,630	2,475	100.0	46.2	32.0	21.8	10,885	4,775	43.9	
Kentucky	20,369	9,437	6,899	4,033	100.0	46.3	33.9	19.8	19,032	7,404	38.9	
Louisiana	11,156	5,178	4,539	1,439	100.0	46.4	40.7	12.9	10,643	3,645	34.2	
Maine	10,757	4,415	4,724	1,618	100.0	41.0	43.9	15.0	9,963	6,667	66.9	
Maryland	38,791	14,193	18,556	6,042	100.0	36.6	47.8	15.6	37,045	14,516	39.2	
Massachusetts	46,879	20,011	20,127	6,741	100.0	42.7	42.9	14.4	46,060	28,400	61.7	
Michigan	45,132	18,129	15,547	11,456	100.0	40.2	34.4	25.4	43,683	21,595	49.4	
Minnesota	17,355	6,167	7,101	4,087	100.0	35.5	40.9	23.5	15,993	8,269	51.7	
Mississippi	5,806	2,940	1,484	1,382	100.0	50.6	25.6	23.8	5,641	2,727	48.3	
Missouri	21,455	10,207	7,328	3,920	100.0	47.6	34.2	18.3	20,967	10,452	49.8	
Montana	9,885	6,236	2,199	1,450	100.0	63.1	22.2	14.7	9,841	5,167	52.5	
Nebraska	6,354	3,304	1,369	1,681	100.0	52.0	21.5	26.5	5,156	2,963	57.5	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.28. Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and diagnosed co-occurring mental disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011 (cont.)**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Substance abuse problem								Diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental disorder		
	Number of clients				Percent distribution				Total <sup>3</sup>	Number of clients	Percent
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only			
Nevada	7,218	2,976	2,619	1,623	100.0	41.2	36.3	22.5	6,714	2,596	38.7
New Hampshire	5,931	2,580	2,537	814	100.0	43.5	42.8	13.7	5,869	3,961	67.5
New Jersey	31,777	13,331	14,187	4,259	100.0	42.0	44.6	13.4	29,139	10,720	36.8
New Mexico	12,659	5,632	3,229	3,798	100.0	44.5	25.5	30.0	11,952	6,694	56.0
New York	122,113	58,016	47,631	16,466	100.0	47.5	39.0	13.5	120,164	52,402	43.6
North Carolina	35,693	15,166	14,988	5,539	100.0	42.5	42.0	15.5	34,077	16,513	48.5
North Dakota	2,457	1,357	299	801	100.0	55.2	12.2	32.6	2,347	1,210	51.6
Ohio	37,048	20,521	10,377	6,150	100.0	55.4	28.0	16.6	35,003	16,950	48.4
Oklahoma	14,858	7,155	5,319	2,384	100.0	48.2	35.8	16.0	14,415	6,181	42.9
Oregon	23,166	10,826	7,203	5,137	100.0	46.7	31.1	22.2	21,884	7,588	34.7
Palau	106	32	11	63	100.0	30.2	10.4	59.4	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	53,373	22,531	23,997	6,845	100.0	42.2	45.0	12.8	50,734	26,030	51.3
Puerto Rico	16,166	6,461	8,843	862	100.0	40.0	54.7	5.3	12,822	6,718	52.4
Rhode Island	9,742	3,898	4,382	1,462	100.0	40.0	45.0	15.0	9,551	5,750	60.2
South Carolina	14,217	5,088	6,298	2,831	100.0	35.8	44.3	19.9	13,271	4,129	31.1
South Dakota	2,987	1,719	291	977	100.0	57.5	9.7	32.7	2,914	1,308	44.9
Tennessee	16,590	4,703	9,386	2,501	100.0	28.3	56.6	15.1	14,847	8,688	58.5
Texas	36,875	15,013	15,682	6,180	100.0	40.7	42.5	16.8	29,235	10,948	37.4
Utah	12,470	6,114	4,595	1,761	100.0	49.0	36.8	14.1	11,471	5,749	50.1
Vermont	4,181	1,763	1,593	825	100.0	42.2	38.1	19.7	3,918	2,304	58.8
Virgin Islands	96	51	31	14	100.0	53.1	32.3	14.6	96	28	29.2
Virginia	21,731	9,795	8,004	3,932	100.0	45.1	36.8	18.1	20,907	10,070	48.2
Washington	41,097	21,003	10,570	9,524	100.0	51.1	25.7	23.2	37,616	13,222	35.1
West Virginia	10,711	2,597	6,693	1,421	100.0	24.2	62.5	13.3	10,707	5,230	48.8
Wisconsin	19,413	8,369	6,164	4,880	100.0	43.1	31.8	25.1	17,664	8,330	47.2
Wyoming	3,397	1,433	640	1,324	100.0	42.2	18.8	39.0	3,393	1,196	35.2

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes 2,832 clients (<1 percent of all clients) reported by the 182 facilities that did not respond to the substance abuse problem.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes 12,857 clients (<1 percent of all clients) reported by the 253 facilities that did not respond to the co-occurring disorders question and 83,308 clients (6.8 percent of all clients) reported by 1,252 facilities that responded to the co-occurring disorders question but reported no clients with a mental health disorder.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Numbers and percentages may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.29. Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011**  
**Number and percent**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients <sup>2</sup>					Percent <sup>2</sup>			
	Total	Counseling type				Counseling type			
		Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
<b>Total</b>	1,224,127	1,204,815	1,157,853	995,951	770,608	98.4	94.6	81.4	63.0
Alabama	15,924	15,793	15,705	14,718	11,749	99.2	98.6	92.4	73.8
Alaska	2,840	2,840	2,808	2,456	2,237	100.0	98.9	86.5	78.8
Arizona	31,514	30,756	30,290	27,718	25,129	97.6	96.1	88.0	79.7
Arkansas	3,401	3,398	3,369	3,188	2,570	99.9	99.1	93.7	75.6
California	132,562	129,798	116,896	83,197	54,863	97.9	88.2	62.8	41.4
Colorado	38,927	38,622	37,931	29,430	26,824	99.2	97.4	75.6	68.9
Connecticut	25,914	25,563	25,660	20,731	18,384	98.6	99.0	80.0	70.9
Delaware	4,607	4,607	4,475	4,170	2,567	100.0	97.1	90.5	55.7
District of Columbia	4,166	3,970	4,166	3,041	2,666	95.3	100.0	73.0	64.0
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	51,201	50,757	45,072	38,216	33,990	99.1	88.0	74.6	66.4
Georgia	21,804	21,205	20,519	16,789	11,517	97.3	94.1	77.0	52.8
Guam	297	297	297	297	201	100.0	100.0	100.0	67.7
Hawaii	4,464	4,464	4,170	3,520	2,448	100.0	93.4	78.9	54.8
Idaho	5,171	5,136	5,097	4,938	4,515	99.3	98.6	95.5	87.3
Illinois	43,971	43,494	42,002	35,829	24,756	98.9	95.5	81.5	56.3
Indiana	25,186	24,533	23,350	23,667	19,187	97.4	92.7	94.0	76.2
Iowa	8,977	8,961	8,739	8,421	7,077	99.8	97.3	93.8	78.8
Kansas	11,381	11,367	11,134	8,841	7,885	99.9	97.8	77.7	69.3
Kentucky	20,481	19,933	19,540	16,552	12,800	97.3	95.4	80.8	62.5
Louisiana	11,180	10,935	10,897	8,500	6,042	97.8	97.5	76.0	54.0
Maine	10,769	10,614	9,626	7,427	6,728	98.6	89.4	69.0	62.5
Maryland	38,792	37,827	36,150	33,049	24,494	97.5	93.2	85.2	63.1
Massachusetts	46,891	45,392	45,186	40,429	38,225	96.8	96.4	86.2	81.5
Michigan	45,147	44,824	41,995	38,505	31,075	99.3	93.0	85.3	68.8
Minnesota	17,354	15,581	17,045	14,405	7,495	89.8	98.2	83.0	43.2
Mississippi	5,807	5,797	5,648	5,515	4,064	99.8	97.3	95.0	70.0
Missouri	21,455	21,169	21,262	17,611	14,265	98.7	99.1	82.1	66.5
Montana	9,885	9,885	9,785	9,698	8,487	100.0	99.0	98.1	85.9
Nebraska	6,354	6,353	6,014	6,002	5,361	100.0	94.6	94.5	84.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.29. Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011 (cont.)**  
**Number and percent**

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Number of clients</i> <sup>2</sup>					<i>Percent</i> <sup>2</sup>			
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Counseling type</i>				<i>Counseling type</i>			
		<i>Individual counseling</i>	<i>Group counseling</i>	<i>Family counseling</i>	<i>Marital/ couples counseling</i>	<i>Individual counseling</i>	<i>Group counseling</i>	<i>Family counseling</i>	<i>Marital/ couples counseling</i>
Nevada	7,218	7,214	6,982	5,940	5,340	99.9	96.7	82.3	74.0
New Hampshire	5,931	5,931	5,697	4,677	4,341	100.0	96.1	78.9	73.2
New Jersey	31,777	31,081	30,945	29,099	20,096	97.8	97.4	91.6	63.2
New Mexico	12,664	12,608	11,876	11,371	10,205	99.6	93.8	89.8	80.6
New York	122,929	120,940	115,275	96,495	72,776	98.4	93.8	78.5	59.2
North Carolina	36,312	35,488	34,744	30,641	23,367	97.7	95.7	84.4	64.4
North Dakota	2,457	2,355	2,288	1,944	1,110	95.8	93.1	79.1	45.2
Ohio	37,238	36,857	36,253	29,436	19,283	99.0	97.4	79.0	51.8
Oklahoma	14,858	14,762	14,700	12,706	9,588	99.4	98.9	85.5	64.5
Oregon	23,166	23,166	23,147	20,963	16,180	100.0	99.9	90.5	69.8
Palau	105	105	105	105	105	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	53,377	53,060	52,337	46,960	38,080	99.4	98.1	88.0	71.3
Puerto Rico	16,166	16,110	15,953	15,655	14,015	99.7	98.7	96.8	86.7
Rhode Island	9,742	8,943	8,923	8,208	8,320	91.8	91.6	84.3	85.4
South Carolina	14,217	14,216	13,962	13,865	11,584	100.0	98.2	97.5	81.5
South Dakota	2,987	2,970	2,961	2,863	1,882	99.4	99.1	95.8	63.0
Tennessee	16,590	16,490	15,923	12,822	9,860	99.4	96.0	77.3	59.4
Texas	36,875	36,485	32,187	30,324	21,021	98.9	87.3	82.2	57.0
Utah	12,470	12,440	12,218	10,695	8,955	99.8	98.0	85.8	71.8
Vermont	4,182	4,147	4,147	3,910	3,298	99.2	99.2	93.5	78.9
Virgin Islands	96	96	96	96	56	100.0	100.0	100.0	58.3
Virginia	21,731	21,381	21,231	18,070	14,615	98.4	97.7	83.2	67.3
Washington	41,097	40,944	40,721	31,609	15,430	99.6	99.1	76.9	37.5
West Virginia	10,711	10,681	10,550	9,850	7,332	99.7	98.5	92.0	68.5
Wisconsin	19,413	19,078	16,412	17,399	13,039	98.3	84.5	89.6	67.2
Wyoming	3,396	3,396	3,392	3,388	3,129	100.0	99.9	99.8	92.1

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Counseling types sum to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because clients could receive more than one type of counseling.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.30a. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011**  
**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients under age 18											
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Facility operation					Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
<b>Total</b>	82,532	54,735	16,406	6,538	2,622	412	--	26	386	--	1,819	
Alabama	787	724	63	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Alaska	294	261	4	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	28	
Arizona	1,702	1,104	205	--	--	99	--	--	99	--	294	
Arkansas	125	105	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
California	12,798	9,568	1,278	1,749	22	94	--	--	94	--	87	
Colorado	2,585	1,058	1,284	50	167	--	--	--	--	--	26	
Connecticut	612	432	39	141	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Delaware	328	58	270	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
District of Columbia	76	36	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Florida	3,720	3,096	558	66	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Georgia	845	272	241	84	248	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Guam	48	47	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	1,361	1,327	34	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Idaho	593	93	327	163	--	--	--	--	--	--	10	
Illinois	3,434	2,807	503	124	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Indiana	1,234	915	261	58	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Iowa	811	798	9	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Kansas	1,221	621	454	131	--	15	--	10	5	--	--	
Kentucky	1,041	617	401	--	23	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Louisiana	974	270	397	--	305	--	--	--	--	--	2	
Maine	703	387	277	25	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	
Maryland	1,751	553	423	235	535	5	--	5	--	--	--	
Massachusetts	1,312	1,147	165	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Michigan	2,956	1,691	1,073	96	5	--	--	--	--	--	91	
Minnesota	892	430	329	11	66	--	--	--	--	--	56	
Mississippi	510	136	34	319	21	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Missouri	1,150	1,029	107	--	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Montana	418	122	15	10	6	22	--	--	22	--	243	
Nebraska	815	554	235	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	15	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.30a. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011 (cont.)**  
**Number**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients under age 18										
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Facility operation					Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.			Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs		Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Nevada	529	350	116	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	63
New Hampshire	441	398	15	20	8	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	1,921	1,348	461	110	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Mexico	987	603	77	--	8	71	--	--	71	--	228
New York	4,826	3,532	705	366	136	--	--	--	--	--	87
North Carolina	2,008	1,062	822	118	1	5	--	--	5	--	--
North Dakota	259	76	37	--	116	--	--	--	--	--	30
Ohio	3,342	2,816	316	201	9	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma	1,573	1,077	247	43	36	--	--	--	--	--	170
Oregon	1,653	1,065	250	228	--	24	--	--	24	--	86
Palau	10	--	--	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	2,897	2,125	767	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	2,174	1,763	38	--	373	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	1,006	976	20	--	--	10	--	10	--	--	--
South Carolina	1,480	575	249	538	118	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	430	271	62	--	10	66	--	--	66	--	21
Tennessee	958	648	242	66	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	2,591	1,717	556	95	218	--	--	--	--	--	5
Utah	1,511	545	713	253	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	330	290	20	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	15	--	--	--	15	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	1,629	357	635	619	17	1	--	1	--	--	--
Washington	3,170	2,055	462	373	141	--	--	--	--	--	139
West Virginia	343	300	43	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	1,156	379	483	175	--	--	--	--	--	--	119
Wyoming	197	149	23	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	5

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Nine facilities reporting 1,417 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.30b. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011**  
**Percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution										
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Facility operation									
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
<b>Total</b>	100.0	66.3	19.9	7.9	3.2	0.5	--	*	0.5	--	2.2
Alabama	100.0	92.0	8.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alaska	100.0	88.8	1.4	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	9.5
Arizona	100.0	64.9	12.0	--	--	5.8	--	--	5.8	--	17.3
Arkansas	100.0	84.0	16.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
California	100.0	74.8	10.0	13.7	0.2	0.7	--	--	0.7	--	0.7
Colorado	100.0	40.9	49.7	1.9	6.5	--	--	--	--	--	1.0
Connecticut	100.0	70.6	6.4	23.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Delaware	100.0	17.7	82.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	100.0	47.4	52.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	100.0	83.2	15.0	1.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Georgia	100.0	32.2	28.5	9.9	29.3	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	100.0	97.9	2.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	100.0	97.5	2.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	100.0	15.7	55.1	27.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.7
Illinois	100.0	81.7	14.6	3.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indiana	100.0	74.1	21.2	4.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Iowa	100.0	98.4	1.1	0.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas	100.0	50.9	37.2	10.7	--	1.2	--	0.8	0.4	--	--
Kentucky	100.0	59.3	38.5	--	2.2	--	--	--	--	--	--
Louisiana	100.0	27.7	40.8	--	31.3	--	--	--	--	--	0.2
Maine	100.0	55.0	39.4	3.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.0
Maryland	100.0	31.6	24.2	13.4	30.6	0.3	--	0.3	--	--	--
Massachusetts	100.0	87.4	12.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Michigan	100.0	57.2	36.3	3.2	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	3.1
Minnesota	100.0	48.2	36.9	1.2	7.4	--	--	--	--	--	6.3
Mississippi	100.0	26.7	6.7	62.5	4.1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Missouri	100.0	89.5	9.3	--	1.2	--	--	--	--	--	--
Montana	100.0	29.2	3.6	2.4	1.4	5.3	--	--	5.3	--	58.1
Nebraska	100.0	68.0	28.8	1.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.30b. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011 (cont.)**  
**Percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Percent distribution										
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Facility operation					Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.			Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs		Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Nevada	100.0	66.2	21.9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	11.9
New Hampshire	100.0	90.2	3.4	4.5	1.8	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	100.0	70.2	24.0	5.7	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Mexico	100.0	61.1	7.8	--	0.8	7.2	--	--	7.2	--	23.1
New York	100.0	73.2	14.6	7.6	2.8	--	--	--	--	--	1.8
North Carolina	100.0	52.9	40.9	5.9	*	0.2	--	--	0.2	--	--
North Dakota	100.0	29.3	14.3	--	44.8	--	--	--	--	--	11.6
Ohio	100.0	84.3	9.5	6.0	0.3	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma	100.0	68.5	15.7	2.7	2.3	--	--	--	--	--	10.8
Oregon	100.0	64.4	15.1	13.8	--	1.5	--	--	1.5	--	5.2
Palau	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	100.0	73.4	26.5	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	81.1	1.7	--	17.2	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	100.0	97.0	2.0	--	--	1.0	--	1.0	--	--	--
South Carolina	100.0	38.9	16.8	36.4	8.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Dakota	100.0	63.0	14.4	--	2.3	15.3	--	--	15.3	--	4.9
Tennessee	100.0	67.6	25.3	6.9	0.2	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	100.0	66.3	21.5	3.7	8.4	--	--	--	--	--	0.2
Utah	100.0	36.1	47.2	16.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	100.0	87.9	6.1	6.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	21.9	39.0	38.0	1.0	0.1	--	0.1	--	--	--
Washington	100.0	64.8	14.6	11.8	4.4	--	--	--	--	--	4.4
West Virginia	100.0	87.5	12.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	100.0	32.8	41.8	15.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	10.3
Wyoming	100.0	75.6	11.7	10.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.5

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Nine facilities reporting 1,417 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.31. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients under age 18						Percent distribution					
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility				
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown
<b>Total</b>	82,532	42,564	5,620	33,334	240	774	100.0	51.6	6.8	40.4	0.3	0.9
Alabama	787	545	2	240	--	--	100.0	69.3	0.3	30.5	--	--
Alaska	294	117	10	161	6	--	100.0	39.8	3.4	54.8	2.0	--
Arizona	1,702	215	45	1,397	35	10	100.0	12.6	2.6	82.1	2.1	0.6
Arkansas	125	17	28	74	--	6	100.0	13.6	22.4	59.2	--	4.8
California	12,798	8,315	444	3,777	54	208	100.0	65.0	3.5	29.5	0.4	1.6
Colorado	2,585	843	103	1,590	13	36	100.0	32.6	4.0	61.5	0.5	1.4
Connecticut	612	269	9	199	--	135	100.0	44.0	1.5	32.5	--	22.1
Delaware	328	225	5	98	--	--	100.0	68.6	1.5	29.9	--	--
District of Columbia	76	--	20	56	--	--	100.0	--	26.3	73.7	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	3,720	1,634	161	1,915	10	--	100.0	43.9	4.3	51.5	0.3	--
Georgia	845	104	56	671	--	14	100.0	12.3	6.6	79.4	--	1.7
Guam	48	48	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	1,361	1,267	--	94	--	--	100.0	93.1	--	6.9	--	--
Idaho	593	323	5	261	--	4	100.0	54.5	0.8	44.0	--	0.7
Illinois	3,434	1,573	111	1,750	--	--	100.0	45.8	3.2	51.0	--	--
Indiana	1,234	164	92	977	--	1	100.0	13.3	7.5	79.2	--	0.1
Iowa	811	497	10	294	10	--	100.0	61.3	1.2	36.3	1.2	--
Kansas	1,221	647	145	424	5	--	100.0	53.0	11.9	34.7	0.4	--
Kentucky	1,041	187	74	780	--	--	100.0	18.0	7.1	74.9	--	--
Louisiana	974	783	12	177	2	--	100.0	80.4	1.2	18.2	0.2	--
Maine	703	362	49	288	4	--	100.0	51.5	7.0	41.0	0.6	--
Maryland	1,751	1,311	43	397	--	--	100.0	74.9	2.5	22.7	--	--
Massachusetts	1,312	298	363	584	17	50	100.0	22.7	27.7	44.5	1.3	3.8
Michigan	2,956	1,038	330	1,581	1	6	100.0	35.1	11.2	53.5	*	0.2
Minnesota	892	634	45	196	1	16	100.0	71.1	5.0	22.0	0.1	1.8
Mississippi	510	47	82	381	--	--	100.0	9.2	16.1	74.7	--	--
Missouri	1,150	726	103	311	--	10	100.0	63.1	9.0	27.0	--	0.9
Montana	418	176	--	242	--	--	100.0	42.1	--	57.9	--	--
Nebraska	815	148	83	583	--	1	100.0	18.2	10.2	71.5	--	0.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.31. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011 (cont.)**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients under age 18						Percent distribution					
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility				
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown
Nevada	529	243	7	279	--	--	100.0	45.9	1.3	52.7	--	--
New Hampshire	441	98	272	51	--	20	100.0	22.2	61.7	11.6	--	4.5
New Jersey	1,921	1,093	31	796	1	--	100.0	56.9	1.6	41.4	0.1	--
New Mexico	987	150	99	710	18	10	100.0	15.2	10.0	71.9	1.8	1.0
New York	4,826	4,222	25	566	1	12	100.0	87.5	0.5	11.7	*	0.2
North Carolina	2,008	520	251	1,232	4	1	100.0	25.9	12.5	61.4	0.2	*
North Dakota	259	119	--	138	2	--	100.0	45.9	--	53.3	0.8	--
Ohio	3,342	1,393	436	1,493	--	20	100.0	41.7	13.0	44.7	--	0.6
Oklahoma	1,573	564	61	933	2	13	100.0	35.9	3.9	59.3	0.1	0.8
Oregon	1,653	767	27	855	--	4	100.0	46.4	1.6	51.7	--	0.2
Palau	10	--	--	10	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Pennsylvania	2,897	1,970	3	870	2	52	100.0	68.0	0.1	30.0	0.1	1.8
Puerto Rico	2,174	1,833	189	150	--	2	100.0	84.3	8.7	6.9	--	0.1
Rhode Island	1,006	218	710	74	4	--	100.0	21.7	70.6	7.4	0.4	--
South Carolina	1,480	1,337	18	92	--	33	100.0	90.3	1.2	6.2	--	2.2
South Dakota	430	318	--	96	--	16	100.0	74.0	--	22.3	--	3.7
Tennessee	958	405	270	283	--	--	100.0	42.3	28.2	29.5	--	--
Texas	2,591	1,856	165	507	--	63	100.0	71.6	6.4	19.6	--	2.4
Utah	1,511	255	160	1,096	--	--	100.0	16.9	10.6	72.5	--	--
Vermont	330	31	20	267	--	12	100.0	9.4	6.1	80.9	--	3.6
Virgin Islands	15	--	--	15	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Virginia	1,629	193	315	1,106	--	15	100.0	11.8	19.3	67.9	--	0.9
Washington	3,170	2,050	21	1,050	45	4	100.0	64.7	0.7	33.1	1.4	0.1
West Virginia	343	44	71	228	--	--	100.0	12.8	20.7	66.5	--	--
Wisconsin	1,156	313	39	801	3	--	100.0	27.1	3.4	69.3	0.3	--
Wyoming	197	59	--	138	--	--	100.0	29.9	--	70.1	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Nine facilities reporting 1,417 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.32. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients under age 18				Percent distribution			
	Type of care received				Type of care received			
	Total	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient	Total	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient
<b>Total</b>	82,532	71,687	9,738	1,107	100.0	86.9	11.8	1.3
Alabama	787	665	122	--	100.0	84.5	15.5	--
Alaska	294	225	69	--	100.0	76.5	23.5	--
Arizona	1,702	1,527	147	28	100.0	89.7	8.6	1.6
Arkansas	125	78	47	--	100.0	62.4	37.6	--
California	12,298	12,235	540	23	100.0	95.6	4.2	0.2
Colorado	2,585	2,334	243	8	100.0	90.3	9.4	0.3
Connecticut	612	596	16	--	100.0	97.4	2.6	--
Delaware	328	328	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	‡
District of Columbia	76	61	--	15	100.0	80.3	--	19.7
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	3,720	3,219	489	12	100.0	86.5	13.1	0.3
Georgia	845	757	41	47	100.0	89.6	4.9	5.6
Guam	48	41	7	--	100.0	85.4	14.6	--
Hawaii	1,361	1,335	26	--	100.0	98.1	1.9	‡
Idaho	593	542	31	20	100.0	91.4	5.2	3.4
Illinois	3,434	3,050	371	13	100.0	88.8	10.8	0.4
Indiana	1,234	1,131	88	15	100.0	91.7	7.1	1.2
Iowa	811	683	117	11	100.0	84.2	14.4	1.4
Kansas	1,221	1,117	101	3	100.0	91.5	8.3	0.2
Kentucky	1,041	887	38	116	100.0	85.2	3.7	11.1
Louisiana	974	886	78	10	100.0	91.0	8.0	1.0
Maine	703	590	113	--	100.0	83.9	16.1	--
Maryland	1,751	1,624	80	47	100.0	92.7	4.6	2.7
Massachusetts	1,312	1,199	66	47	100.0	91.4	5.0	3.6
Michigan	2,956	2,776	160	20	100.0	93.9	5.4	0.7
Minnesota	892	660	232	--	100.0	74.0	26.0	--
Mississippi	510	437	40	33	100.0	85.7	7.8	6.5
Missouri	1,150	875	249	26	100.0	76.1	21.7	2.3
Montana	418	392	26	--	100.0	93.8	6.2	--
Nebraska	815	739	64	12	100.0	90.7	7.9	1.5

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.32. Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011 (cont.)**  
**Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients under age 18				Percent distribution			
	Type of care received				Type of care received			
	Total	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient	Total	Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient
Nevada	529	478	43	8	100.0	90.4	8.1	1.5
New Hampshire	441	430	11	--	100.0	97.5	2.5	--
New Jersey	1,921	1,661	247	13	100.0	86.5	12.9	0.7
New Mexico	987	931	23	33	100.0	94.3	2.3	3.3
New York	4,826	4,286	539	1	100.0	88.8	11.2	*
North Carolina	2,008	1,894	111	3	100.0	94.3	5.5	0.1
North Dakota	259	230	29	--	100.0	88.8	11.2	--
Ohio	3,342	3,037	304	1	100.0	90.9	9.1	*
Oklahoma	1,573	1,349	188	36	100.0	85.8	12.0	2.3
Oregon	1,653	1,456	197	--	100.0	88.1	11.9	--
Palau	10	10	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
Pennsylvania	2,897	2,561	334	2	100.0	88.4	11.5	0.1
Puerto Rico	2,174	419	1,755	--	100.0	19.3	80.7	--
Rhode Island	1,006	960	46	--	100.0	95.4	4.6	--
South Carolina	1,480	1,435	13	32	100.0	97.0	0.9	2.2
South Dakota	430	255	143	32	100.0	59.3	33.3	7.4
Tennessee	958	715	243	--	100.0	74.6	25.4	--
Texas	2,591	1,619	660	312	100.0	62.5	25.5	12.0
Utah	1,511	711	728	72	100.0	47.1	48.2	4.8
Vermont	330	316	2	12	100.0	95.8	0.6	3.6
Virgin Islands	15	15	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
Virginia	1,629	1,430	178	21	100.0	87.8	10.9	1.3
Washington	3,170	2,904	253	13	100.0	91.6	8.0	0.4
West Virginia	343	311	30	2	100.0	90.7	8.7	0.6
Wisconsin	1,156	1,121	27	8	100.0	97.0	2.3	0.7
Wyoming	197	164	33	--	100.0	83.2	16.8	--

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Nine facilities reporting 1,417 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

‡ No facilities in this category.

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.

**Table 6.33. Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011**  
**Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients aged 18 and over				Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over			
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Substance abuse problem			Total	Substance abuse problem		
		Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only		Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only
<b>Total</b>	1,124,635	483,315	435,171	206,149	473	203	183	87
Alabama	15,137	4,331	9,540	1,266	412	118	260	34
Alaska	2,546	1,176	356	1,014	477	220	67	190
Arizona	29,812	13,758	9,999	6,055	614	283	206	125
Arkansas	3,276	1,863	998	415	147	84	45	19
California	119,492	54,826	42,862	21,804	420	193	151	77
Colorado	36,342	13,953	7,673	14,717	935	359	197	379
Connecticut	25,238	9,001	13,379	2,858	909	324	482	103
Delaware	4,279	2,156	1,465	658	609	307	209	94
District of Columbia	4,090	1,557	1,973	560	798	304	385	109
Florida	47,373	19,753	20,495	7,125	314	131	136	47
Georgia	20,684	8,086	9,529	3,069	282	110	130	42
Hawaii	3,103	1,503	1,191	409	290	140	111	38
Idaho	4,578	2,783	887	908	396	241	77	78
Illinois	40,537	15,595	15,721	9,221	415	160	161	94
Indiana	23,728	9,074	9,752	4,903	482	184	198	100
Iowa	8,166	4,166	1,790	2,210	349	178	77	95
Kansas	10,139	4,551	3,358	2,230	472	212	156	104
Kentucky	19,328	8,870	6,605	3,854	577	265	197	115
Louisiana	10,182	4,852	3,961	1,370	295	140	115	40
Maine	10,066	3,945	4,609	1,512	951	373	435	143
Maryland	37,041	13,362	17,967	5,712	827	298	401	127
Massachusetts	45,567	19,266	19,848	6,453	879	372	383	125
Michigan	42,176	16,730	14,694	10,753	556	221	194	142
Minnesota	16,462	5,518	6,980	3,964	405	136	172	97
Mississippi	5,297	2,645	1,373	1,279	238	119	62	57
Missouri	20,305	9,515	7,012	3,779	442	207	152	82
Montana	9,467	5,956	2,121	1,391	1,220	768	273	179
Nebraska	5,539	2,852	1,187	1,500	401	206	86	109
Nevada	6,689	2,713	2,481	1,496	325	132	120	73
New Hampshire	5,490	2,269	2,473	748	529	219	238	72

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 6.33. Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2011 (cont.)**  
**Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over**

State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of clients aged 18 and over				Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over			
	Substance abuse problem				Substance abuse problem			
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only
New Jersey	29,856	12,232	13,702	3,922	440	180	202	58
New Mexico	11,672	5,249	3,018	3,405	747	336	193	218
New York	117,314	55,343	46,320	15,651	773	365	305	103
North Carolina	33,685	13,949	14,534	5,202	457	189	197	71
North Dakota	2,198	1,221	255	722	413	229	48	136
Ohio	33,896	18,718	9,514	5,664	383	211	107	64
Oklahoma	13,285	6,187	4,963	2,135	465	217	174	75
Oregon	21,513	9,944	6,733	4,836	715	331	224	161
Pennsylvania	50,477	20,865	23,228	6,384	506	209	233	64
Rhode Island	8,736	3,494	4,053	1,188	1,050	420	487	143
South Carolina	12,737	4,488	5,801	2,448	354	125	161	68
South Dakota	2,557	1,436	240	882	412	231	39	142
Tennessee	15,632	4,294	9,003	2,335	318	87	183	48
Texas	34,284	13,408	14,953	5,923	183	72	80	32
Utah	10,959	5,070	4,302	1,587	566	262	222	82
Vermont	3,852	1,539	1,524	789	770	308	305	158
Virginia	20,102	8,879	7,624	3,599	322	142	122	58
Washington	37,927	18,884	10,008	9,035	723	360	191	172
West Virginia	10,368	2,466	6,548	1,354	705	168	445	92
Wisconsin	18,257	7,695	5,970	4,592	416	175	136	105
Wyoming	3,199	1,333	601	1,266	738	308	139	292

<sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>2</sup> Of the 1,224,127 total clients, 82,532 were under age 18 are excluded from this tabulation. Also excluded are 14,417 clients in jurisdictions outside of the 50 States and the District of Columbia, and 2,543 clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about client substance problem treated. The categories for exclusion are not mutually exclusive.

SOURCES: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011. POPULATION: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Estimates, State population dataset - SCPRC-EST2009-18+POP-RES: Estimates of the Total Resident Population and Resident Population Age 18 Years and Older for the United States, States, and Puerto Rico: July 1, 2011.

## APPENDIX A

### N-SSATS BACKGROUND

#### Survey History

N-SSATS has evolved from national survey efforts begun in the 1970s by the National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA) to measure the scope and use of drug abuse treatment services in the United States. The sixth of these surveys, conducted in 1976, introduced the data elements and format that have formed the core of subsequent surveys. These include organizational focus, service orientation, services available, clients in treatment by type of care, and hospital inpatient/residential capacity. The 1976 survey, called the National Drug Abuse Treatment Utilization Survey, was repeated in 1977 and 1978.

In 1979, the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA) became a cosponsor of the survey, alcoholism treatment facilities were added, and the study was renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Utilization Survey. This survey was repeated in 1980 and 1982. In 1984, a one-page version called the National Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Program Inventory was used. In 1987, the full version of the survey was reinstated and renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Unit Survey (NDATUS). NDATUS was conducted annually from 1989 to 1993.

In 1992, with the creation of SAMHSA, responsibility for conducting the survey shifted to SAMHSA's Office of Applied Studies (now the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality). The survey was redesigned, and it was conducted annually as the Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey from 1995 to 1998. During these years, the survey was conducted by mail with telephone follow-up of non-respondents. The 1999 survey year was a transition year during which the survey was redesigned and an abbreviated telephone survey of treatment facilities was conducted. In 2000, a redesigned full mail survey was reinstated with telephone follow-up; it was renamed the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS). The reference date for the annual survey had always been the end of September or beginning of October. After the 2000 survey, the reference date was changed to the end of March, and no survey was conducted during 2001.

In 2000, the use of an Internet-based questionnaire was tested; beginning in 2002, all facilities were offered the opportunity to respond via the Internet.

#### **N-SSATS in the Context of the Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS)**

N-SSATS is one of the three components of SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS—formerly the Drug and Alcohol Services Information System, or DASIS). The core of BHSIS is the Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), a continuously updated, comprehensive listing of all known substance abuse treatment facilities. The other component of BHSIS is the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS), a client-level database of admissions

to and discharges from substance abuse treatment. Together, the components provide national- and State-level information on the numbers and characteristics of individuals admitted to alcohol and drug treatment programs and describe the facilities that deliver care to those individuals.

I-SATS is the list frame for N-SSATS. Facilities in I-SATS fall into two general categories and are distinguished by the relationship of the facility to its State substance abuse agency. These categories are described below.

#### *Treatment facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies*

The largest group of facilities (11,357 in 2011) includes facilities that are licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the State substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment. State BHSIS representatives maintain this segment of I-SATS by reporting new facilities, closures, and address changes to SAMHSA. Some facilities are not licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the State agency. Some private for-profit facilities fall into this category. The approved facility group also includes programs operated by Federal agencies—the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), the Department of Defense, the Indian Health Service—and Opioid Treatment Programs certified by SAMHSA. I-SATS records for Federally-operated facilities are updated annually through lists provided by these agencies.

#### *Treatment facilities not approved by State substance abuse agencies*

This group of facilities (2,363 in 2011) represents the SAMHSA effort since the mid-1990s to make I-SATS as comprehensive as possible by including treatment facilities that State substance abuse agencies, for a variety of reasons, do not fund, license, or certify. Many of these facilities are private for-profit, small group practices, or hospital-based programs. Most of them are identified through periodic screening of alternative source databases. (See *Special efforts to improve survey coverage* below.) State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the State agency-approved list, if appropriate.

### **Survey Coverage**

The use of I-SATS as the list frame for N-SSATS imposes certain constraints related to the unit of response and the scope of facilities included. In addition, the expansion of I-SATS in recent years to provide a more complete enumeration of substance abuse treatment facilities means that year-to-year comparisons of the numbers of facilities reporting to N-SSATS must be interpreted with caution.

#### *Unit of response*

N-SSATS is designed to collect data from each physical location where treatment services are provided. Accordingly, SAMHSA requests that State substance abuse agencies use the point of delivery of service (i.e., physical location) as the defining factor for a facility. Because of the different State administrative systems, however, there are some inconsistencies in implementation. For example, in some States, multiple treatment programs (e.g., detoxification, residential, and outpatient) at the same address and under the same management have separate State licenses. These are treated as separate by the State substance abuse agency, and are given separate I-SATS ID numbers. In other States, multiple sites are included as a single entity under a parent or administrative

unit. In many of these cases, individual sites can report services data in N-SSATS, but client data are available only at a higher administrative level. Beginning in 1995, efforts have been made to identify facility networks and to eliminate duplicate reporting by networks. For most facilities, reporting level remains consistent from year to year. However, beginning in 1998, an emphasis was placed on collecting minimum information from all physical locations, and this has resulted in an increase in the number of facilities.

#### *Special efforts to improve survey coverage*

The great majority of treatment facilities in I-SATS are administratively monitored by State substance abuse agencies. Therefore, the scope of facilities included in I-SATS is affected by differences in State systems of licensure, certification, accreditation, and the disbursement of public funds. For example, some State substance abuse agencies regulate private facilities and individual practitioners while others do not. In some States, hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are not licensed through the State substance abuse agency.

To address these differences, SAMHSA conducted a large-scale effort during 1995 and 1996 to identify substance abuse treatment facilities that, for a variety of reasons, were not on I-SATS. Some 15 source lists were considered, and facilities not on I-SATS were contacted to ascertain whether they provided substance abuse treatment. As expected, this yielded a number of hospital-based and small private facilities that were not on I-SATS. (These facilities were surveyed in 1995 and 1996, but they were not included in the published results of the survey until 1997.) Analysis of the results of this effort led to similar but more targeted updates before subsequent surveys. Potential new facilities are identified using data from the American Business Index, the annual American Hospital Association survey, and SAMHSA's National Mental Health Services Survey, the source lists that yielded the most new facilities in 1995 and 1996. Survey participants, who are asked to report all of the treatment facilities in their administrative networks, also identify additional facilities during the survey itself. All newly identified facilities are initially included as not approved by the State substance abuse agency. State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the State agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Expansion of survey coverage to include all sites within networks at which treatment was provided yielded a net increase of about 2,600 facilities between 1997 and 1998. These additions were not necessarily new facilities, but were facilities not previously included in the survey as separate sites. The number of facilities reporting continued to increase in 1999, but at a slower pace, a net increase of 1,800 facilities. The increase between 1998 and 1999 was in large part because of the improved survey response rate (95 percent in 1999 vs. 90 percent in 1998). Between 2007 and 2011, the number of facilities eligible for inclusion in this report remained constant, at between 13,648 and 13,720. The total number is deceptive, however. There was significant turnover as facilities closed and others opened. (See Table 2.1.)

#### *Data collection*

Until 1996, State substance abuse agencies distributed and collected the facility survey forms. Beginning in 1996, data collection was centralized; since that time, SAMHSA has mailed survey forms directly to and collected forms directly from the facilities and has conducted follow-up

telephone interviews with the facility director or his/her designee. In 2000, SAMHSA introduced an on-line web version of the questionnaire in addition to the hard-copy questionnaire. The proportion of facilities using the web survey to respond to N-SSATS has increased steadily since its inception in 2002.

### *Non-response*

Beginning in 1992, SAMHSA expanded efforts to obtain information from non-responding facilities. A representative sample of non-respondents was contacted and administered an abbreviated version of the survey instrument via telephone. In 1993 and later years, this effort was extended to all non-responding facilities. In 1997, a series of measures was introduced to enhance the survey response rate. These included advance notification and improved methods for updating address and contact information. Between 2004 and 2011, use of these methods and intensive telephone follow-up resulted in an annual follow-up rate (i.e., facilities in the sample either completed the survey or were determined to be closed or otherwise ineligible) of 92 to 96 percent. In 2011, the follow-up rate was 94.7 percent.

### *Exclusions*

In 1997, facilities offering only DUI/DWI programs were excluded; these facilities were reinstated in 1998.

Facilities operated by the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) were excluded from the 1997 survey and subsequent surveys because SAMHSA conducted a separate survey of correctional facilities.<sup>20</sup> During that survey, it was discovered that jails, prisons, and other organizations treating incarcerated persons only were poorly enumerated on I-SATS. Beginning in 1999, these facilities were identified during the survey and excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

I-SATS and N-SSATS are designed to include specialty substance abuse treatment facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed on I-SATS and surveyed in N-SSATS only if the State substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included.

Beginning in 2000, halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment were included on I-SATS and in N-SSATS so that they could be listed in the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and on the Treatment Facility Locator (<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>). These facilities are excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

## **Changes in Survey Content**

*Table A.1* shows the major content areas for the survey from 1996 to 2011. Since 1992, SAMHSA has made adjustments each year to the survey design, both to minimize non-response and to include areas of emerging interest. For example, questions on the number of clients in treatment receiving buprenorphine were added in 2004. Questions about clinical/therapeutic methods, standard practices, and Access to Recovery grants were added in 2007.

---

<sup>20</sup> SAMHSA, Office of Applied Studies. *Substance Abuse Treatment in Adult and Juvenile Correctional Facilities: Findings from the Uniform Facility Data Set 1997 Survey of Correctional Facilities*. Drug and Alcohol Services Information System Series: S-9. DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 00-3380. Rockville, MD, 2000.

There have also been changes within content areas. For example, in response to concerns about over-reporting of programs or groups for specific client types, the survey question was revised in 2003 to distinguish between those facilities that accepted specific client types and those facilities that offered specially designed programs or groups for that client type. As a result, the number and proportion of facilities offering programs or groups for each of the specified client types decreased. Surveys from 2003 and later are believed to more accurately represent the number and proportions of facilities providing programs or groups for the specified client types.

**Table A.1. Survey contents: 1996-2011**

<i>Survey question</i>	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004- 2005	2006	2007- 2008	2009- 2010	2011
<b>Facility information</b>												
Location and contact information	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Operating entity (ownership)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Halfway house	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Hospital and type	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Managed care agreements or contracts	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Hotline	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Public funding earmarked for substance abuse treatment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Solo practice	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Licensure/certification of facility				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Primary focus of activity				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Types of payment accepted				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sliding fee scale				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Website				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Religious affiliation						X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Treatment at no charge				X			X	X	X	X	X	X
Internet access						X	X	X				X
Parent/subsidiary relationship	X	X	X		X	X						
Any payment assistance					X	X				X	X	X
Staff/counselor credentials				X								
Organizational setting	X	X	X									
Revenue	X	X	X									
<b>One-day census</b>												
No. of clients by type of care	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
No. of clients receiving methadone	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
No. of clients receiving buprenorphine								X	X	X	X	X
No. of clients receiving LAAM		X	X		X	X	X					
No. of beds designated for substance abuse treatment	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
No. of clients under age 18					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Client demographics	X	X	X									
Client types	X	X	X									

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table A.1. Survey contents: 1996-2011 (cont.)**

<i>Survey question</i>	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	2003	2004- 2005	2006	2007- 2008	2009- 2010	2011
<b>Program and services information</b>												
Types of care provided (independent of client counts)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Special programs or groups for specific client types		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Services offered	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Opioid maintenance or detoxification program		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Languages other than English					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Details of languages other than English					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Opioid program type						X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Services provided in sign language						X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Language provider								X	X	X	X	X
Clinical/therapeutic approaches										X	X	X
Standard practices										X	X	X
Detoxification from specific substances and use of medication										X	X	X
Waiting list	X	X										
<b>Other client counts</b>												
Annual admissions	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Percent of clients by substance abuse problem treated	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Annual admissions funded by ATR										X	X	X
Percent of clients with co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders										X	X	X
Percent of clients by counseling type										X	X	X
Annual unduplicated client count	X	X	X									

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS), 1996-1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2011.



## APPENDIX B

### 2011 N-SSATS QUESTIONNAIRE

This Appendix contains the hard copy version of the 2011 N-SSATS questionnaire. Facilities also had the option of responding to the questionnaire on the Internet. For those facilities that had not completed the survey after extensive follow-up efforts (see Chapter 1), the questionnaire was administered by computer-assisted telephone interview (CATI).

Of the responding eligible treatment facilities included in this report, 79 percent completed the questionnaire on the Internet, 8 percent completed it by mail, and 12 percent completed it by CATI [Table 1.1 and Figure 1].

Text versions of the Internet and CATI surveys are not included here because they are computer programs that contain complex skip patterns, are difficult to read, and are extremely long in text format.

FORM APPROVED:

OMB No. 0930-0106  
APPROVAL EXPIRES: 12/31/2012  
See OMB burden statement on last page

# National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

**March 31, 2011**

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA)

SAMPLE

***PLEASE REVIEW THE FACILITY INFORMATION PRINTED ABOVE.  
CROSS OUT ERRORS AND ENTER CORRECT OR MISSING INFORMATION.***

CHECK ONE

- Information is complete and correct, no changes needed
- All missing or incorrect information has been corrected



## **PLEASE READ THIS ENTIRE PAGE BEFORE COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE**

**Would you prefer to complete this questionnaire online?** See the pink flyer enclosed in your questionnaire packet for the Internet address and your unique user ID and password. You can log on and off the website as often as needed to complete the questionnaire. When you log on again, the program will take you to the next unanswered question. If you need more information, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337.

### **INSTRUCTIONS**

- Most of the questions in this survey ask about “this facility.” By “this facility” we mean the specific treatment facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover. If you have any questions about how the term “this facility” applies to your facility, please call 1-888-324-8337.
- Please answer **ONLY** for the specific facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover, unless otherwise specified in the questionnaire.
- If the questionnaire has not been completed online, return the completed questionnaire in the envelope provided. Please keep a copy for your records.
- For additional information about this survey and definitions of some of the terms used, please visit our website at <http://info.nssats.com>.
- If you have any questions or need additional blank forms, contact:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH  
1-888-324-8337  
[NSSATSWeb@mathematica-mpr.com](mailto:NSSATSWeb@mathematica-mpr.com)

### **IMPORTANT INFORMATION**

\* **Asterisked questions.** Information from asterisked (\*) questions will be published in SAMHSA’s *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and will be available online at <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>, SAMHSA’s Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator.

**Mapping feature in Locator.** Complete and accurate name and address information is needed for the online Treatment Facility Locator so it can correctly map the facility location.

**Eligibility for Directory/Locator.** Only facilities designated as eligible by their state substance abuse office will be listed in the *National Directory* and online Treatment Facility Locator. Your state N-SSATS representative can tell you if your facility is eligible to be listed in the Directory/Locator. For the name and telephone number of your state representative, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337.

# SECTION A: FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

Section A asks about characteristics of individual facilities and should be completed for this facility only, that is, the treatment facility or program at the location listed on the front cover.

1. Which of the following substance abuse services are offered by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- |   | <u>YES</u>                 | <u>NO</u>                  |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Intake, assessment, or referral .....  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Detoxification .....   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Substance abuse treatment<br>(services that focus on initiating and maintaining an individual's recovery from substance abuse and on averting relapse) ..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Any other substance abuse services .....   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

2. Did you answer "yes" to detoxification in option 2 of question 1 above?

- 1  Yes  
 0  No → SKIP TO Q.3 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

2a. Does this facility detoxify clients from . . .

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- |                                 | <u>YES</u>                 | <u>NO</u>                  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Alcohol .....                | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Benzodiazepines .....        | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Cocaine .....                | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Methamphetamines .....       | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Opiates .....                | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Other (Specify: _____) ..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

2b. Does this facility routinely use medications during detoxification?

- 1  Yes  
 0  No → SKIP TO Q.4 (NEXT COLUMN)

3. Did you answer "yes" to substance abuse treatment in option 3 of question 1?

- 1  Yes  
 0  No → SKIP TO Q.34 (PAGE 11)

\*4. What is the primary focus of this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  Substance abuse treatment services  
 2  Mental health services  
 3  Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (neither is primary)  
 4  General health care  
 5  Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

5. Is this facility operated by . . .

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  A private for-profit organization } SKIP TO Q.6 (BELOW)  
 2  A private non-profit organization }  
 3  State government }  
 4  Local, county, or community government } SKIP TO Q.8 (PAGE 2)  
 5  Tribal government }  
 6  Federal Government }

5a. Which Federal Government agency?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  Department of Veterans Affairs }  
 2  Department of Defense } SKIP TO Q.8 (PAGE 2)  
 3  Indian Health Service }  
 4  Other (Specify: \_\_\_\_\_) }

6. Is this facility a solo practice, meaning, an office with only one independent practitioner or counselor?

- 1  Yes  
 0  No

7. Is this facility affiliated with a religious organization?

- 1  Yes  
0  No

8. Is this facility a jail, prison, or other organization that provides treatment exclusively for incarcerated persons or juvenile detainees?

- 1  Yes → SKIP TO Q.41 (PAGE 11)  
0  No

9. Is this facility a hospital or located in or operated by a hospital?

- 1  Yes  
0  No → SKIP TO Q.10 (BELOW)

9a. What type of hospital?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  General hospital (including VA hospital)  
2  Psychiatric hospital  
3  Other specialty hospital, for example, alcoholism, maternity, etc.  
(Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

\*10. What telephone number(s) should a potential client call to schedule an intake appointment?

1. (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ ext. \_\_\_\_\_  
2. (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ ext. \_\_\_\_\_

11. Which of the following services are provided by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

**Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services**

- 1  Screening for substance abuse  
2  Screening for mental health disorders  
3  Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis  
4  Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis (for example, psychological or psychiatric evaluation and testing)  
5  Screening for tobacco use  
6  Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment

- 7  Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible

**Testing** (Include tests performed at this location, even if specimen is sent to an outside source for chemical analysis.)

- 8  Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing  
9  Drug or alcohol urine screening  
10  Screening for Hepatitis B  
11  Screening for Hepatitis C  
12  HIV testing  
13  STD testing  
14  TB screening

**Transitional Services**

- 15  Discharge planning  
16  Aftercare/continuing care

**Ancillary Services**

- 17  Case management services  
18  Social skills development  
19  Mentoring/peer support  
20  Child care for clients' children  
21  Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)  
22  Employment counseling or training for clients  
23  Assistance in locating housing for clients  
24  Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)  
25  Early intervention for HIV  
26  HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support  
27  Hepatitis education, counseling, or support  
28  Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis  
29  Substance abuse education  
30  Transportation assistance to treatment  
31  Mental health services  
32  Acupuncture  
\*33  Residential beds for clients' children  
34  Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, SMART Recovery)  
35  Smoking cessation counseling

**Pharmacotherapies**

- 36  Antabuse®  
37  Naltrexone (oral)  
38  Vivitrol® (injectable Naltrexone)  
39  Campral®  
40  Nicotine replacement  
41  Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications (for example, Bupropion, Varenicline)  
42  Medications for psychiatric disorders  
43  Methadone  
44  Buprenorphine – Subutex® or generic  
45  Buprenorphine – Suboxone®

**\*12. Does this facility operate an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) at this location?**

- Opioid Treatment Programs are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment to use opioid drugs such as **methadone** in the treatment of opioid (narcotic) addiction.

1  Yes

0  No → **SKIP TO Q.13 (BELOW)**

**\*12a. Are ALL of the substance abuse clients at this facility currently in the Opioid Treatment Program?**

1  Yes

0  No

**\*12b. Does the Opioid Treatment Program at this location provide maintenance services, detoxification services, or both?**

**MARK ONE ONLY**

1  Maintenance services

2  Detoxification services

3  Both

**13. For each type of counseling listed below, please indicate approximately what percent of the substance abuse clients at this facility receive that type of counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment program.**

TYPE OF COUNSELING	MARK ONE BOX FOR EACH TYPE OF COUNSELING				
	NOT OFFERED	RECEIVED BY 25% OR LESS OF CLIENTS	RECEIVED BY 26% TO 50% OF CLIENTS	RECEIVED BY 51% TO 75% OF CLIENTS	RECEIVED BY MORE THAN 75% OF CLIENTS
1. Individual counseling.....	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Group counseling.....	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Family counseling .....	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Marital/couples counseling .....	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>

14. For each type of clinical/therapeutic approach listed below, please mark the box that best describes how often that approach is used at this facility.

• Definitions of these approaches can be found at: <http://info.nssats.com>

CLINICAL/THERAPEUTIC APPROACHES	MARK ONE FREQUENCY FOR EACH APPROACH				
	Never	Rarely	Sometimes	Always or Often	Not Familiar With This Approach
1. Substance abuse counseling .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
2. 12-step facilitation.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Brief intervention.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Cognitive-behavioral therapy .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
5. Contingency management/motivational incentives.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
6. Motivational interviewing.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
7. Trauma-related counseling .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
8. Anger management .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
9. Matrix Model .....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
10. Community reinforcement plus vouchers.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
11. Rational emotive behavioral therapy (REBT).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
12. Relapse prevention.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
13. Other treatment approach ( <i>Specify:</i> _____ )	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	

15. Are any of the following practices part of this facility's standard operating procedures?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

- Required continuing education for staff ..... 1  0
- Periodic drug testing of clients ..... 1  0
- Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor ..... 1  0
- Case review by an appointed quality review committee..... 1  0
- Outcome follow-up after discharge ..... 1  0
- Periodic utilization review..... 1  0
- Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by the facility..... 1  0

**CONTINUE WITH QUESTION 16 (NEXT COLUMN)**

\*16. Does this facility, at this location, offer a specialty designed program or group intended exclusively for DUI/DWI or other drunk driver offenders?

- 1  Yes  
 0  No → SKIP TO Q.17 (BELOW)

\*16a. Does this facility serve only DUI/DWI clients?

- 1  Yes  
 0  No

\*17. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in sign language at this location for the hearing impaired (*for example, American Sign Language, Signed English, or Cued Speech*)?

• Mark "yes" if either a staff counselor or an on-call interpreter provides this service.

- 1  Yes  
 0  No



**\*20. Does this facility offer HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

- 1  Yes  
0  No → **SKIP TO Q.21 (BELOW)**

**\*20a. Which of the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT services are offered at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES   NO

1. **Hospital inpatient detoxification** ..... 1    0   
(Similar to ASAM Levels IV-D and III.7-D, *medically managed or monitored inpatient detoxification*)
2. **Hospital inpatient treatment** ..... 1    0   
(Similar to ASAM Levels IV and III.7, *medically managed or monitored intensive inpatient treatment*)

NOTE: ASAM is the American Society of Addiction Medicine.

**\*21. Does this facility offer RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

- 1  Yes  
0  No → **SKIP TO Q.22 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

**\*21a. Which of the following RESIDENTIAL services are offered at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES   NO

1. **Residential detoxification** ..... 1    0   
(Similar to ASAM Level III.2-D, *clinically managed residential detoxification or social detoxification*)
2. **Residential short-term treatment** ..... 1    0   
(Similar to ASAM Level III.5, *clinically managed high-intensity residential treatment, typically 30 days or less*)
3. **Residential long-term treatment** ..... 1    0   
(Similar to ASAM Levels III.3 and III.1, *clinically managed medium- or low-intensity residential treatment, typically more than 30 days*)

**\*22. Does this facility offer OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

- 1  Yes  
0  No → **SKIP TO Q.23 (BELOW)**

**\*22a. Which of the following OUTPATIENT services are offered at this facility?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES   NO

1. **Outpatient detoxification** ..... 1    0   
(Similar to ASAM Levels I-D and II-D, *ambulatory detoxification*)
2. **Outpatient methadone maintenance** ..... 1    0
3. **Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization** ..... 1    0   
(Similar to ASAM Level II.5, *20 or more hours per week*)
4. **Intensive outpatient treatment** ..... 1    0   
(Similar to ASAM Level II.1, *9 or more hours per week*)
5. **Regular outpatient treatment** ..... 1    0   
(Similar to ASAM Level I, *outpatient treatment, non-intensive*)

**\*23. Does this facility use a sliding fee scale?**

- 1  Yes  
0  No → **SKIP TO Q.24 (PAGE 7)**

**23a. Do you want the availability of a sliding fee scale published in SAMHSA's Directory/Locator?**  
(For information on Directory/Locator eligibility, see the inside front cover.)

- The Directory/Locator will explain that sliding fee scales are based on income and other factors.

- 1  Yes  
0  No

\*24. Does this facility offer treatment at no charge to clients who cannot afford to pay?

- 1  Yes  
 0  No → SKIP TO Q.25 (BELOW)

24a. Do you want the availability of free care for eligible clients published in SAMHSA's Directory/Locator?

- The Directory/Locator will explain that potential clients should call the facility for information on eligibility.

- 1  Yes  
 0  No

25. Does this facility receive any funding or grants from the Federal Government, or state, county or local governments, to support its substance abuse treatment programs?

- Do not include Medicare, Medicaid, or federal military insurance. These forms of client payments are included in Q.26 below.

- 1  Yes  
 0  No  
 d  Don't Know

\*26. Which of the following types of client payments or insurance are accepted by this facility for substance abuse treatment?

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

- |   | YES                        | NO                         | DON'T KNOW                 |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. No payment accepted (free treatment for ALL clients) .....       | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Cash or self-payment .....                                       | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Medicare .....   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Medicaid .....   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. A state-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid ..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Federal military insurance such as TRICARE or Champ VA .....     | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. Private health insurance .....                                   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. Access To Recovery (ATR) vouchers .....                          | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9. IHS/638 contract care funds.....                                 | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10. Other.....  | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |

(Specify: \_\_\_\_\_)

## SECTION B: REPORTING CLIENT COUNTS

27. Questions 28 through 33 ask about the number of clients in treatment. If possible, report clients for this facility only. However, we realize that is not always possible. Please indicate whether the clients you report will be for . . .

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  Only this facility → SKIP TO Q.28 (PAGE 8)  
 2  This facility plus others  
 3  Another facility will report this facility's client counts → SKIP TO Q.34 (PAGE 11)

27a. How many facilities will be included in your client counts?

THIS FACILITY	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text" value="1"/>
+ ADDITIONAL FACILITIES	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>
<b>TOTAL FACILITIES</b>	<input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/>

27b. To avoid double-counting clients, we need to know which facilities are included in your counts. How will you report this information to us?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1  By listing the names and location addresses of these additional facilities in the "Additional Facilities Included in Client Counts" section on page 12 of this questionnaire or attaching a sheet of paper to this questionnaire  
 2  Please call me for a list of the additional facilities included in these counts

## HOSPITAL INPATIENT CLIENT COUNTS

28. On March 31, 2011, did any patients receive HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

- 1  Yes  
 0  No → SKIP TO Q.29 (NEXT COLUMN)

28a. On March 31, 2011, how many patients received the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

- **COUNT** a patient in **one service only**, even if the patient received both services.
- **DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment patients.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH  
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. **Hospital inpatient detoxification** \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Similar to ASAM Levels IV-D and III.7-D, medically managed or monitored inpatient detoxification)
2. **Hospital inpatient treatment** \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Similar to ASAM Levels IV and III.7, medically managed or monitored intensive inpatient treatment)

HOSPITAL INPATIENT  
TOTAL BOX

28b. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER  
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 \_\_\_\_\_

28c. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX received:

- *Include patients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH  
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone dispensed at this facility \_\_\_\_\_
2. Buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility \_\_\_\_\_

28d. On March 31, 2011, how many hospital inpatient beds at this facility were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

ENTER A NUMBER  
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number of beds \_\_\_\_\_

## RESIDENTIAL (NON-HOSPITAL) CLIENT COUNTS

29. On March 31, 2011, did any clients receive RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this facility?

- 1  Yes  
 0  No → SKIP TO Q.30 (PAGE 9)

29a. On March 31, 2011, how many clients received the following RESIDENTIAL substance abuse services at this facility?

- **COUNT** a client in **one service only**, even if the client received multiple services.
- **DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH  
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. **Residential detoxification** \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Similar to ASAM Level III.2-D, clinically managed residential detoxification or social detoxification)
2. **Residential short-term treatment** \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Similar to ASAM Level III.5, clinically managed high-intensity residential treatment, typically 30 days or less)
3. **Residential long-term treatment** \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Similar to ASAM Levels III.3 and III.1, clinically managed medium- or low-intensity residential treatment, typically more than 30 days)

RESIDENTIAL  
TOTAL BOX

29b. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER  
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 \_\_\_\_\_

29c. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX received:

- *Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH  
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone dispensed at this facility \_\_\_\_\_
2. Buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility \_\_\_\_\_

29d. On March 31, 2011, how many residential beds at this facility were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

ENTER A NUMBER  
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number of beds \_\_\_\_\_

**OUTPATIENT CLIENT COUNTS**

30. During the month of March 2011, did any clients receive **OUTPATIENT substance abuse services** at this facility?

- 1  Yes
- 0  No → **SKIP TO Q.31 (PAGE 10)**

30a. How many clients received each of the following **OUTPATIENT** substance abuse services at this facility during March 2011?

- **ONLY INCLUDE** clients who received treatment in March **AND** were still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2011.
- **COUNT** a client in **one service only**, even if the client received multiple services.
- **DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH  
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. **Outpatient detoxification** \_\_\_\_\_  
(Similar to ASAM Levels I-D and II-D, ambulatory detoxification)
2. **Outpatient methadone maintenance** \_\_\_\_\_  
(Count methadone clients on this line only)
3. **Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization** \_\_\_\_\_  
(Similar to ASAM Level II.5, 20 or more hours per week)
4. **Intensive outpatient treatment** \_\_\_\_\_  
(Similar to ASAM Level II.1, 9 or more hours per week)
5. **Regular outpatient treatment** \_\_\_\_\_  
(Similar to ASAM Level I, outpatient treatment, non-intensive)

**OUTPATIENT  
TOTAL BOX**

\_\_\_\_\_

30b. How many of the clients from the OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER  
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 \_\_\_\_\_

30c. How many of the clients from the OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX received:

- Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH  
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone dispensed at this facility \_\_\_\_\_

2. Buprenorphine dispensed or prescribed at this facility \_\_\_\_\_

**ALL SUBSTANCE ABUSE  
TREATMENT SETTINGS**  
Including Hospital Inpatient,  
Residential (non-hospital) and/or Outpatient

31. This question asks you to categorize the substance abuse treatment clients at this facility into three groups: clients in treatment for (1) abuse of both alcohol and drugs other than alcohol; (2) abuse only of alcohol; or (3) abuse only of drugs other than alcohol.

Enter the percent of clients on March 31, 2011, who were in each of these three groups:

Clients in treatment for abuse of:

1. BOTH alcohol and drugs other than alcohol \_\_\_\_\_ %
2. ONLY alcohol \_\_\_\_\_ %
3. ONLY drugs other than alcohol \_\_\_\_\_ %

TOTAL  %

32. Approximately what percent of the substance abuse treatment clients enrolled at this facility on March 31, 2011, had a diagnosed co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorder?

PERCENT OF CLIENTS  
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")  %

33. Using the most recent 12-month period for which you have data, approximately how many substance abuse treatment **ADMISSIONS** did this facility have?

- **OUTPATIENT CLIENTS:** Count admissions into treatment, not individual treatment visits. Consider an admission to be the initiation of a treatment program or course of treatment. Count any re-admission as an admission.
- **IF THIS IS A MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY:** Count all admissions in which clients received substance abuse treatment, even if substance abuse was their secondary diagnosis.

NUMBER OF SUBSTANCE  
ABUSE ADMISSIONS IN A  
12-MONTH PERIOD

## SECTION C: GENERAL INFORMATION

Section C should be completed for this facility only.

**\*34. Does this facility operate a halfway house or other transitional housing for substance abuse clients at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

- 1  Yes  
0  No

**35. Which statement below BEST describes this facility's smoking policy?**

**MARK ONE ONLY**

- 1  Smoking is not permitted on the property or within any building
- 2  Smoking is permitted only outdoors
- 3  Smoking is permitted outdoors and in designated indoor area(s)
- 4  Smoking is permitted anywhere without restriction
- 5  Other (*Specify:* \_\_\_\_\_)

**36. Is this facility or program licensed, certified, or accredited to provide substance abuse services by any of the following organizations?**

- Do not consider personal-level credentials or general business licenses such as a food service license.

**MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH**

- |   | <u>YES</u>                 | <u>NO</u>                  | <u>DON'T KNOW</u>          |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. State substance abuse agency .....                                 | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. State mental health department .....                               | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. State department of health .....                                   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Hospital licensing authority .....                                 | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. The Joint Commission .....   | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF) .. | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA) .....              | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. Council on Accreditation (COA) .....                               | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9. Another state or local agency or other organization .....          | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | d <input type="checkbox"/> |
- (*Specify:* \_\_\_\_\_)

**37. Does this facility have a National Provider Identifier (NPI) number?**

- 1  Yes  
0  No → **SKIP TO Q.38 (BELOW)**

**37a. What is the NPI number for this facility?**

NPI 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**\*38. Does this facility have a website or web page with information about the facility's substance abuse treatment programs?**

- 1  Yes → Please check the front cover of this questionnaire to confirm that the website address for this facility is correct **EXACTLY** as listed. If incorrect or missing, enter the correct address.
- 0  No

**39. If eligible, does this facility want to be listed in the National Directory and online Treatment Facility Locator? (See inside front cover for eligibility information.)**

- 1  Yes  
0  No

**40. Would you like to receive a free copy of the next National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs when it is published?**

- 1  Yes  
0  No → **SKIP TO Q.41 (BELOW)**

**40a. Would you prefer to receive a CD or paper copy of the Directory?**

- 1  CD  
2  Paper

**41. Who was primarily responsible for completing this form? This information will only be used if we need to contact you about your responses. It will not be published.**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

Fax Number: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Facility Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_

# ADDITIONAL FACILITIES INCLUDED IN CLIENT COUNTS

Complete this section if you reported clients for this facility plus other facilities, as indicated in Question 27.

FACILITY NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

FACILITY NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

FACILITY NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

FACILITY NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

FACILITY NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

FACILITY NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

FACILITY NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

FACILITY NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

FACILITY EMAIL ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

If you require additional space, please continue on the next page.

**ANY ADDITIONAL COMMENTS**

SAMPLE

**Pledge to respondents**

The information you provide will be protected to the fullest extent allowable under the Public Health Service Act, 42 USC Sec 501(n). This law permits the public release of identifiable information about an establishment only with the consent of that establishment and limits the use of the information to the purposes for which it was supplied. With the explicit consent of eligible treatment facilities, information provided in response to survey questions marked with an asterisk will be published in SAMHSA's *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and the Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator. Responses to non-asterisked questions will be published only in statistical summaries so that individual treatment facilities cannot be identified.

**Thank you for your participation. Please return this questionnaire in the envelope provided.  
If you no longer have the envelope, please mail this questionnaire to:**

**MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH  
ATTN: RECEIPT CONTROL - Project 06667  
P.O. Box 2393  
Princeton, NJ 08543-2393**

Public burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 40 minutes per response including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer, Room 7-1044, 1 Choke Cherry Road, Rockville, MD 20857. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB number for this project is 0930-0106.

## APPENDIX C

### ITEM RESPONSE AND IMPUTATION FOR N-SSATS 2011

This Appendix contains Table C.1, a list of item response rates for questions from the N-SSATS 2011 questionnaire. Item non-response was minimized through careful editing and extensive follow-up.

The item response rate for the 2011 N-SSATS averaged 98.6 percent across 195 separate response categories.

Item non-response was 10 percent or more for only 4 of 195 separate response categories.

Imputation was conducted for 11 instances of client values. An imputed value for a service type was assigned if a facility reported that it provided the service but had not provided a client or admissions count for the service.

When available, client values and admissions values from up to five previous surveys were used to impute the missing counts. If historical data were not available, the average client value, stratified by State and facility operation, was used to impute the missing client counts. If a facility were unique in its State and facility operation category, values were imputed using average values for the State only. Missing client counts were imputed for each type of service (i.e., hospital inpatient detoxification, hospital inpatient treatment, residential [non-hospital] detoxification, etc.) and summed to the larger service type totals (total hospital inpatient clients, total residential [non-hospital] clients, and total outpatient clients), and finally to total clients.

Several facilities report client counts for themselves (parent) as well as for other facilities (children) within their family of substance abuse treatment facilities. Instead of reporting only the aggregate client count, we attempted to disaggregate and redistribute or unroll the parent facilities' total client count wherever possible to reflect the number of clients served by each facility within the family of facilities. Our procedure was to first calculate the mean client count per type of care received (hospital inpatient, outpatient, and residential) for the facilities in N-SSATS that reported only for themselves. We then used these means to determine how to distribute the clients reported by a parent facility to its children facilities based on the type of facilities and the types of clients indicated by the family of facilities.

At Synectics, Parth Thakore, Sarbajit Sinha, Doren H. Walker, and Leigh Henderson were responsible for the content, analysis, and writing of the report.

**Table C.1. N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2011**

<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>	<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Q2a-1	Detox from alcohol	96.6	Q11-28	Ancillary Health Edu	99.8
Q2a-2	Detox from benzodiazepines	96.4	Q11-29	Ancillary Substance Abuse Edu	99.9
Q2a-3	Detox from cocaine	96.0	Q11-30	Ancillary Transportation Assistance	99.8
Q2a-4	Detox from methamphetamines	96.0	Q11-31	Ancillary Mental Health Svcs	99.8
Q2a-5	Detox from opiates	96.5	Q11-32	Ancillary Acupuncture	99.8
Q2a-6	Detox from other substances	100.0	Q11-33	Ancillary Residential Beds for children	99.7
Q2b	Routinely detox with medications	96.8	Q11-34	Ancillary Self-Help Groups	99.8
Q4	Primary focus SA Tx/MH/Mix/GH	100.0	Q11-35	Ancillary smoking cessation counseling	95.3
Q5	Facility operation	100.0	Q11-36	Pharmacotherapies Antabuse	99.8
Q5a	Federal Government Agency	100.0	Q11-37	Pharmacotherapies Naltrexone	99.6
Q6	Solo practice	99.9	Q11-38	Pharmacotherapies Vivitrol	83.0
Q7	Affiliated w/ religious organization	99.9	Q11-39	Pharmacotherapies Campral	99.5
Q9	Located in/operated by hospital	99.9	Q11-40	Pharmacotherapies Nicotine Replacement	99.7
Q9a	Hospital type	100.0	Q11-41	Pharmacotherapies Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation	95.5
Q11-1	Assessment screening substance abuse	99.9	Q11-42	Pharmacotherapies Psychiatric Disorders	99.8
Q11-2	Assessment screening mental health	99.8	Q11-43	Pharmacotherapies Methadone	100.0
Q11-3	Assessment comprehensive SA	99.9	Q11-44	Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine - Subutex	99.9
Q11-4	Assessment comprehensive mental health	99.8	Q11-45	Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine - Suboxone	99.9
Q11-5	Assessment screening tobacco use	99.8	Q12	Operate opiod treatment program	100.0
Q11-6	Assessment outreach	99.8	Q12a	All clients in OTP	99.9
Q11-7	Assessment interim services	99.6	Q12b	OTP for maintainance/detox/both	100.0
Q11-8	Testing blood/alcohol	99.9	Q13-1	% of clients receiving individual counseling	99.2
Q11-9	Testing drug/alcohol urine screen	99.9	Q13-2	% of clients receiving group counseling	98.7
Q11-10	Testing Hepatitis B	99.7	Q13-3	% of clients receiving family counseling	97.4
Q11-11	Testing Hepatitis C	99.8	Q13-4	% of clients receiving marital/couples counseling	99.7
Q11-12	Testing HIV	99.9	Q14-1	Use frequency of substance abuse counseling	99.2
Q11-13	Testing STD	99.7	Q14-2	Use frequency of 12 step facilitation	98.1
Q11-14	Testing TB screen	99.8	Q14-3	Use frequency of brief intervention	97.3
Q11-15	Transitional Discharge Plan	99.9	Q14-4	Use frequency of cognitive behavioral therapy	98.5
Q11-16	Transitional Aftercare	99.9	Q14-5	Use frequency of contingency management	97.3
Q11-17	Ancillary Services Case Management	99.9	Q14-6	Use frequency of motivational interviewing	98.3
Q11-18	Ancillary Social Skills	99.9	Q14-7	Use frequency of trauma-related counseling	97.8
Q11-19	Ancillary Mentoring/Peer Support	99.8	Q14-8	Use frequency of anger management	98.6
Q11-20	Ancillary Child Care	99.7	Q14-9	Use frequency of matrix model	96.4
Q11-21	Ancillary Assist. Social Services	99.9	Q14-10	Use frequency of community reinforcement plus vouchers	97.0
Q11-22	Ancillary Employment	99.8	Q14-11	Use frequency of rational emotive behavioral therapy	97.2
Q11-23	Ancillary Housing Assist	99.8	Q14-12	Use frequency of relapse prevention	98.5
Q11-24	Ancillary Domestic Violence	99.8	Q14-13	Use frequency of other treatment approach	100.0
Q11-25	Ancillary Intervention HIV	99.7	Q15-1	Standard Continuing education of staff	99.9
Q11-26	Ancillary HIV/AIDS Edu	99.9	Q15-2	Standard Periodic drug tests	99.9
Q11-27	Ancillary Hepatitis education, counseling or support	92.7			

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table C.1. N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2011 (cont.)**

<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>	<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Q15-3	Standard Case review with supervisor	99.9	Q20	Hosp Inpatient SA care offered currently	100.0
Q15-4	Standard Case review with quality review committee	99.8	Q20a-1	Hosp Inpatient Detoxification care offered	100.0
Q15-5	Standard Outcome follow-up after discharge	99.9	Q20a-2	Hosp Inpatient Treatment care offered	99.9
Q15-6	Standard Periodic utilization review	99.6	Q21	Non-hosp Res SA care offered currently	100.0
Q15-7	Standard Client satisfaction surveys	99.8	Q21a-1	Non-hosp Res Detoxification care offered	100.0
Q16	Program for DUI/DWI/other offenders	99.9	Q21a-2	Non-hosp Res Short Term Tx offered	100.0
Q16a	All SA Tx clients DUI/DWI	99.9	Q21a-3	Non-hosp Res Long Term Tx offered	100.0
Q17	Tx in sign language-y/n	99.9	Q22	Any Outpatient SA care offered currently	100.0
Q18	Tx in language other than English-y/n	99.9	Q22a-1	Outpatient Detox offered	100.0
Q18a	Tx lang provid by staff counselor/interpreter/both	99.9	Q22a-2	Outpatient meth maint. offered	100.0
Q18b-1	Tx in Hopi	99.9	Q22a-3	Day Tx/partial hosp offered	100.0
Q18b-2	Tx in Lakota	99.5	Q22a-4	Intensive outpatient Tx offered	100.0
Q18b-3	Tx in Navajo	99.4	Q22a-5	Regular outpatient Tx offered	100.0
Q18b-4	Tx in Yupik	99.3	Q23	Uses sliding fee scale	99.9
Q18b-5	Tx in Other American Indian/Alaska Native	99.9	Q24	Offers no charge or free Tx	99.7
Q18b-6	Tx in Arabic	97.2	Q25	Receive any Fed,State,County,Local Funds	97.5
Q18b-7	Tx in Chinese	97.4	Q26-1	Free Tx to all Clients	99.8
Q18b-8	Tx in Creole	97.3	Q26-2	Accepts cash or self-payment	99.4
Q18b-9	Tx in French	97.5	Q26-3	Accepts Medicare payments	97.1
Q18b-10	Tx in German	97.3	Q26-4	Accepts Medicaid payments	97.9
Q18b-11	Tx in Hmong	97.1	Q26-5	Accepts state financed health ins	94.0
Q18b-12	Tx in Italian	95.7	Q26-6	Accepts Federal military insurance	93.2
Q18b-13	Tx in Korean	97.2	Q26-7	Accepts private health insurance	98.2
Q18b-14	Tx in Polish	97.1	Q26-8	Accepts ATR Vouchers	52.1
Q18b-15	Tx in Portuguese	97.1	Q26-9	Accepts IHS/638 funds	100.0
Q18b-16	Tx in Russian	97.2	Q26-10	Accepts other payments	100.0
Q18b-17	Tx in Spanish	99.7	Q27	Client counts for only this facility, this plus others, none	100.0
Q18b-18	Tx in Tagalog	95.0	Q27a	# of Facilities in Client Count Data	100.0
Q18b-19	Tx in Vietnamese	97.1	Q28	Any patients received Hosp Inpatient SA services, 3/31/11	100.0
Q18b-20	Tx in Other Language	99.9	Q28a-1	Hosp. Inpatient clients, detox	100.0
Q19b-1	Specific Program/group for adolescents	99.7	Q28a-2	Hosp. Inpatient clients, Tx	99.9
Q19b-2	Specific Program/group for co-occurring	99.5	Q28a-3	Total Number of Hospital Inpatients	100.0
Q19b-3	Specific Program/group for criminal justice clients	99.6	Q28b	Hosp Inp Clients Under 18 years old	100.0
Q19b-4	Specific Program/group for persons with HIV/AIDS	99.7	Q28c-1	Total Methadone Inpatients	100.0
Q19b-5	Specific Program/group for LGBT	99.7	Q28c-2	Total Buprenorphine Inpatients	99.7
Q19b-6	Specific Program/group for seniors	99.6	Q28d	Total Beds Designated-Hospital Inpatient	92.8
Q19b-7	Specific Program/group for adult women	99.6	Q29	Any clients received Res Non-Hosp SA services, 3/31/11	100.0
Q19b-8	Specific Program/group for pregnant/postpartum women	99.5	Q29a-1	Residential Clients, Detox	100.0
Q19b-9	Specific Program/group for adult men	99.5	Q29a-2	Residential Clients, Short-term Tx	100.0
Q19b-10	Specific Program/group for other groups	100.0	Q29a-3	Residential Clients, Long-term Tx	100.0

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table C.1. N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2011 (cont.)**

<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>	<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Q29a-4	Total Number of Residential Clients	100.0	Q31-3	% of Clients Treated for only Drug Abuse	99.9
Q29-b	Residential Clients Under 18 years old	100.0	Q32	% of clients with SA and mental health diagnosis	99.3
Q29c-1	Total Methadone Residential	100.0	Q33	Total # of admissions for Sub Abuse Tx	97.8
Q29c-2	Total Buprenorphine Residential	99.8	Q34	Setting, Halfway House	100.0
Q29-d	Total Beds-Residential Clients	98.3	Q35	Facility smoking policy	99.4
Q30	Any clients received Outpatient SA services, 3/31/11	100.0	Q36-1	Licensed/certified by State SA Agency	97.3
Q30a-1	Outpatient Clients, detox	100.0	Q36-2	Licensed/certified by Mental Health Dept.	95.6
Q30a-2	Outpatient Clients, meth/bup maint	100.0	Q36-3	Licensed/certified by State Health Dept.	93.7
Q30a-3	Outpatient Clients, Day Tx/Partial Hosp	100.0	Q36-4	Licensed/certified by Hospital authority	94.9
Q30a-4	Outpatient Clients, Intensive	100.0	Q36-5	Accredited by Joint Commission	95.2
Q30a-5	Outpatient Clients, Regular Outpatient Care	100.0	Q36-6	Accredited by CARF	94.2
Q30a-6	Total Number of Outpatient Clients	100.0	Q36-7	Accredited by NCQA	89.5
Q30b	Outpatient clients under 18 years old	99.9	Q36-8	Accredited by COA	89.8
Q30c-1	Total Methadone Outpatients	100.0	Q36-9	Licensed/certified by another State Agency	100.0
Q30c-2	Total Buprenorphine Outpatients	99.9	Q38	Has Web site- y/n	99.6
Q31-1	% of Clients Treated for both Alc/Drug Abuse	99.9	Q39	Want to be listed in National Directory	99.9
Q31-2	% of Clients Treated for only Alc Abuse	99.9	Q40	Want free copy of National Directory	99.9

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2011.